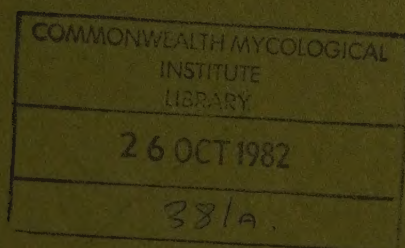




COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Biocontrol news and information



BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION

1981 Volume 2 Annual Indexes

BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION

Volume 2

NEWS ITEMS

REVIEW ARTICLE

ABSTRACTS

FIELD AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Sugarcane
Cereals
Fodder and Herbage Crops
Legumes
Tropical Root Crops
Oilseed Crops
Vegetables
Soft Fruit
Fibre Crops
Other

PLANTATION AND ORCHARD CROPS

Temperate
Subtropical
Tropical
Beverage Crops
Palms

FOREST AND SHADE TREES

General
Broadleaf
Conifer

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

STORED PRODUCTS

VERTEBRATE PESTS

USEFUL INSECTS

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY

Mosquitoes
Other flies
Miscellaneous

WEEDS

Terrestrial
Aquatic
Parasitic

INTEGRATED CONTROL

TECHNIQUES

TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES

GENERAL

Books & Reviews
Biology
Ecology

AUTHOR INDEX

SPECIES INDEX

1	87	191	273
7	95	197	281
15	99	203	297
15	99	203	297
15	99	203	297
15	99	206	298
18	105	211	300
20	107	213	302
20	110	—	303
20	110	214	303
21	111	215	304
23	115	219	310
24	116	220	311
26	117	221	312
26	118	223	313
26	118	223	313
28	122	225	316
29	125	228	318
29	126	228	318
30	126	229	319
30	126	229	319
31	129	233	321
35	132	234	324
37	135	237	326
38	136	238	327
38	137	238	328
39	138	239	328
39	138	240	328
39	138	240	328
46	142	242	332
49	143	245	334
51	147	246	338
51	147	246	338
57	153	250	341
59	—	252	—
59	155	252	342
60	157	254	344
61	161	257	346
68	169	261	351
68	169	261	351
78	179	266	353
83	185	270	357
			361
			373

- Abai, M. 789,1455
 Abbitt, B. 736
 Abdallah, A. 904
 Abd El-Fattah, M.I. 81,457
 Abd-El-Moity, T.H. 1798
 Abdul-Ghami Ibrahim 2157
 Abdurahiman, U.C. 1419
 Ables, J.R. 699
 Abo-Ghadir, M.F. 458
 Abrahamson, W.G. 947,1585
 Abul Nasr, S. 1360,1361
 Adams, P.B. 1865
 Adams, R.G., Jr. 94
 Adashkevich, B.P. 534
 Adler, J. 488
 Adrade, J.B. 2040
 Aeschlimann, J.P. 1297
 Afanas'eva, O.V. 272
 Afrikyan, E.K. 710
 Agudelo, F. 1792
 Agudelo-Silva, F. 659
 Aguirre Castillo, C. 152
 Ahamed, S.N. 1066
 Aizawa, K. 547,1122,1996
 Akiba, Y. 547
 Akimtseva, N.A. 442
 Akinlosotu, T.A. 1326,1733
 Al-Aidroos, K. 1521
 Al-Ali, B. 1768
 Alam, M.M. 574,1264
 Alam, S. 599
 Albajes, R. 334,1803,1962
 Alberico, S. 1168
 Albertini, L. 1768
 Alconero, R. 1877
 Aldred, J.M. 1310
 Alekseev, A.A. 210,2020
 Alexandrakis, V. 106,752
 Alford, D.V. 67
 Alger, N.E. 542
 Ali, A.U.D.D. 459
 Ali, M. 109,1546
 Ali Niaze, M.T. 1879
 Alieva, M.I. 1173
 Alikhanov, Sh.G. 1513
 Ali Niaze, M.T. 1713
 Alishah, A. 529
 Alkema, P. 2084
 All, J.N. 1844
 Allen, A.A. 145
 Allen, D.C. 1932
 Allen, G.E. 340,646,822
 Allen, W.W. 2091
 Aller, T. 324
 Alleyne, E.H. 48
 Allsopp, P.G. 879,2062
 Almagro, F. 1413
 Almaguel-Rojas, L. 1829
 Alphen, J.J.M. van 676
 Alrouechdi, K. 523
 Altenhofer, E. 798
 Altieri, M.A. 1271
 Alvarez Cabrera, R. 88
 Alves, M.L.G. 2142
 Alves, N. 497
 Al-zarari, A.J. 332
 Amarguer, A. 173
 Ambrosi, P. 818
 Amonkar, S.V. 1346
 Amor, R.L. 928,1139
 Amphlett, M.J. 437
 Ananthakrishnan, T.N. 1025
 Anderson, J.F. 269,805,2014
 Anderson, J.R. 239
 Anderson, R.M. 571,1229,1918
 Andow, D. 1687
 Andrade, R.M. de 1553
 Andre, H. 1453
 Andreadis, T.G. 580
 Andreev, S.V. 1115
 Andreeva, R.V. 268,2021
 Andres, F. de 1414
 Andres, L.A. 306,916
 Andrews, J.H. 979
 Andrianova, N.S. 1452
 Androsof, G.K. 1173
 Angerilli, N.P.D. 1979
 Annecke, D.P. 310,374,388
 Antonov, P.P. 890
 Ao, H.B. 1931
 Appleby, J., III 1165
 Appleby, J.E. 1881
 Aragon, E. de 2076
 Arambourg, Y. 1898
 Aranda, D. 1933
 Araujo, J.P. de 2040
 Arbogast, R.T. 835
 Arce de Hamity, M.G. 1299
 Archibald, R.D. 556
 Arendonk, R.C.M. van 569
 Arguello, N. 888
 Argyriou, L.C. 515,1887
 Arif, B.M. 154
 Arkhipov, G.E. 669
 Armbrust, E.J. 1773
 Armstrong, E. 838
 Armstrong, J.A. 811
 Arpin, P. 777
 Artamonov, S.D. 2140
 Arzone, A. 709,715,731, 799,800
 Asanov, K. 1491
 Asayama, T. 1860
 Ascerno, M.E. 636
 Ashley, T.R. 1184,1270, 1669
 Ashurova, M. 976
 Askari, A. 529
 Askew, R.R. 136,137,401, 2195
 Askretkov, A.V. 1336
 Asquith, D. 1885
 Atger, P. 732
 Atroshchenko, G.P. 1758
 Atuahene, S.K.N. 1704
 Atwood, J.D. 2035
 Auerbach, M.J. 960
 Aulakh, K.S. 1759
 Auld, B.A. 317
 Austara, O. 767
 Australia; New South Wales
 Department of Agriculture
 881
 Australia, Plant Research
 Institute 712
 Australia, Tasmanian Dept.
 of Agriculture 932
 Australian Plant Pathology
 Society 1373
 Awadallah, K.T. 1294
 Awate, B.G. 60
 Axtell, R.C. 187,260,883, 913,2016
 Ayers, W.A. 1865
 Ayquipa, A., G. 1256
 Azevedo, F. 1940
 Azevedo, J.L. 1213
 Azmi, M.I. 630
 Ba-Angood, S.A. 492
 Babault, M. 2189
 Babchuk, L.V. 1006
 Babenko, V.A. 1765
 Babero, B.B. 1974
 Babikir, E.T.A. 1617
 Babrikova, T. 524,992,1175
 Badulin, A.V. 1767
 Baeschlin, R. 717
 Bahamondes, L.A. 1933,2141
 Bai, G. 262
 Bai, M.G. 866
 Bailey, P. 727
 Bailey, P.T. 449,1134
 Bailod, M. 683,1845
 Bajan, C. 1806,1976
 Baker, R. 29,628,1334,1802, 1963
 Bakke, T.A. 846
 Baktinova, N.Z. 2025
 Balakrishna Pillai, K. 16
 Balaraman, K. 867,871
 Balasubramanian, M. 1904
 Baldrige, R.S. 1301
 Balevski, N.A. 377,1644
 Baljinder Singh 1725
 Ball, J.C. 96,1876,2180
 Balling, S.S. 236,237,1978
 Baloch, G.M. 969
 Banfield, E.C. 765
 Bang, F.B. 482
 Banit, V.N. 1629
 Banks, W.A. 2035
 Barabanova, V.V. 540
 Baranovskii, V.I. 1919
 Baranowski, R.M. 346
 Baraton, Sh.B. 2015
 Barbashova, H.M. 272
 Barbashova, N.M. 1123
 Barbosa, J.C. 747
 Barbosa, J.T. 1260
 Barbosa, P. 127
 Barclay, L.W. 98
 Barjac, H. de 257
 Barlow, N.D. 143,802,1935
 Barnes, J.K. 281,1059
 Barnes, M.M. 1883
 Barney, R.J. 1773
 Baronio, P. 2176
 Barrault, G. 1768
 Barres, P. 2090
 Barreto, S.P. 261
 Barrett, T.V. 889
 Barron, G.L. 1067
 Barry, E.C. 1269
 Bartell, D.P. 2166
 Bartholomew, G.A. 287
 Bartkowiak, A. 1821
 Bar-Zacay, I. 103
 Basavaraju, Y. 2080
 Basedow, T. 610,1287
 Batista, G.C. 1614,1615
 Batista, G.C. de 1274
 Batra, S.W.T. 953,954
 Batyrov, A.B. 1356
 Bayne, C.J. 286
 Bazzi, C. 1389
 Beaudreau, G.S. 368,555
 Beavers, J.B. 746
 Bechinski, E. 1158
 Becker, G. 175
 Bedford, G.O. 1128
 Beegle, C.C. 1010
 Beek, C.P. van der 1221
 Beekman, A.G.B. 1220
 Beevers, M. 78
 Beg, M.N. 1730
 Begimbetova, D.Zh. 2139
 Beglyarov, G.A. 1320,1335
 Begum, J. 291
 Behan, M. 472
 Beilakh, G.Kh. 688
 Beirne, B.P. 1382,1979
 Bejer, B. 767
 Belgium, Ministrie van
 Landbouw, Brussels 2146
 Bell, J.V. 1211
 Bell, M.R. 1854
 Bell, R.A. 511
 Bellec, C. 877
 Belles, W.S. 1578
 Bellotti, A. 658
 Belokobylskij, S.A. 378
 Benassy, C. 1398,1400,1401, 1407
 Benjamin, D.M. 159
 Bennett, C.A. 970
 Bennett, F.D. 346,1258
 Bentley, S. 1588
 Benz, G. 1702
 Ben-Ze'ev, I. 734,742,1296
 Beratliet, Z. 689
 Berberet, R.C. 635
 Berendt, O. 1810
 Beresneva, R.F. 1670
 Berg, M.A. van den 930,1567
 Berger, H. 2092
 Berim, N.G. 1758
 Berisford, C.W. 165
 Berkett, L.P. 809,1871
 Berl, D. 256,258
 Berlinger, M.J. 516
 Bernard, J. 1108
 Berry, D.W. 730
 Berry, E.C. 581
 Berube, D.E. 1575
 Beshir, M.E. 349
 Beshir, M.O. 344
 Best, K.F. 943
 Bezuidenhout, J.D. 2038
 Bhanot, R.K. 1371
 Bhaskaran, P. 1337
 Bhat, S. 379
 Bhatkar, A.P. 1423
 Bhatnagar, R.K. 1371
 Bhatnagar, V.S. 431,1069
 Bhukawan, T. 1598
 Bhumannavar, B.S. 44
 Biase, L. Micieli de 735
 Biemont, C. 527
 Bilapate, G.G. 655
 Billany, D.J. 819
 Bily, S. 1559
 Bindra, O.S. 591,843,1756
 Bishara, S.I. 289
 Bishop, A.L. 1141
 Bishop, J.M. 999
 Biswas, S. 2046
 Bitton, S. 742
 Blackmore, P.J.M. 2193
 Blackwell, M. 427
 Blanchard, R.O. 148,803
 Blandin, P. 776
 Bledsoe, L.W. 1156
 Blinova, S.L. 1620
 Blocker, H.D. 1301
 Blommers, L.H.M. 569
 Blood, P.R.B. 74,2186
 Blyth, E.J. 1710
 Bocangel, M. 691
 Bochev, N. 1948
 Bode, E. 1286
 Bode, W.M. 1385
 Boer, P.J. den 1205
 Boethel, D.J. 1882,1884
 Bogach, G.I. 675
 Bogdanov, V.B. 1328
 Bogenschutz, H. 2085
 Boggiatto, M.E. 1290
 Bohart, R.M. 1053
 Bolchi, G. Serini 583
 Boldt, P.E. 306,2055
 Boling, J.C. 1305
 Boller, E. 1847

- Bolton, A.T. 1489
 Bolton, B. 2116
 Bond, D.A. 1602
 Bondarenko, N.V. 478,2177
 Bonnefil, L. 2076
 Bons, J. 774
 Boosalis, M.G. 1324,2122
 Booth, P. 613
 Boraston, R.C. 1020
 Bordas, E. 1803,1962
 Borle, M.N. 587
 Borski, A.A., Jr. 638
 Bosch, R. van den 97
 Boschieri, S. 1389
 Boston, M.D. 861
 Botelho, P.S.M. 1751
 Botto, E.N. 737,1290
 Boubetryn, I.N. 2103
 Boucek, Z. 400
 Boucias, D.G. 138,646, 1019,1164
 Bouletreau, M. 527
 Bourgouin, C. 220,1526
 Bournier, A. 1723
 Bower, C. 1870
 Bower, C.C. 990,1380
 Bowes, G.G. 943
 Brader, L. 1613,1683
 Bradley, J.D. 330
 Bradley, R.E. 907
 Bradoo, B.L. 1547
 Bradovskaya, N.P. 534
 Braness, G.B. 1170
 Brann, T.B. 809
 Breeland, S.G. 854
 Breen, J. 117
 Brennan, P.A. 471
 Brewer, F.D. 1000
 Brewer, G.J. 1775
 Brewer, M. 888
 Briese, D.T. 1381,1868
 Broadbent, J.E. 342
 Bromand, B. 672
 Brooker, M.G. 1972
 Brooks, J.C. 11
 Brooks, W.M. 648,1008
 Brosset, A. 770
 Broumas, T. 520
 Brown, A.W.A. 1992
 Brown, J.K. 249
 Brown, K.W. 154
 Brown, R.M. 819
 Bruce, W.A. 1715
 Bruder, K.W. 2007
 Brust, R.A. 205,1064,1518
 Bruzzese, E. 929,1580
 Bryan, G. 1037
 Bryant, M. 572
 Buchatskii, L.P. 193,2022
 Buckingham, G.R. 970
 Budhreja, K. 1786
 Buhl, R. 1314
 Buleza, V.V. 58,532,2174
 Bull, D.L. 699
 Bulla, L.A., Jr. 872
 Buntin, L.A. 2179
 Burdsall, H.H., Jr. 2122
 Burgat, M. 1427
 Burgerjon, A. 51,2088
 Burges, H.D. 1217,1698
 Burges, R.J. 567
 Burgess, L. 1797
 Burke, J.M. 810,814
 Burman, M. 168
 Buschman, L.L. 1368
 Bush, G.L. 489
 Bustillo, A.E. 1004
 Busto, T. del 997
 Butani, P.G. 649
 Butler, G.D., Jr. 1849
 Butler, J.F. 275
 Butler, J.H.B. 623
 Cabello C., C. 1974
 Cabeza Meckert, P. 2008
 Cabral, M.T.E.C. 131,132
 Caccia, R. 683
 Cairns, A.L.P. 1566
 Calambuca, E. 735
 Caldwell, R.L. 324
 Cali, A. 906
 Callan, E.M. 404
 Cambefort, Y. 1557
 Cameron, A.L. 861
 Camino, M.L. 275
 Campadelli, G. 2176
 Campbell, M.H. 317
 Campbell, R.K. 608
 Campos, M. 755
 Canada, Agriculture Canada
 Research Station, Regina
 920
 Canada, Agriculture Canada
 Research Station,
 Vancouver 1562
 Canada, Agriculture Research
 Branch 1109
 Canard, M. 523,754,756, 1415,1895
 Cane, J.H. 563
 Canning, E.U. 1554
 Carabolante, A. 747
 Carew, G.C. 765
 Carino, F.O. 996
 Carl, K.P. 1701,1869
 Carlberg, U. 1937
 Carner, G. 648
 Carner, G.R. 1311
 Carpenter, A. 622
 Carpentier, F. 617
 Carriere, B. 2044
 Carrillo Sanchez, J.L. 1762, 1774,1851
 Carroll, S.C. 312
 Carter, N. 609
 Cartwright, B.O. 608
 Carty, B.E. 718
 Caruntu, V. 2134
 Carvalho, O. dos S. 283
 Carver, M. 1640
 Casadevall, M. 1803
 Case, T.J. 863
 Castello, J.A. 2036
 Castillo, E. 759
 Castillo, J.M. 869
 Castineiras, A. 2188
 Castresana Estrada, L. 2171
 Catley, A. 450,1137
 Catling, H.D. 594
 Cawdery, M.J.H. 474
 Cayrol, J.C. 63,1120,1621, 1862
 Ceballos, P. 1424,1445
 Cech, J.J., Jr. 244
 Center, E.D. 965
 Cepelak, J. 1093
 Chabora, P.C. 493,500
 Chacko, M.J. 760,761,762, 1901
 Chakrabarti, D.K. 1796
 Chalupova, V. 428
 Chambers, D.L. 1184
 Chand, N. 591
 Chandra, G. 12,14,1626
 Chandra, J. 577
 Chang, C.H. 1931
 Chang, J.F. 95
 Chang, Y.D. 247
 Channa Basavanna, G.P. 8
 Chapman, H.C. 1511,1988
 Chapman, R.B. 1873
 Charles, J.C. 914
 Charleston, W.A.G. 845
 Charmbouris, R. 1505
 Charudattan, R. 446
 Chase, T., Jr. 793
 Chatmalai, S. 1598
 Chatterjee, P.B. 604
 Chatterji, S.M. 1857
 Chattopadhyaya, P.R. 57
 Chaturvedi, D.P. 662
 Chaudhri, W.M. 413
 Chaudhry, M.I. 707
 Chelliah, S. 1760
 Chen, B.H. 1278
 Chen, S.T. 2097
 Chen, T.L. 402,1050,2114, 2115
 Chen, T.W. 160
 Chen, W.H. 160
 Cheney, T.M. 1578
 Chenon, R. Desmier de 114
 Cherix, D. 1426,1427
 Chernev, T. 1948
 Cherry, R. 741
 Cherwonogrodsky, J.W. 2153
 Chet, I. 42,1353,1802,1807
 Chevin, H. 664
 Chevin, S. 1186
 Chiang, H.C. 1154,2082
 Chile, Ministry of Agriculture
 1110
 Chilingaryan, K.O. 2124
 Chilingaryan, V.A. 1330
 China, Institute of
 Zoology 1688
 China, Tianmen Institute
 of Microbiology. 2123
 Chiravathanapong, S.N. 1176
 Chiu, S.C. 1278
 Chmielewski, W. 144
 Cho, H.W. 209,2002
 Chou, L.Y. 1646
 Chowdhury, M.M.A. 599
 Chowdhury, S.H. 266
 Christie, J.D. 279
 Christophe, T. 776
 Chua, T.H. 1228
 Chua Tock Hing 2160
 Cicolani, B. 1543
 Clarke, L.J. 765
 Clearwater, J.R. 1891
 Cloutier, C. 40
 Coats, J.R. 1163
 Coats, S.A. 1163
 Cochereau, P. 1753
 Colbo, M.H. 1532,2010
 Cole, B.J. 2196
 Coler, R.R. 261
 Collier, S.S. 369
 Collins, F.H. 238
 Collyer, E. 1388,1712
 Coluzzi, M. 1520
 Colwell, A.E. 250,251
 Combes, C. 903
 Commonwealth Mycological
 Institute 870
 Commonwealth Scientific and
 Industrial Research
 Organization 1106,1130
 Conde, J.E. 271
 Constantineau, M.I. 1778
 Conti, E. de 1213
 Conway, K.E. 348,967
 Cook, R.M. 1729
 Cooksey, D.A. 725,1343
 Coombs, M.E. 177
 Cooper, R.L. 31
 Cordo, H.A. 966
 Corke, A.T.K. 714,1121
 Corliss, J.O. 256
 Cornell, J.A. 967
 Coscaron, S. 2008
 Costa, C.A.F. 907
 Costa, C.S. 2040
 Costa, E.C. 1784
 Costa, M. 879
 Costello, R.A. 1510
 Coster, J.E. 1480
 Cote, W.A. 1932
 Cotlas, M.P. 1777
 Cotua, B. 28
 Coulon, J. 2090
 Coutin, R. 108
 Cova, C.T. 1446,1447,1448, 1449
 Cox, J.C. 842
 Cranham, J.E. 1697,1874
 Crans, W.J. 2007
 Creighton, C.S. 1793
 Croft, B.A. 1710,1716,1718
 Cromroy, H.L. 1717
 Crouzel, I.S. de 737,1290
 Crump, D.H. 1769,1771
 C.S.I.R.O. 1561
 Cueva C., M.A. 1256
 Cuff, W.R. 2200
 Cuisin, M. 772
 Cullen, J.M. 1140,1146
 Cullen, R.E. 967
 Cumer, A. 818
 Cunningham, J.C. 813,821,1936
 Cunningham, P.C. 475
 Currado, I. 598
 Cushman, A.D. 1590
 Cutrim, R.N.M. 2040
 Cuturilo, S. 293,294,295,296
 Daams, J. 1600
 Dabi, R.K. 1791
 Dabrowska-Prot, E. 852
 D'Aguilar, J. 139
 Dahlsten, D.L. 816,1476
 Dajoz, R. 775
 Dalle, J.F. 617
 Daly, P.J. 537
 Dame, D.A. 861
 Danebekov, A.E. 211
 Danilevskii, M.L. 1913
 Daoust, D.A. 494
 Darrah, L.L. 1757
 Darshan Singh 1890
 Das, P.K. 866
 Das, S.C. 1902
 Dash, M.C. 1749
 Dastgheib, F. 1601
 Daurade, M.H. 2090
 Davet, P. 49
 David, B.V. 1903
 David, H. 3,1250
 Davidson, L.I. 872
 Davies, J.C. 7,431,1069
 Davis, C.S. 97,1882
 Dawson, A.F. 806,807
 Dean, D.A. 83
 Dean, G. 1285
 Dean, H.A. 1305
 Dean, J.M. 781
 De Barjac, H. 220,1525
 Debolt, J. 1325
 Dedryver, C.A. 651,1281
 Deeming, J.C. 1417
 Deighton, P.J. 309
 Deitz, L.L. 455

- De la Cruz, J. 759
 De Loach, C.J. 339,962, 966
 Delucchi, V. 873
 Demian, E.S. 900
 Dennis, D.S. 1745
 Denno, R.F. 501
 De Shane, N.D. 984
 Deshevykh, N.D. 865
 Desiere, M. 912
 Destain, J. 1282
 Deutscher, D. 1757
 Devaiah, M.C. 654
 Dewar, A.M. 1285
 Deyanov, T. 1216
 Dhaduti, S.G. 186
 Dhawan, S.C. 616
 Diaz, N.B. 1051,1086, 1795
 Diaz, N.M. 1052
 Diaz Polanco, C. 652
 Dicke, E.B. 1970,1971
 Dimova, V.I. 2045
 Dippenaar, A.S. 414
 Dippenaar-Schoeman, A.S. 1351
 Dirimanov, M. 722
 Disney, R.H.L. 64,566, 1372,2117
 Ditttrich, V. 1357
 Divakar, B.J. 1345,1859
 Dixon, A.F.G. 143,802
 Doberski, J.W. 1458,1934
 Doganlar, M. 721,1382, 2113
 Doi, N. 1099
 Doi, Y. 1099
 Domenichini, G. 1191
 Don, B.A.C. 163
 Donovan, M. 470
 Doumandji-mitiche, B. 834
 Doussinault, G. 617
 Douwes, P. 120
 Dowell, R.V. 741
 Downes, M.J. 469
 Dowsett, J.A. 545
 Drapatyi, N.A. 688
 Drooz, A.T. 2096
 Dubitskii, A.M. 255
 Dubois-Martin, D. 615
 Dubois, N.R. 494
 Duelli, P. 1744
 Duggan, J.J. 462
 Dulmage, H.T. 487
 Dumitras, L. 1376
 Dunn, P.H. 303,916
 Dunne, R. 470
 Durbin, F.J. 2081
 Dutcher, J.D. 1844
 Dutta, S. 604
 Duval, J. 858
 Dvirnyak, P.I. 360
 Dyachenko, M.A. 2023
 Dyadechko, N.P. 1006
 Dyck, V.A. 996
 Dyer, E.D.A. 1956
 Dyl'ko, N.I. 270
 Dyson-Hudson, R. 1687
 Dyurich, G.F. 52
 Dzhalilov, U.D. 976
 Dzhanakmen, K.A. 1038, 1464,1657,1677,1678
 Dzholiya, D.G. 1383
 Eakins, D.G. 2192
 Early, J.W. 1649
 Easterbrook, M.A. 1697
 Easwaramoorthy, S. 3,370
 Economopoulos, P. 1616
 Edmonds, J.W. 842
 Edwards, C.A. 23,1288
 Edwards, C.R. 1155
 Ehler, L.E. 1684,1964
 Ehnstrom, B. 767
 Eichhorn, O. 1428,1477, 1700
 Eikenbary, R.D. 22,608, 1882,1884
 Ekblom, B.S. 54,558,1811
 Elad, I. 1353
 Elad, Y. 42,1807
 Elbadry, E.A. 1711
 El-Gholl, N.E. 751
 El-Heneidy, A.H. 1772
 Elleman, C.J. 1623
 Elliott, H.J. 931,1938
 Elliott, N. 509
 Elliott, R.M. 553
 Ellis, C.R. 615,1163
 Ellis, R.A. 1988
 Ellis, W.R. 99
 El-Minshawy, A.M. 1002, 1359
 Elmagar, S. 1360,1361
 Elouard, J.M. 2003
 El-Saadany, G. 457
 Elshafie, M. 1661
 El Sherif, H.K. 1534
 Elsufty, R. 1183
 Eluwa, M.C. 1366
 Embree, R.W. 1098
 Encheva, L. 156,1014
 Engler, S. 1997,1998
 Entin, L.I. 1946
 Entwistle, P.F. 164,1623, 1690
 Erb, H.E. 945,1570,1576
 Erichsen, J.T. 1225
 Erkin, E. 738,1886
 Ermakova, G.I. 224
 Ershova, L.C. 272
 Esmaili, M. 1772
 Esser, R.P. 1342
 Etzel, L. 1772
 European and Mediterranean
 Plant Protection
 Organization 987
 Euzeby, J. 895,896,897
 Evans, H.E. 376
 Evans, H.F. 164,999
 Evans, J.O. 1571
 Evans, R.E. 566
 Evenhuis, H.H. 259,1606
 Evenhuis, N.L. 1058,1982
 Ewen, A.B. 626,1307
 Fabritius, K. 1539,2101
 Fadare, T.A. 701
 Faeth, S.H. 795
 Falcon, L.A. 985
 Fanfani, A. 1429
 F.A.O. 10,445
 Fargues, J. 367,1210,1212
 Farinets, S.I. 410
 Farley, D.G. 230
 Farr, R.C. 1986
 Farrell, G.S. 801
 Farris, M. 1165
 Farris, M.E. 1881
 Farris, T.N. 608
 Fassuliotis, G. 1793
 Fast, P.G. 1017,1524
 Fay, P.K. 307,1574, 1583
 Federici, B.A. 241,245, 1515,1516
 Fedorenko, A.Y. 350
 Fedorko, A. 687
 Feliu, C. 180,181
 Ferguson, J.N. 352
 Fernandez, J.M. 1413
 Ferran, A. 1203
 Ferrari, R. 1942
 Ferreira, M.C. 288
 Ferrer, R. 966
 Fet, V.Y. 441
 Fetter-Lasko, J. 233,245
 Ficheva, E. 1948
 Fidalgo, A.P. 2112
 Field, R.P. 1007,1390
 Figo, M.L. 1940
 Figueroa, P. 759
 Fil'chakov, L.P. 1922
 Finger, C.K. 1479
 Finnegan, R.J. 1430
 Finney, J.R. 1987
 Fischer, S. 683
 Fischer-Colbrie, P. 1354
 Fischer, M. 1642,1647
 Fisher, T.W. 748,1549
 Fitton, M.G. 382
 Fiume, F. 696
 Flaherty, D.L. 1843,1846
 Flessel, J.K. 1166
 Fletcher, W.W. 318
 Flint, H.M. 80
 Flocks, D.A. 861,1984
 Foerster, L.A. 643
 Fogal, W.H. 1950
 Fonseca, A.A. 1027
 Foot, M.A. 59
 Foote, B.A. 948
 Ford, L.B. 151
 Ford, R.P. 805
 Forgash, A.J. 499,508
 Fornasier, J.L. 102
 Forno, I.W. 341
 Forsberg, A. 680,1812
 Forsythe, H.Y., Jr. 1871
 Forwood, J.R. 944,2063
 Foster, G.N. 1813,1814
 Fotadar, D.N. 347
 Fowler, H.G. 121
 France, Academie
 d'Agriculture 849
 Franco, E. 1828
 Frank, P.A. 337
 Frankowski, J.P. 1621
 Franz, J.M. 1692,2085
 Fraser, F.J. 350
 Fraval, A. 1926
 Frazer, B.D. 97
 Freeman, T.E. 967
 French, J. 1322
 French, N. 33
 Freuler, J. 683
 Frick, K.E. 2072
 Fries, R.D. 369
 Frischknecht, N.C. 934
 Frochot, B. 1450
 Frommer, S.I. 1367
 Frost, C. 1823
 Fuhrer, E. 169,1182, 1183
 Fujita, K. 570
 Fujiyoshi, N. 547
 Funasaki, G.Y. 460
 Furth, D. 1060
 Fye, R.E. 706
 Gabrashanski, P. 1216
 Gafarov, S. 705
 Gafurov, A.K. 1533
 Gage, S.H. 1241
 Gagne, R.J. 938
 Gahukar, R.T. 589
 Gajanana, A. 208,866
 Galani, G. 682
 Galante, E. 290
 Gale, R.D. 778
 Galetenko, S.M. 1330
 Gall, G.A.E. 244
 Gallahan, D. 1687
 Gallego Brizuela, C. 2171
 Galloway, T.D. 205,1064
 Ganchev, G. 1925
 Ganchev, K. 993
 Gao, T.X. 160
 Garay, I. 776
 Garcia-Baudin, J.M. 334
 Garcia, C. 6,552,1023, 1757
 Garcia, R. 192,241,242, 244
 Garcia, S., J.G. 1933,2141
 Garcia Gomez, R. 1344
 Garg, D.O. 587
 Garibaldi, A. 1488
 Garrido, A. 997
 Gaugler, R. 2005,2006
 Gauld, I.D. 381,382,385, 387
 Gavelka, Ya. 1726,2177
 Gaven, B. 216,217
 Gayral, P. 891
 Geier, P.W. 1381,1868
 Gennadiev, V.G. 1005
 Genov, T. 1559
 Genung, W.G. 1781
 Geoffroy, J.J. 776
 George, J.A. 206
 George, K.S. 23
 Gerling, D. 1298
 Germanov, A.B. 1643,1674
 Gerson, U. 1399
 Gevrey, J. 896,897
 Ghani, M.A. 969
 Ghauri, M.S.K. 1024
 Ghobrial, A. 459,1357
 Ghosh, A.K. 375
 Gibbs, J.N. 147
 Gibbons, J.R.H. 561
 Gibson, D. 1552
 Gillaspay, J.E. 1852
 Giller, P.S. 1529,2197
 Gil Rivas, M.J.J. 2036
 Gilyarov, M.S. 1116
 Girling, D.J. 585
 Giron, A. 129
 Glandard, A. 2099
 Glen, D.M. 1935
 Gluzman, Y.Ya. 278
 Gninenko, Yu.I. 1461
 Goden, D. 1864
 Godse, D.B. 9,1743
 Godwin, P.A. 1923
 Goeden, R.D. 308,321, 935,1573
 Gol'berg, A.M. 516
 Golini, V.I. 878
 Golovan, Y.Ya. 903
 Golubeva, N.N. 58,1347
 Gomez Sousa, J. 18
 G'onev, G'. 1628
 Gonzalez, A. 759
 Gonzalez, D. 488,1772
 Goodin, P. 1492
 Goodwin, S. 667,1352
 Gopaklo, E.L. 2022
 Gophen, M. 855
 Gopkalo, E.L. 193

- Gord, G. 1035
 Gordh, G. 392,396,398, 488,645
 Gordon, S.W. 1985
 Gorgol', V.T. 540
 Gorick, B.D. 1421
 Gorkalo, E.L. 1991
 Gorla, D. 888
 Gorokhov, V.A. 1947
 Gorokhov, V.V. 1550
 Gosswald, K. 1431,1432, 1433,1434,1435
 Gothliff, S. 2087
 Gould, H.J. 1815
 Govindan, R. 654
 Gowda, G. 593
 Goyer, R.A. 1479
 Graber, M. 895,896, 897
 Grace, T.D.C. 1868
 Graf, J.F. 274
 Graham, M.W.R. de V. 433
 Grant, C.D. 248
 Grant, C.D. 226
 Grasse, P.P. 1102
 Gravelle, K. 2192
 Gravena, S. 102,747,1274, 1614,1615
 Gray, D.L. 352
 Grbic, V. 716
 Greathead, D.J. 1750
 Greenblatt, J.A. 127
 Gregario, R. de 1306
 Gregoire, Wibo, C. 522
 Grenier, S. 1001
 Grierson, W. 749
 Griffiths, K.J. 1478
 Grigorov, S. 618
 Grimalskii, V.I. 1946
 Grimm, M. 37,1143
 Grinberg, Sh.M. 52,478,2103
 Grissell, E.E. 1270,1781
 Groner, A. 1635
 Groot, P. de 813,821
 Groppali, R. 1446
 Gross, H.R., Jr. 78
 Gross, R.S. 936
 Grosser, N. 719
 Grunewald, J. 2009
 Gruys, P. 981,1612
 Gubaidulin, N.A. 865
 Guerlin, P.M. 472
 Guevara, P. 759
 Guevara Pozo, D. 277
 Guillaumod, A.J. 1569
 Guillet, P. 257
 Guimaraes, J.H. 1055
 Gukasyan, A.B. 1469
 Gukasyan, V.M. 1469
 Gul, H. 707
 Gupta, J.S. 46
 Gupta, S.C. 546
 Gupta, V. 421
 Gunn, L.C. 64
 Gunner, H.B. 494
 Gurando, E.V. 167
 Gurchan Singh 2157
 Gusev, G.V. 1115
 Gusteleva, L.A. 1960
 Gutierrez, A.P. 1850
 Habeck, D.H. 326
 Habib, M.E.M. 958
 Hadermann, F. 267
 Hagen, K.S. 78
 Hagley, E.A.C. 91,2086
 Hagvar, E.B. 677,1338
 Halдар, D.P. 424
 Hall, I.M. 241
 Hall, P.M. 1956
 Hall, R.A. 831,1906
 Hall, R.W. 1684,1964
 Haller, W.T. 1591
 Hamai, J. 2181
 Hamalainen, M. 680,1816
 Hamalle, R.J. 1211
 Hamilton, J.T. 1148
 Hamlen, R.A. 1487,1817, 1965
 Hamm, J.J. 1273
 Hammond, P.S. 1237
 Hamon, A.B. 171
 Handoo, M.L. 1759
 Hanna, G.D. 235
 Hanschke, R. 1215
 Hansen, J.D. 2172
 Hansen, L.S. 679
 Hansen, R. 983
 Hansen, T.N. 99
 Hanski, I. 908,911,1555, 2048
 Harcourt, D.G. 615
 Hardakis, I. 1616
 Hardman, J.M. 2199
 Hardy, R.J. 1147
 Hardy, Y.J. 812
 Harkin, M.C. 467
 Harley, K.L.S. 314,341, 342,1136
 Harlos, J. 205
 Harlos, J.A. 1518
 Harrap, K.A. 164,483,1691
 Harris, J.W.E. 806,807
 Harris, K.F. 1275
 Harris, P. 1581,2053, 2054
 Harris, R.V. 928
 Harris, V.E. 1199
 Hart, W.G. 1393
 Hartley, M.J. 620
 Hartman, H. 2066,2067
 Hartmann, G.C. 792
 Hartnett, D.C. 947
 Hartung, J. 1500
 Hasan, S. 298
 Haseler, W.H. 300,922, 1133
 Hashimoto, H. 247
 Hassan, E. 1848
 Hassan, S. 1523
 Hassan, S.A. 1011,1267, 2085
 Hassell, M.P. 1224
 Haupt, W. 1500
 Havelka, J. 1200,1818
 Hawkes, R.B. 916
 Hawksworth, F.G. 1604
 Hawlitzky, N. 528,1186, 1187
 Hawthorn, W.R. 936
 Hayat, M. 389,390,2135
 Haynes, D.L. 1239
 Hebrard, G. 877
 Hedlund, R.C. 788
 Hedqvist, K.J. 373,380
 Heels, P.R. 918
 Hegazi, E.M. 1002,1359
 Hegazyi, E.M. 81
 Hegde, R.K. 1293
 Heil, M. 1267
 Heimpel, A.M. 1214
 Heine, U. 555
 Heinrich, B. 287,557
 Heinrich, G.H. 386
 Heinrichs, E.A. 1276,1760
 Heitor, F.P.C. 1941
 Hembree, S.C. 1522
 Hemenway, R.C., Jr. 1785
 Hendrickson, R., Jr. 398
 Hendrickson, R.M., Jr. 495,634
 Hendrikse, A. 517,1819
 Hendrix, S.D. 960
 Henis, Y. 1353
 Hennequin 1835
 Henry, C.S. 496
 Henry, J.E. 5
 Henry, T.J. 372,697
 Her, J.H. 402
 Herard, F. 789,1455,1926, 1927
 Herman, A.I. 1016
 Hernandez, L.R. 2188
 Hernandez, M.C. 1290
 Herring, J.L. 1577
 Hertel, G.D. 159
 Herting, B. 436
 Hertlein, B.C. 219,874
 Herzog, D.C. 1783
 Hess, R. 549,1209
 Hess, R.T. 201,1223
 Hetz, M. 329
 Hetz, M.W. 2061
 Hichins O., N. 87
 Hiehata, K. 743,1889
 Higuchi, H. 116
 Hikim, I.S. 20,592
 Hildebrand, M.J. 811
 Hill, M.G. 2193
 Hink, W.F. 1012
 Hinz, R. 383
 Hirashima, Y. 1040
 Hiratsuka, Y. 1483
 Hirose, Y. 194,743,1747, 1889
 Hislop, R.G. 497
 Ho, C.C. 1741,2097
 Hoch, H.C. 2122
 Hoebeke, E.R. 832
 Hoecke, A. van 522
 Hoffman, C.B. 643
 Hoffmann, D.F. 369
 Hoffman, J.D. 363
 Hofsvang, T. 677,1338
 Holbert, D. 22
 Holliday, N.J. 1030,2086
 Holm, E. 265
 Holmes, P.T. 1310
 Holmes, R.T. 115
 Holst, P.J. 315,316,317
 Hom, R. 97
 Hoover, E.M. 2050
 Hopkins, M.J.G. 1587,2069,2070
 Horber, E. 2051
 Hornby, J. 219,874
 Horsburgh, R.L. 505,507, 720
 Hosking, J.R. 309
 Hossack, K. 1510
 Jostetter, D.L. 638,647, 1023,1633
 Hostounsky, Z. 1805
 Hotta, L.K. 284
 House, H.L. 1627
 House, V.S. 699
 Houseweart, M.W. 809
 Houston, A.I. 1225
 Houston, K.J. 2118
 Howard, R.W. 627
 Howell, C.R. 1856
 Hower, A.A. 506
 Hower, A.A., Jr. 636
 Howitt, A.J. 1153
 Howlader, M.A. 266,1085
 Howse, G.M. 813
 Howse, P.E. 29,628
 Hoy, M.A. 98,484,486, 538,733,1714,1748, 1846
 Hoyle, S.R. 1623
 Hu, C. 1418
 Huang, H.T. 2155
 Huang, P. 2085
 Hubbard, S.F. 1729
 Huber, J. 1635,1692
 Huber, J.T. 950
 Huddleston, T. 2108
 Huffaker, C.B. 192,1101
 Hughes, L.C. 1114
 Hughes, R.D. 1132
 Hull, L.A. 1885
 Humber, R.A. 1804
 Hunt, D.J. 885
 Hunter, F.R. 1020
 Hunter, J.S., III 292
 Hurlbert, J. 2034
 Husain, S.I. 332
 Hussein, H.S. 1504
 Hussey, N.W. 1906
 Hutcharern, C. 150
 Hutchins, A.S. 1484
 Hydron, S.B. 525
 Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S.M. 411
 Iacob, M. 728
 Iacob, N. 988
 Ialongo, M.T. 2055
 Ibanez, J.L. 182
 ICRISAT 590
 Ideker, J. 1231
 Iemwimangsa, M. 968
 Iga, M. 1889
 Iglisch, I. 853
 Ignoffo, C.M. 6,552,647, 1023,1757,2154
 Iida, W. 90
 Ikeda, J.K. 1538
 Ilsley, C.J., Jr. 793
 Imai, S. 178
 Imbriani, J.L. 105
 Inayatullah, C. 1730
 India, Institute of Horticultural Research 1111
 India, Nematological Society 56,629
 Ingram, W.R. 72,1358
 Injac, M. 51
 Innes, J.G. 845
 Inoue, H. 1223
 Inoue, T. 570
 Inozemtsev, A.A. 1908
 International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 959
 International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants. 671,711,1280, 1809,1896
 International Potato Center 692
 International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control. 2012
 Ionova, Z.A. 1378
 Ipert, G. 1117
 Irish, M. 1687
 Isaeva, N.M. 193,2022
 Isenhour, D.J. 1157

- Ishii, M. 533
 Ishii, T. 178
 Islam, M.A. 1204
 Israel, P. 19
 Issi, I.V. 1990
 Italy, Society of
 Parasitology 892,
 1519
 Ivanov, E.V. 1675
 Ives, W.G.H. 1936
 Iwantsch, G.F. 1129
 Iwantsch, G.F. 2145
 Izhevskii, S.S. 58,1347,
 1738
 Jacob, A. 1761,2185
 Jacobs, S.E. 250,251
 Jacobson, S. 1687
 Jahn, E. 133
 Jain, K.K. 616
 Jakaitis, B. 1078,1079,
 1080
 Jakimavicius, A. 1075,
 1077,1081
 Jamnback, H. 223,2005
 Janvry, G.C. de 664
 Jaques, R.P. 668
 Jardak, T. 1041
 Jarrett, P. 1698
 Jatala, P. 691
 Jayaraj, S. 370,1903,
 2057
 Jayaraman, K. 221
 Jeanne, R.L. 1746
 Jennings, D.T. 809
 Jensen, G.L. 973
 Jervis, M.A. 780
 Jeyagopal, C.P. 196
 Jimenez Aragon, J.G. 1851
 Jimenez G., J.A. 624
 Jimenez Albarran, M. 277
 Jit, S. 837
 Johansson, M. 1921
 Johnson, D.T. 1718
 Johnson, D.W. 646
 Johnson, E. 1161
 Johnson, E.L. 191
 Johnson, J.W. 22
 Johnson, M.W. 1339,1340,
 1341
 Johnson, P.C. 1480
 Johnson, R.A. 30
 Johnson, V. 1681
 Jonaitis, V. 1071,1072,
 1073,1074,1077
 Jonathan, J.K. 1026
 Jones, A.W. 902
 Jones, D. 83,84
 Jones, M.G. 612
 Jong, P. de 1608
 Jordan, P. 279
 Jorge, L. 111
 Joshi, B.C. 1365
 Joshi, B.G. 708
 Joshi, R.C. 695
 Jotwani, M.G. 589
 Jouvenaz, D.P. 2035
 Jubb, G.L., Jr. 68,69,498
 Julien, M.H. 314,341,342
 Jullien, J.L. 217
 Juneau, A. 153
 Jurkovicova, M. 554,1222
 Jusoh, M. 601
 Jussila, R. 432
 Kaddou, I. 1772
 Kadyrova, M.K. 1537
 Kaitazova, P. 156
 Kajita, H. 681
 Kakihiro, H. 178
 Kakuliya, G. 825,827
 Kalalova, S. 1976
 Kalavati, C. 425
 Kaldor, J. 990
 Kalmes, R. 1181
 Kalode, M.B. 1277
 Kalra, A.N. 577
 Kaltenbach, R. 691
 Kal'vish, T.K. 1742
 Kamau, A.W. 1705
 Kamel, E.G. 900
 Kamiyo, K. 1039,1679
 Kamm, J.A. 325
 Kandil, M.M. 2183
 Kandybin, N.V. 1123
 Kaneko, H. 178
 Kantaratanakul, S. 1721
 Kaplenko, V.M. 1947
 Kapoor, V.C. 2058
 Karczewski, J. 435
 Kariluoto, K. 1820
 Kasasian, L. 1114
 Kasno, K.A.A. 2075
 Kassulke, R.C. 314
 Kasuga, S. 194
 Katan, J. 42,1807
 Kathirithamby, J. 597
 Katlabi, H.S. 108
 Katsumata, J. 1482
 Kaul, V. 347
 Kaupp, W.J. 998
 Kaur, R. 1026
 Kavanagh, T. 465
 Kawamoto, F. 886
 Kawanishi, M. 1471
 Kawazoe, U. 284
 Kay, I.R. 991
 Kaznacheeva, V.P. 674
 Kegg, J.D. 805
 Keller, S. 34
 Kelly, D.C. 553
 Kenmore, P.E. 996
 Kenneth, R.G. 742,1296
 Kennett, C.E. 1893,2181
 Keremidchiev, M. 1925
 Kerr, E.D. 1324
 Kerry, B. 1770
 Kerry, B.R. 1769,1771
 Keshavanath, P. 2080
 Kessler, K.J., Jr. 1880
 Keymer, A.E. 571
 Kfir, R. 1673
 Khakimov, A.Kh. 1855
 Khalil, F.M. 1294
 Khalil-Manesh, B. 1206
 Khaliulin, G.L. 2024
 Khamala, C.P.M. 1465
 Khan, A.R. 1546
 Khan, M.I. 650
 Khatri Chhetri, G.K. 937
 Khlitovskii, E.D. 1005
 Khokhlov, V.M. 1624
 Kholchenkov, V.A. 1330
 Khoo, B.K. 499
 Khoo Soo Ghee 2158
 Khubenov, Z.K. 2136
 Khusakul, V. 596
 Kifune, T. 412
 Kilambi, R.V. 353
 Kilochitshii, P.Ya. 193,1514,
 2022
 Kim, C.H. 815
 Kimbrough, J.W. 427
 Kimigafukuro, T. 90
 Kimoto, H. 1889
 Kimsey, L.S. 1053
 King, C.M. 839
 King, E.G. 1000
 Kingsbury, P. 820
 Kinoed, J.E. 1974
 Kinsinger, R.A. 548,1970
 Kirby, M. 1930
 Kirk, A.A. 951
 Kirkwood, R.C. 318
 Kishi, N. 568
 Kitz, D.J. 1098
 Klas, F.E. 1263
 Klausnitzer, B. 438,
 2093
 Klausnitzer, H. 438
 Klein, A. 1907
 Klein, M.G. 1160
 Klein Koch, C. 1403,1405
 Klemperer, H.G. 909
 Kliejunas, J.T. 357
 Klingauf, F. 82,521,1369
 Klochkova, L.S. 1637
 Kloft, W.J. 1423
 Klomp, H. 1194
 Kmitowa, K. 1976,2098
 Knop, N.F. 1714
 Knutson, D.M. 1604
 Kobayashi, M. 543
 Kochev, P. 1216
 Kogan, M. 1783
 Kogan, V.Sh. 1624
 Koichev, K. 1216
 Kok, L.T. 306,919,1572
 Kolaib, M.O. 81
 Koller, B.G. 304
 Kolomiets, N.G. 1917
 Komissarenko, S.V. 185
 Kondrya, V.S. 1384
 Konstantineanu, M. 1071
 Kontzonis, A. 1888
 Kopelman, A. 500
 Korea, Entomological
 Society 2000
 Korenchenko, E.A. 2121
 Korsch, J. 184
 Korzhov, V.M. 1514
 Koskela, H. 910
 Kostyukov, V.V. 1658
 Kot, J. 1195
 Kourmadas, A.L. 515,1887
 Kovalenkov, V.G. 700
 Kowalska, T. 1821
 Koya, K.M.A. 763
 Kozar, F. 2126
 Kozlov, D.P. 1558
 Kozlov, M.P. 2037
 Kozlov, M.V. 797
 Kozlova, L.V. 2177
 Kozlowska, A. 565
 Kraft, S.K. 501
 Krambias, A. 1888
 Kravchenko, M.A. 1915
 Krebs, J.R. 1225
 Krehbiel, O. 579
 Krieg, A. 1523,1635,
 1997,1998
 Krishna Prasad, K.S. 1293
 Krishnasamy, M. 844
 Krivosheina, N.P. 1914
 Kroop, S. 1687
 Krylova, V.N. 2027
 Krywienczyk, J. 1524
 Krzywosz, T. 1597
 Krzywosz, W. 1597
 Kudon, L.H. 165
 Kuenzi, M. 873
 Kugler, J. 1054
 Kulkarni, S. 1293
 Kulman, H.M. 162
 Kumada, N. 886
 Kumar, P. 2167
 Kumar, S. 1507,2057
 Kumashiro, B. 1900
 Kupershtein, M.L. 607,1619
 Kuratomi, S. 759
 Kurdyukov, V.V. 1609
 Kurien, C. 763
 Kurihara, T. 864
 Klas, A.M. 285
 Kuruvilla, S. 1761
 Kusov, V.N. 2024
 Kuzmanova, I. 1391
 Kvint, V.L. 134
 Kyaw, M. 1980
 Lacasa, A. 1723
 Lai, P.F. 1554
 Laing, J.E. 668,918,1202
 Laird, M. 256,2013
 Lakhidov, A.I. 1348
 Lakhidov, A.N. 1349
 Laktarieva, L. 1948
 Lal, O.P. 1088
 Lambe, R.C. 1968
 Lambert, M.R.K. 1309
 Lanati, S.J. 2141
 Lancaster, J.L., Jr. 292,882
 Lanciani, C.A. 198
 Langridge, W. 135
 Larget, I. 1525
 Larramendi, M. del C.C. de
 887
 Larroque, M.M. 1203
 Laska, P. 1671
 Latge, J.P. 1009,1283,
 1284,1630
 Latheef, M.A. 35
 Latteur, G. 544,611,1108,
 1282,2184
 Laudeho, Y. 754,756,1415,
 1895
 Lauenstein, G. 1227
 Lauffer, M.A. 482
 Lautenschlager, R.A. 502,
 1929
 Lavigne, R.J. 1745
 Lawrence, P.J. 613
 Learmoth, S.E. 595
 Lebedev, V.V. 1335
 Lebron, E. 2076
 Lebrun, P. 1999
 Le Cato, G.L. 835,1715
 Lecheva, I. 722,1391
 Leclercq, M. 2041
 Lecoustre, R. 114
 Ledieu, M. 1822
 Ledieu, M.S. 170
 Lee, D.K. 2001
 Lee, D.L. 62
 Lee, G.A. 1578
 Lee, H.H. 550
 Lee, R.D. 1571
 Lee, R.E., Jr. 535
 Legner, E.F. 228,243,1527,
 1528,1977,2011
 Leible, G.L. 1167,1192
 Leibenzon, M.G. 1637
 Lelana, I.J.B. 972
 Lema, K.M. 41
 Lemaire, J.M. 617
 Le Moli, F. 1436
 Lenhart, K. 428
 Lenteren, J.C. van 444,518,
 1190,1694,1819,1842
 Leonard, D.E. 796
 Leonard, M.E. 608

- Leonide, J. 1057
 Leonide, J.C. 1057,1306
 Leppla, N.C. 1270
 Leshchenko, F.G. 1611
 Leskova, A.Ya. 1123
 Leston, D. 1178,1179, 1180
 Letendre, M. 32
 Levchenko, N.G. 268,2021
 Levin, B.R. 490
 Levin, D.B. 668
 Levins, R. 1127
 Levy, R. 207,219,874
 Lewis, J.A. 55
 Lewis, L.C. 581,582, 1010,1268,1269
 Lewis, V.R. 2034
 Lewis, W.J. 78,1235
 Li, C.Y. 1484
 Li, J.L. 251
 Liang, Z.C. 1892
 Liao, T.S. 402
 Liaropoulos, C. 756, 1415,1895
 Liebherr, J. 146
 Liebisch, A. 183,848
 Lieutier, F. 826,1481
 Lim, G.S. 601
 Lim Guan Soon 2157,2158
 Lim, K.P. 625
 Lim Tong Kwee 2157
 Lim, T.K. 1355
 Lima, C.P.F. de 1703
 Lima Filho, M. 1260
 Lindergren, J.E. 369
 Lindhardt, K. 1766
 Lindquist, R.K. 1823
 Lindsey, W. 474
 Link, D. 1784
 Lipa, J.J. 144,422,2105
 Lithuanian SSR Academy of Sciences 1070
 Little, D.W. de 1938
 Liu, S.-D. 1334
 Livdahl, T.P. 2198
 Lo, K.C. 1741,2097
 Loan, C.C. 632,1030
 Logvinovskaja, T.V. 395
 Loi, G. 1411
 Lombard, P.B. 730
 Lone, E. 1560
 Londt, J.G.H. 405
 Long, S.H. 638,645
 Longhurst, C. 29,30,628
 Longworth, J.F. 556,723
 Loof, A. de 267
 Loon, J. van 267
 Lopes, H. de S. 406
 Lopez, J.D., Jr. 1236
 Lopushanski, S.M. 1950
 Louarn, H. le 771
 Loubes, C. 2008
 Lounibos, L.P. 860
 Louskas, C. 1895
 Love, C.L. 1536
 Lovstrand, S.A. 746
 Loytyniemi, K. 767
 Lozano, J.C. 658
 Lublinkhof, J. 581,582
 Luca, Y. de 1969
 Luck, R.F. 816,1476
 Luczak, J. 1118
 Luff, M.L. 66
 Luis Castro, J. 652
 Lukas, J. 2129
 Lumaret, J.P. 362,1556
 Lummus, P.F. 311,926
 Luna, L.L. 1527
 Luppino, P. 739
 Lupulchuk, M.D. 1384
 Lusk, E.E. 234
 Luthy, P. 873
 Lutton, G.G. 1780
 Lychkia, V.V. 1320
 Lynch, R.E. 1269
 Lyon, J.P. 173
 Lyons, L.A. 1478
 Lysek, H. 428
 Ma, W.C. 1194
 Mabelis, A.A. 118
 Maceina, M.J. 1599
 Macfarlane, R.P. 430
 Macguidwan, A.E. 166
 MacGuidwin, A.E. 822
 Mack, T.P. 503
 Mackauer, M. 40
 Mackey, B. 99
 MacLeod, D.M. 161,1308
 MacNaeidhe, F. 473
 Macola, G.S. 1933,2141
 Maddox, D.M. 916
 Maddox, J.V. 542
 Madsen, H. 282
 Madsen, H.F. 718
 Maduloleblond, G. 891
 Maelzer, D.A. 449,1134,1149
 Magalhaes, L.A. 284
 Magnarelli, L.A. 269,2014
 Mahadeo, C.R. 1257
 Mahal, N. 1546
 Mahmoud, T.T. 1294
 Mahar, J. 146
 Maier, C.T. 504
 Mailloux, G. 361
 Mailu, A.M. 1465
 Mainguet, A.M. 1187
 Majzlan, O. 122
 Makhmadziev, A.R. 1452
 Makhova, N.M. 1787
 Maksymov, J.K. 804
 Malan, D.E. 924,1568
 Malazgirt, O. 1437
 Maleki-Milani, H. 2088
 Malla, Y.K. 2058
 Mallea, A.R. 1933,2141
 Malhotra, R.K. 663
 Malloch, A.J.C. 1588
 Malokvasova, T.S. 1472
 Mamaev, B.M. 1911,1913
 Mammen, K.V. 16
 Mangoendihardjo, S. 963,2073
 Manjunath, T.M. 13,21,50
 Mankau, R. 105,2150
 Mann, G.S. 843
 Mann, W.F., Jr. 1605
 Manning, D.L. 1058,1982
 Mansour, F. 1866,1867
 Maragal, S.M. 8
 Maramorosch, K. 482,1275, 2100
 Marchal, M. 1013
 Marcolla, M. 818
 Mariau, D. 114,1906
 Marin, A.N. 1685
 Marino, G. 2008
 Markevich, A.P. 1172,2019
 Markkula, M. 680,1321, 1824
 Marklund, E. 1921
 Marsden, D.A. 2091
 Marsh, P.M. 128
 Martignoni, M.E. 368
 Martin, J.M. 352
 Martin, N.A. 914
 Martinez Carrillo, J.L. 1774
 Martinez, M. 997
 Maruyama, P.J. 1483
 Mas Coma, S. 180,181,182
 Mashanov, A.I. 1919
 Mashkei, I.A. 2030
 Maslova, T.Yu. 1015
 Masner, L. 1033,1047
 Massot, M. 426
 Massot, N. 1097
 Masteller, E.C. 69
 Matanmi, B.A. 884
 Matei, I. 728
 Mateias, M.C. 633,1300
 Matejko, I. 1196
 Matev, T. 993
 Mathad, S.B. 186
 Mathavan, S. 196
 Matheson, A.G. 1506
 Matho, Y. 1371
 Matsui, H. 1470
 Matsunaka, S. 355
 Matta V., A. 87,107
 Matter, M. 1635
 Matteson, P. 97
 Matteson, P.C. 1789
 Matveeva, G.N. 1853
 Mau, R.F.L. 1900
 Maurand, J. 2008
 Maw, M.G. 943,946,2065
 May, R.M. 1918
 Mazzone, P. 696,1032
 Mazzucchi, U. 1389
 McCaffrey, J.P. 505,720
 McCarthy, W.J. 135
 McCarty, M.K. 944,2063
 McCarty, M.T. 642
 McCaul, L.A. 1332
 McClanahan, R.J. 1825,1826
 McCoy, C.W. 1214,1664
 McCullough, F.S. 891,1551
 McDonough, L.M. 325
 McFadyen, P.J. 1135
 McFadyen, R.E. 927,1135, 1576
 McGaughey, W.H. 548,836, 1970,1971
 McGuire, J.U., Jr. 1590
 McIntosh, A.H. 793,1018
 McKelvey, J.J., Jr. 484
 McLaren, I.W. 1139,1394
 McLeod, B. 820
 McManus, M.L. 126
 McNeil, J.N. 32
 McNicholas, F.J. 1872
 McPhee, J.R. 813,821
 McPherson, J.E. 2125
 McPherson, R. 933
 Mead, F.W. 1177,2163
 Mead, R.W. 317
 Medved, R.A. 1528
 Medredev, S.I. 2144
 Mehrl, R. 439
 Meier, W. 989
 Meijden, E. van der 573, 1233
 Meisch, M.V. 1522
 Mel'nichenke, A.N. 1610
 Memmi, M. 1732
 Mende, H.A. 1868
 Mendis, C.L. 1993
 Mendivil, Z. 1413
 Meneses Carbonell, R. 18
 Meotto, F. 715,800
 Mercadier, G. 789,1455, 1927
 Mercado, B. 964
 Merdan, A.I. 263
 Mereminskii, A.I. 278
 Merle, P. du 1473,1474, 1475
 Merrett, P.J. 1485
 Mertins, J.W. 1169
 Messenger, P.S. 97
 Messias, C.L. 1213
 Meszaros, F. 847
 Metcalf, R.L. 1126
 Metspalu, L. 53
 Metterhouse, W.W. 1295
 Meyer, M.K.P. 414
 Meynadier, G. 173
 Michael, P.J. 1143
 Michelakis, S. 2187
 Mickles, M.H. 1238
 Mier, T. 1693
 Mihalache, G. 788,1454
 Mikhail'tsov, V.P. 371
 Mikhail'tsov, V.P. 1303
 Mikheev, A.V. 1193,2174
 Mikulas, J. 335
 Miles, P.W. 449,1134
 Miley, W.W. 1595
 Milishauskas, Z.I. 1464
 Miller, J.C. 2194
 Miller, L.K. 550
 Miller, M.C. 2094
 Miller, R.W. 1544
 Miller, T.W., Jr. 207,219,874
 Millier, C. 1835
 Milligan, R.H. 1495
 Millikan, D.F. 833
 Miln, A. 622
 Milne, R. 1017
 Milner, R.J. 1780,1782
 Milstead, J.E. 1207,1208, 1930
 Milward-de-Andrade, R. 283,898,899
 Mineo, G. 1048
 Minic, D. 791
 Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food 673
 Minks, A.K. 981,1612
 Mirchev, P. 1953
 Mirchev, S. 1925
 Mirenda, J.T. 2192
 Mironov, N.P. 2025
 Mishchenko, A.A. 2144
 Mishra, C.C. 1749
 Mishra, U.S. 546
 Misra, M.P. 1253
 Mitchell, D.J. 751
 Mitchell, E.R. 1270
 Mittal, I.C. 2049
 Mittler, T.E. 1125
 Miura, T. 229
 Miyamoto, M.M. 563
 Moeed, A. 1304
 Mogi, M. 856,1517, 1981
 Mohamed, U.V.K. 1419
 Mohammad, M.K. 27
 Mohd-Salleh, M.B. 1010
 Mohrig, W. 1215
 Mokry, J.E. 1987
 Molloy, D. 254,1989, 2005,2006
 Monadjemi, N. 1737
 Mondet, B. 877
 Monserrat, V.J. 1666
 Montross, D.B. 648
 Moody, B.H. 808,1468
 Moore, L.W. 65,725,1343
 Mora, W.K. 1986

- Moraes, G.J. de 1804
 Morales, J. 506
 Moran, V.C. 310,923,2056
 Morawcsik, J. 1998
 Moreau, B. 657
 Morgan, P.B. 1540
 Mori, A. 856,1981
 Mori, H. 539,568,641
 Morozova, V.F. 1624
 Morrill, W. 1583
 Morris, D.S. 1007
 Morris, O.N. 811,1920
 Morrison, G. 1234,1235
 Morrison, R.K. 699,1236
 Morrison, W.P. 1681
 Morrisson, F.O. 48
 Morse, J.G. 1716
 Mortensen, K. 820
 Moss, A. 1687
 Moss, W.W. 1058
 Mostafa, T.M. 757
 Mracek, Z. 1065,2095
 Mukerjee, M.K. 1049
 Mukerji, M.K. 626,1307
 Mukhopadhyaya, M.C. 57
 Mulla, M.S. 241
 Mullen, L.A. 1771
 Muller-Kogler, E. 2102
 Munster-Swendsen, M. 158,1949
 Murai, E. 847
 Murai, K. 1900
 Murakami, Y. 815,1931
 Muralledharan, N. 1025
 Murphy, T.F. 135
 Muthukrishnan, T.S. 2057
 Mutinga, M.J. 660
 Myartseva, S.N. 391,394,
 1034,1036,1651,1652,
 1676,2111
 Myers, D. 925
 Myers, J.H. 1724,2054
 Mynhardt, M.J. 374
 Nadgornaya, N.I. 2023
 Nagaraja, H. 403
 Nagarkatti, S. 403,1244,
 1739
 Naik, L.K. 654
 Naik, L.M. 60
 Nair, N.R. 16
 Naji, A.H. 1088
 Nakao, H.K. 460
 Nandi, B.C. 407
 Narasimhamurti, C.C. 1066,
 1663
 Narchuk, E.P. 1638
 Naryanaswamy, P. 1337
 Narzikulov, M.V. 1607
 Nasir, P. 901
 Nasiruddin, M. 1204
 Nassi, H. 903
 Nath, D.K. 15,20
 Naton, E. 2085
 Naumann, I.D. 1033
 Naves, M. 1776
 Nazarova, Sh.N. 2015
 Nazeer Ahamed, S. 1663
 Nazmi, N.H. 289
 Nebeker, T.E. 823
 Nedkova, L. 1216
 Nedstam, B. 1827
 Negm, A.A. 458
 Nell, H.W. 1190
 Nelson, S.C. 1878
 Nel'zina, E.N. 2025
 Nemoto, H. 543
 Nenon, J.P. 2173
 Nentwig, W. 1232
 Nesar, S. 313,1566
 Nettles, W.C., Jr. 1625
 Neuenschwander, P. 106,
 752,2187
 New, T.R. 801
 Newman, G.G. 643
 Newman, M.J. 961
 Newton, S.H. 352
 New Zealand, Forest Research
 Institute 766
 New Zealand Society for
 Parasitology 365
 Nickle, W.R. 200,1022
 Nigeria, National Cereals
 Research Institute 1754
 Nigerian Stored Products
 Research Institute 1493
 Nigh, E.A. 1323
 Nilsson, C. 1316
 Nishida, T. 1272
 Nixon, G.E.J. 1046
 Nojd, N.O. 168
 Nolan, R.A. 1517
 Nordin, G.L. 138,1019,
 1161
 Nordlund, D.A. 78,1235
 Norris, R.F. 358
 Northam, F.E. 956
 Notario Gomez, A. 2171
 Nothnagle, P. 115
 Novak, D. 225
 Novak, J.A. 948
 Novitskaya, T.N. 1383
 Noyes, J.S. 2110
 Nurakhzhanova, G.N. 865
 Nurdjana, M.L. 972
 Nyffeler, M. 1702
 Nyiiri, Z.M. 660
 Oatman, E.R. 1339,1340,
 1341
 Obourn, T.H. 498
 O'Brien, D.S. 765
 Ochiennig, R.S. 1706
 Odell, T.M. 1923
 Odom, D. 1930
 O'Donnell, K.L. 1664
 Odvody, G.N. 1324
 Ohba, M. 1996
 Ohoishi, K. 1860
 Okobi, A.O. 1494
 Okuba, S. 194
 Okuma, C. 416
 Oldacre, S.W. 5
 Oliveira, C.A.L. 747
 Olkowski, H. 2147
 Olkowski, W. 2147
 Olmi, M. 598
 Olson, J.K. 188
 Oma, E.A. 5
 Omi, E.M. 1223
 Oncuer, C. 544
 Onillon, J. 1828
 Onillon, J.C. 1828,1835
 Onsager, J.A. 5
 Ooi, A.C.P. 2158
 Ooi, P.A.C. 600,602,603,
 666,1799,2159,2165
 Oppenheimer, J.R. 291
 Opuszynski, K. 1592
 O'Riain, S. 473
 Orlikowski, L. 1490
 Orlovskaya, E.V. 134
 Ormieres, R. 426,1097
 O'Rourke, F.J. 463
 Orphanidis, P.S. 1616
 Orr, C.C. 956,957
 Orth, R.E. 747,1549
 Oseto, C.Y. 1170
 Osipenko, T.I. 1174
 Ososki, K.L. 307
 Ostapchuk, A.A. 354
 Osuna Carrillo, A. 277
 Ota, I. 90
 Otake, A. 1460
 Otobed, D.O. 2148
 Otvos, I.S. 808,1468
 Ourth, D.D. 1362
 Ovtsharenko, V.I. 441
 Owczarzak, A. 286
 Owen, J. 2191
 Owens, C.D. 511
 Pabst, G.S. 1958
 Paccaud, F.X. 683
 Padgett, P.D. 1984
 Padhi, S.B. 793
 Padmanabhan, S.Y. 19
 Padua, L.E. 1996
 Page, E.A. 999
 Pajni, H.R. 837
 Pakhtuev, A.I. 1919
 Pal, A.K. 1346
 Pal, R. 1509
 Palmer, D.F. 1154
 Palmer, J.D. 1155
 Pamukchi, G.V. 356
 Panchenko, A.B. 2026
 Pandian, T.J. 196
 Pandit, A.K. 347
 Pandit, N.C. 1857
 Panina, N.B. 790
 Panis, A. 1404,1406,
 1408,1409
 Papanikolaou, P. 1616
 Papavizas, G.C. 55
 Papierok, B. 1284
 Papp, J. 1645,2128
 Pappas, S. 740,753
 Paraschivescu, D. 1422
 Pardy, K.E. 765
 Parmeter, J.R. 1604
 Parr, J.C. 35
 Parrella, M.P. 507
 Parshad, B. 2167
 Paschke, J.D. 875
 Pascovici, V.D. 1438
 Pasqualini, E. 1386
 Pass, B.C. 35,1167,1192,
 2166
 Pastoret, P.P. 1124
 Pastukh, G.I. 1330
 Patana, R. 530
 Patel, R.C. 50,1800
 Patil, R.B. 9,1743
 Patino, C., H. 759
 Patirupanusorn, P.H. 596
 Patnaik, N.C. 1740
 Pattarasudhi, R. 596
 Patton, P. 1957
 Paul, A.V.N. 1245,1903,
 2167
 Pausch, R.D. 1773
 Pava, J. 759
 Pavan, M. 1424,1425,
 1439,1440,1441,1446
 Pavlichenko, V.I. 1531
 Pawar, A.D. 1253,1345
 Pawar, V.M. 655
 Payne, C.C. 483
 Peacock, W.L. 1843,1846
 Pecora, P. 942,1563
 Pedersen, F.D. 1317
 Peiu, M. 1779
 Peleg, B.A. 2087
 Pelerents, C. 1108
 Pelsue, F. 1528
 Pelsue, F.W., Jr. 2011
 Pemberton, R.W. 2050,2079
 Penalver Perez, E. 277
 Penev, D. 1909
 Penman, D.R. 1712,1873
 Penteado-Dias, A.M. 1027
 Peresse, M. 685
 Perez Alvarez, Z. 4
 Perez, T.O. 275
 Perring, T.M. 608
 Perry, C.H. 764
 Perry, D.F. 1009,1283
 Perry, J.N. 1313
 Peschken, D.P. 921
 Pesson, P. 769
 Petcharat, V. 968
 Petcu, I. 633
 Peteanu, S. 1364
 Petersen, D.H. 498
 Petersen, J.J. 199,201,1511
 Peterson, E.D. 1985
 Petrarca, V. 1520
 Petrenko, A.A. 2030,2144
 Petrov, P. 1628
 Petrov, Yu.F. 2043
 Petrukhina, M.T. 1855
 Pezowicz, E. 2106
 Pezzutti, R. 583
 Pfeiffer, D.G. 913
 Pfluger, W. 2042
 Pfrimmer, T.R. 79
 Philip, B.M. 2185
 Philippe, R. 114
 Phillai, J.S. 868
 Phillips, D.J. 99
 Philogene, B.J.R. 95
 Pholprasith, S. 1598
 Picard, D. 685
 Pichon, G. 857,858
 Dickens, L.G. 1544
 Pickering, J. 526
 Pieterse, A.H. 1600
 Pietro, J.P. di' 1828
 Piffli, E. 1541,1707
 Pillai, J.S. 209,2002
 Pimental, D. 1687
 Pinchuk, L.M. 440
 Pinnell, R.E. 1023,1633
 Pinnock, D.E. 231,449,1134
 Pinsdorf, W. 1523
 Pinto, J.D. 1367
 Pintureau, B. 1041,2189
 Pirvescu, D. 1454
 Pisarenko, V.N. 619
 Pishchik, A.A. 1954,1955
 Pishokha, N.P. 996
 Pisica, C. 633
 Pitre, H.N. 1176
 Pivot, Y. 1723
 Platzer, E.C. 232,246
 Plaza, E. 1457
 Pleskac, M.J. 1583
 Podgwaite, J.D. 502,1929
 Podoler, H. 103
 Poe, S.L. 41
 Poinar, G.O., Jr. 201,252,
 262,420,480,1104,1209
 Pointel, J.G. 1028,1042
 Pointer, J.P. 903
 Polak, B. 1201
 Pollack, E.H. 508
 Polozhentsev, P.A. 442
 Pomorski, R.J. 2068
 Pomotskaya, V.A. 1912
 Ponnammam, K.N. 763
 Poole, R.T. 1965

- Pope, R.D. 1061
 Pophaly, D.J. 1277
 Popov, N.A. 675
 Popova, A.I. 93
 Porter, C.C. 384,2127
 Porter, G.N. 1532
 Portyanko, N.P. 1801
 Pottinger, R.P. 621
 Poulsen, M.H. 1602
 Powell, W. 1285,1289
 Pozzessere, S. 1520
 Prakasa Rao, P.S. 17
 Prakash, A. 662
 Pralavorio, M. 1829
 Pravdin, F.N. 1910
 Pree, D.J. 2086
 Prieto S., V. 71
 Primatchenko, L.V. 185
 Principi, M.M. 1732
 Prinsloo, G.L. 388
 Prior, C. 764
 Pritem Singh 723
 Prokopy, R.J. 94,497
 Prud'hom, J.M. 877
 Pruett, C.J.H. 1217
 Pruszyński, S. 1830
 Pschorn-Walcher, H. 142
 Pu, Z.L. 1100
 Pucci, E. 576
 Pulev, V. 993
 Pulido Fonseca, J. 644
 Purrini, K. 169,423,1459, 1959
 Purser, G.C. 823
 Pushkarev, B.V. 371,2104
 Pusvaskyte, O. 1076
 Puttler, B. 638,645
 Pye, A.E. 168
 Pye, D. 842
 Pynkar', B.V. 2103
 Qayyum, H.A. 413
 Quattlebaum, E.C. 1311
 Queensland Department of Primary Industries 1107
 Quimby, P.C., Jr. 2072
 Quinlan, J. 397
 Rabasse, J.M. 1188,1631, 1831,2169
 Rabbinge, R. 1748
 Rabinovich, J.E. 271
 Raboud, G. 873
 Raccab, B. 758
 Radovsky, F.J. 1125
 Radziej, J. 1597
 Raghunathan, V. 1337
 Ragusa, S. 1719
 Rahe, J.E. 47
 Rai, P.S. 593
 Raimondi, M. 1488
 Raimundo, A.A.C. 2142
 Raiser, E. 479
 Raiskinmaki, P. 1832
 Rajagopalan, P.K. 208, 866,867,871
 Rajendra, A. 1255
 Rajendra Singh 43,560,1736
 Rakshaina, M.Ts. 1787
 Rakvidhyasastra, V. 968
 Ralph, D. 1012
 Ramakers, P.M.J. 518,1833, 1842
 Ramakrishnan, N. 1507
 Ramalingam, S. 1509
 Ramamurthi, B.N. 578
 Ramaprasad, G. 708,1365
 Ramaswamy, S.B. 499
 Ramiro, Z.A. 1777
 Ramos, J.M. 755
 Ramos, P. 755
 Ramoska, W.A. 872
 Ramzan, M. 1890
 Rankin, M.A. 2178
 Rankin, S. 2178
 Rao, B.R.S. 393
 Rao, C.K. 1247
 Rao, C.S. 1251
 Rao, L.V.A. 760,762
 Rao, N.N.R. 1396
 Rao, P.N. 1420
 Rao, P. Narayan 2018
 Rao, P.R.M. 17,1279
 Rao, R.S.P. 1279
 Rao, T.B. 1277
 Rao, U.S.B. 867,871
 Rao, V.N. 2164
 Rao, Y.R.V.J. 2164
 Raodeo, A.K. 650,655
 Rassel, A. 611
 Ratanabhumma, S. 76
 Raun, E.S. 1268
 Rausch, M. 2009
 Raymond, H.L. 1535
 Razumov, V.P. 1328
 Readshaw, J.L. 1150,2200
 Reddy, K.V.S. 7
 Reddy, N. 2078
 Reddy, Y.N. 1420
 Reede, R.H. de 2084
 Reeve, R.J. 1480
 Regalia, J.A.V.S. de 887
 Regas-Williams, K.A. 326
 Regupathy, A. 370
 Reid, J. 545
 Reis, E.M. 39
 Reisinger, O. 367
 Remadevi, O.K. 1419
 Remes Lenicov, A.M.M. de 2119
 Resh, V.H. 236,237,244, 1125,1978
 Respicio, N.C. 499
 Reuben R. 208
 Reynolds, G.T. 227
 Riba, G. 2099
 Rice, E.L. 336
 Richards, L.J. 1724
 Richards, O.W. 1680
 Richardson, P.N. 1861
 Richman, D.B. 1177,1785, 2163
 Ricker, D.W. 308,321,1573
 Ricklefs, R.E. 781
 Ridings, W.H. 751
 Ridout, J. 2074
 Ridout, L.M. 1230
 Ridpath, M.G. 1972
 Riedl, H. 1883
 Rieger, M. 1997
 Riherd, P.T. 1305
 Rikhter, V.A. 1639
 Rimpilainen, M. 1834
 Riom, J. 139
 Riscado, G.M. 1260
 Risch, S.J. 661
 Rishi, N.D. 2131
 Risley, J.H. 805
 Riviere, F. 857,858
 Rivoecchi, L. 893
 Rizza, A. 942
 Robert, P.H. 367
 Robert, R. 1013
 Robert, Y. 686
 Roberts, D.A. 915
 Roberts, D.W. 869
 Roberts, H. 1062
 Roberts, J.E., Sr. 510
 Roberts, L.I.N. 89
 Roberts, S.J. 1773
 Robertson, J.S. 1690
 Robertson, L.N. 621
 Robinson, A.F. 957
 Robinson, D.W. 464
 Robinson, W.H. 331
 Robison, W.R. 353
 Robredo Junco, F. 817
 Robson, G.M. 1309
 Rocamora, J.M. 182
 Rocha, A.D. da 747
 Rodolfe, F. 1835
 Rodrick, G.E. 894
 Rodriguez, J.G. 264,273, 1709
 Rodriguez, M.A. 2076
 Rodriguez-Rueda, D. 1210, 1212
 Roesgaard, H. 1766
 Rogers, C.E. 1794
 Rohrbach, K.G. 1355
 Rohrmann, G. 555
 Rohrmann, G.F. 368
 Rojas-Rousse, D. 1181
 Romasheva, L.F. 2027
 Romine, C.L. 1854
 Ronchetti, G. 783,784
 Room, R.M. 70,341,704, 1144
 Rosacher, C. 888
 Rose, D.J.W. 1465
 Rose, S.L. 1484
 Rosen, D. 103,1673, 1866,1867
 Rosengren, R. 1442
 Rosnev, B. 1953
 Ross, B.M. 970
 Rossi, M.G.C. 443
 Rossi, W. 443
 Rossler, Y. 1298
 Rotariu, A. 1171
 Rothenbacher, H. 502
 Rouault, J. 559
 Roush, R.T. 98,485,733, 1846
 Roushdy, M.Z. 2042
 Rousseau, A.J. 792
 Rozkosny, R. 280
 Rubinstein, R. 1218
 Rubtsov, I.A. 417,418,419, 1105,1662,2120
 Ruelas Ayala, H. 1762
 Ruels, J.S. 1618
 Ruesink, W.G. 1240
 Runnacles, J. 966
 Russ, K. 2092
 Rutz, D.A. 260,883,2016
 Ruzicka, Z. 1836
 Ryan, J. 1327
 Ryan, M.F. 472,473, 537,1327
 Rybalchenko, V.M. 1991
 Rygg, T. 172
 Sabelis, M.W. 1720
 Sabrosky, C.W. 1056
 Saghir, A.R. 1601
 Saha, G.N. 1063
 Saharia, D. 1790
 Sahu, D.C. 1740
 Saif, M. 905
 Saiki, H. 1482
 Saint-Girons, H. 773
 Saito, Y. 641
 Salbert, P. 509
 Salem, I.E. 1369
 Salem, I.E.M. 82,521
 Sales, F.M. 2175
 Sallee, B. 1574
 Sally, B.K. 307
 Salman, A.G.A. 458
 Sal'nikov, V.G. 2024
 Salt, G. 1198
 Salter, S.S. 80
 Samsinakova, A. 1976
 Samson, P.R. 74,2186
 Samson, R.A. 231,1664
 Samways, M.J. 829
 Sana-Ullah, 969
 Sanchez Diaz, B. 851
 Sanders, D.R., Sr. 2077
 Sanders, W. 1727,2190
 Sandlan, K. 1728
 Sandlan, K.P. 531
 Sandner, H. 2106
 Sands, D. 1574
 Sands, D.C. 307
 Sands, D.P.A. 1395
 Sankaran, T. 1243
 Santagata, V. 893
 Santas, L.A. 702
 Santharam, G. 370
 Santis, L. de 434,887,1084, 1752,2132
 Santos, J.M. dos 1804
 Santos, M.S.M. 1941
 Sanzhimitupova, R.D. 1742
 Sapozhnikov, G.I. 890,2043
 Saramma, P.U. 1800
 Sarasua, M.J. 334
 Sarkar, D. 15
 Sarkar, N.K. 424
 Sarymsakova, R.K. 1855
 Sato, Y. 1731
 Satrom, G. 2017
 Satyanarayana, S.V.V. 708
 Savel'ev, V.N. 2037
 Sawyer, A.J. 1241
 Saxena, R.C. 1318
 Sayre, R.M. 1682,2152
 Scaramozzino, P.L. 729
 Scarascia-Mugnozza, G.T. 1602
 Scarbrough, A.G. 564
 Schaefer, C.H. 197,241
 Schaefer, M.P. 555
 Scharpf, R.F. 357,1604
 Scheepens, P.C. 952
 Schegget, J. ter 554
 Scheibelreiter, G.K. 2,1579
 Scher, F.M. 1963
 Schicha, E. 1352,1660, 1661
 Schitteck, D. 1215
 Schlieske, J. 519
 Schnetter, W. 1998
 Schoulties, C.L. 751
 Schreiner, I. 1687
 Schroder, R.F.W. 1295
 Schroeder, D. 1582
 Schultz, J.C. 115
 Schuster, M.F. 1305
 Schwan, T.G. 239
 Schwartz, A. 744,1298, 1412
 Sciumbato, G.L. 941
 Scoles, L.E. 1160
 Scopes, N.E.A. 170
 Scotti, P.D. 556
 Seaby, D.A. 466
 Seay, R.E. 1325

- Sebastian, A. 1980
Sebek, Z. 1505
Sedlag, U. 2109
Segeren, P.A. 1266
Seifert, A.M. 1521
Sein, M.M. 1980
Sekijima, Y. 547
Selhime, A.G. 746,1410
Semtner, P.J. 510
Semushin, R.D. 2004, 2028,2029
Senapati, B.K. 1749
Sengonca, C. 2107
Senst, K.M. 635
Sequeira, D.M. 1497
Service, M.W. 2003
Sesan, T. 1376
Setliff, E.C. 2122
Setyawati, O. 963
Sevenster-van der Lelie, L.A. 1190
Seymour, P.R. 1103
Sgobba, D. 1732
Shaddock, J.A. 542
Shah, B.H. 707
Shah, M.P. 586
Shalaby, F.F. 1188, 1631,2169
Shalaby, F.M. 289
Shalibashvili, G. 825, 827
Shamsuddin, M. 27
Shapiro, M. 511,1462
Sharma, H.C. 1791
Sharma, K.C. 937
Sharma, S.K. 46,1087
Sharma, S.R. 1266
Sharp, E.L. 307,1574
Sharpe, E.S. 1016
Shastri, U.V. 2039
Shatla, M.N. 1798
Shaw, M.R. 136,137, 141
Shazli, A. 757
Shcherbak, V.P. 1537,2033
Shcherban', Z.P. 2033
Shekhrina, T.A. 1115
Shelton, W.L. 973
Sherman, J.A. 213
Shemchuk, V.R. 354
Shepard, M. 642,1310, 1687
Shepherd, A.M. 62
Shepherd, R. 842
Sheremet, V.P. 193,1514, 2022
Sheridan, J.E. 319
Sherman, K.E. 1018
Sherry, J.P. 878
Shieh, J.N. 2182
Shih, C.I.T. 2182
Shima, H. 408
Shimazu, M. 605
Shimkina, M.A. 2032
Shinde, V.K.R. 1791
Shinoda, T. 90
Shireman, J.V. 1599
Shishiny, E. 1835
Shorthouse, J.D. 2064
Shortle, W.C. 148,803
Shtokolov, I.T. 2104
Shulov, A. 1866,1867
Shurovenkov, B.G. 1292
Siddaramaiah, A.L. 1293
Sidor, C. 716,1689
Sigwalt, B. 1028
Sikora, R.A. 82,521,1369
Sikorowski, P.P. 1958
Silva, M.S.L. de 887
Silverman, J. 935
Simchuk, P.A. 140
Simpson, R.G. 1168
Sinclair, E.R. 1416
Sinegre, G. 215,216,217
Singer, S. 223,1994
Singh, B. 1725
Singh, G. 2157
Singh, K.L. 844
Singh, M.B.D. 760,762, 1901
Singh, O.P. 1786
Singh, P. 723
Singh, R. 43,663,1735, 1736,2170
Singh, S. 1259
Singh, S.R. 653
Sinha, T.B. 43,560,1735, 1736,2170
Sinnathamby, S.V. 1905
Sirlopu, R., J. 1256
Sitaramaiah, S. 708,1365
Sithanatham, S. 1242, 1249,1755
Sixl, W. 1505
Sjogren, R.D. 197,1527
Skinner, G.J. 785,786
Skinner, J.A. 957
Skinner, J.D. 31
Skrzypczynska, M. 1951
Slabospitskii, A.G. 670
Slabospitskii, A.I. 1329
Slansky, F., Jr. 322,323
Slater, A.J. 2034
Slepovicheva, L.B. 975
Slivkova, P. 1628
Slobodyanyuk, G.A. 2083
Smaglyuk, N.A. 119
Smalley, D.L. 1362
Smart, G.C., Jr. 166,822
Smelov, V.A. 840
Smelyi, V.L. 1384
Smilanick, J.M. 538
Smilowitz, Z. 503,636
Smirnof, W.A. 153,812, 1467,1622,1943
Smith, C.F. 1586
Smith, D. 1138
Smith, D.B. 647,1633
Smith, F.F. 1841
Smith, G.E. 551
Smith, G.L. 1872
Smith, J.D. 631
Smith, K.B. 98
Smith, K.M. 482
Smith, K.T. 148,803
Smith, R.S., Jr. 357
Smith, R.W. 939,940
Smolin, S.J. 493
Sniedze, Z. Ya. 1330
Snowball, G.J. 1140,1395
Soares, G. 245
Soares, G.G., Jr. 231
Sodeman, W.A., Jr. 894
Soerjani, M. 2075
Soewardi, K. 972
Sogoyan, R.S. 2083
Sohi, S.S. 1466
Sokolov, G.I. 124
Solanes, R. 1933
Solayappan, A.R. 578,1242, 1246
Solomon, B.P. 955
Solomon, J.D. 2096
Solomon, M.G. 1697
Som, D. 1857
Sombatsiri, K. 1721
Soper, R.S. 161
Sorokina, L. Ya. 2025
Sosnina, E.F. 1503
Sosromarsono, S. 963
Soultanopoulos, C. 520
Souter, E.F. 1697
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 1113,1564
Southwell, R.J. 24
Souza, H.M.L. de 1213
Spain, Asociacion de Parasitologos 179, 276
Specht, H.B. 949
Spencer, D.M. 174
Spiers, A.G. 1463
Sprenkel, R.K. 648
Spurr, H.W., Jr. 86
Sraver, B.E. 564
Sri Lanka Coconut Research Institute 113
Stacey, D.L. 1288
Stanenite, A.P. 1464
Stange, L.A. 96,1665
Stanionyte, A. 1077
Stanley, J.G. 1595
Stapley, J.H. 477
Starostin, S.P. 1763
Stary, P. 375,1640, 1671,2109
Staunton, W.P. 468
Stechmann, D.H. 1530
Steelman, C.D. 189
Steffan, W.A. 1058,1982
Steinhausen, W.R. 2065
Stenseth, C. 1837,1838, 2089
Stephens, D. 2017
Sterling, W.L. 83,84
Stern, V.M. 1843
Sternlicht, M. 745
Stewart, R.J. 197,229
Stewart, R.K. 625
Steyskal, G.C. 1549
Stibbs, H.H. 286
Stiles, B. 875
Stiling, P.D. 327,2071
Stimmel, J.F. 830
Stinner, B.R. 1585
Stipanovic, R.D. 1856
Stirling, G.R. 1374,1375
Stoehr, T. 237,1978
Stoffalano, J.G., Jr. 261
Stoltz, D.B. 481
Stone, D.M. 765
Storozhkov, Yu.V. 674
Story, J. 302
Story, R.N. 331
Stott, B. 1594,2081
Stradimova, L.A. 1347
Strand, O.E. 305
Street, D.A. 1012
Streu, H.T. 361
Stroeva, I.A. 1330
Strong, D.R., Jr. 1234
Stubbs, M. 1226
Stunzner, D. 1505
Stus', A.A. 724
Stutterheim, C.J. 2038
Suarez, J.H. 1933,2141
Subba Rao, B.R. 393
Suchalkin, F.A. 1624
Sugano, N. 178
Sugimoto, T. 533
Sugonyaev, E.S. 1650
Sukhdev Singh 1259
Sule, S. 335
Sullivan, D.J. 1196
Summers, M.D. 551
Sundaresan, A. 2078
Sunderland, K.D. 23,1288, 1764
Supharnkasen, P. 77
Surguladze, Sh. M. 297
Susidko, P.I. 619
Sussenbach, J.S. 554
Suter, H. 2085
Suto, C. 886,1548
Sutton, D.L. 1595
Sutton, W.J. 765
Sutugina, L.P. 185
Suzuki, Y. 743,1889
Suzuki Sone, H. 1291
Sverba, V. 354
Svestka, M. 794
Swamiappan, M. 1904
Swanson, S.C. 748
Swarup, G. 616
Swincer, D.E. 1151
Syed, R.A. 320,963
Syteshevskaja, V.I. 415
Szczepanska, K. 1321
Szocs, J. 2130
Szugoniaev, E.S. 2126
Tachikawa, T. 1261,1654, 1655
Takada, H. 2131
Takafuji, A. 570
Takagi, M. 743,1747,1889
Takahashi, K. 539
Takahashi, R.M. 197,229
Takaku, L. 284
Takaoka, H. 252,876
Takenouchi, Y. 536
Takizawa, Y. 543
Taksdal, G. 717
Talat, G.M. 649
Taley, Y.M. 587
Tamaki, G. 2179
Tanada, Y. 1021,1223, 1634
Tanasescu, C. 2133
Tanasiichuk, V.N. 1392
Tarakanov, V.I. 1632
Tarancon, J. 997
Taranik, K.T. 2030
Tarunina, T.A. 1015
Tashlieva, V.M. 1363
Tatsumi, S. 1482
Tauthong, P. 1721
Tawfik, J. 905
Taylor, B.W. 1518
Taylor, D.E. 1788
Taylor, K.L. 1952
Teakle, R.E. 451,1142, 1219,1370
Tedeschi, M. 2143
Teerink, B.J. 1194
Tejada, L.O. 1957
Temerak, S.A. 458,588
Teo Cheng Hai 2157
Teodorescu, I. 1545,1916
Teramoto, K. 1900
Terauds, A. 2060
Teson, A. 2119
Tewari, G.C. 1
Tewari, S.C. 208
Tewarson, N.C. 421
Teyegaga, A. 1704
Theriot, E.A. 2077

- Theriot, R.F. 974
 Thiele, H.U. 1205
 Thirel, R. 858
 Thirion, C. 1082
 Thomas, A.G. 943
 Thomas, G. 549,1209
 Thomas, G.M. 480
 Thomas, K.J. 345
 Thomas, M.J. 16
 Thomas, P.A. 1589
 Thomas, W.P. 1712
 Thomason, I.J. 1323
 Thomasset, R. 895
 Thomaston, W.W. 961
 Thome, J.P. 912
 Thompson, L.C. 162
 Thompson, P.H. 1536
 Thompson, S.N. 488,1003
 Thompson, T. 1687
 Thontadarya, T.S. 44
 Thu, M.M. 1980
 Thwaite, G. 1870
 Thwaite, W.G. 1387
 Tian Sang 75
 Tiberi, R. 1942
 Tiernan, C.F. 26
 Tiittanen, K. 680,1321, 1824
 Tikhomirova, V.A. 1558
 Timchenko, G.A. 134,995
 Timonin, M.I. 1950
 Tinsley, T.W. 1690,1691
 Titaev, V.N. 1686
 Titmarsh, I.J. 1152
 Tobias, V.J. 377
 Todd, J.W. 1199
 Togashi, I. 380
 Tolmacheva, N.P. 1336
 Tolstova, Yu.S. 1378
 Tomiuk, J. 1961
 Tomson, O. 1958
 Tonet, G.L. 39
 Tong, X.W. 2115
 Tonkal', T.E. 2023
 Toolan, S.C. 1016
 Topoff, H. 2192
 Torossian, C. 1443
 Torre Callejas, S.L. de la 1043
 Touw, J.H. van 554
 Tovornik, D. 195
 Townsend, K. 736
 Toyama, G.M. 1538
 Travaland, L.B. 212,213
 Tregubenko, E.S. 1734
 Tremblay, E. 1031
 Trenchev, G. 2137,2138
 Tret'yakova, M.F. 1384
 Tribe, H.T. 1934,2151
 Tribel', S.A. 665
 Triggiani, O. 420,1928
 Tripathi, G.M. 1
 Trjapitzin, V.A. 392,396
 Troger, H. 1505
 Tronsmo, A. 1875
 Trpis, M. 859,1983
 Trumble, J.T. 919,1572, 2052
 Trusov, V.I. 2023
 Tryapitsyn, V.A. 1035,1653
 Tsankov, G. 155,156,1948, 1953
 Tsao, P.H. 750
 Tsao, P.W. 245
 Tsinitis, R.Ya. 1331
 Tsubaki, K. 1482
 Tsuchiya, M. 351
 Tsuchiyama, A. 1995
 Tsuneda, A. 1483
 Tsuneki, K. 1089,1090, 1091,1092
 Tu, J.C. 1377
 Tudor, C. 2133,2134
 Tuganov, S.R. 125
 Tulisalo, U. 364,1839
 Tumanov, I.L. 840
 Tummala, R.L. 1239
 Tuncyurek-Soydanbay, M. 738,1886,1894
 Tunnock, S. 1945
 Turnbull, A.L. 2199
 Turner, H.A. 1114
 Turner, J.W. 451,1142
 Turner, S. 1574
 Turnipseed, S.G. 642
 Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 265
 Tyrrell, D. 161,1308
 Tyrell, D.J. 872
 Tzahor, J. 516
 Tzoras, A. 753
 Ugolino, A. 729
 UK, British Society for Parasitology 61
 UK, East Malling Research Station 726,986
 UK, Forestry Commission 768
 UK, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1808
 UK, Long Ashton Research Station 713
 Undeen, A.H. 258,2010
 Underkofler, L.A. 299
 Ung Saw Hoon 2159
 Unrau, G.O. 279
 Uoti, J. 1840
 Ursu, A. 1545,2101
 USA, American Phytopathological Society 1967
 USA, Association of Applied Insect Ecologists 982
 USA, Citrus Research Board 101
 United States Dept. of Agriculture 25,36,606, 614,637,639,640,698, 1095,1096,1672
 USA, Organization of Tropical American Nematologists 1323
 USA, Society of Nematologists 690
 USA, South Eastern Branch Entomological Society of America 1668
 Ushchekov, A.T. 1320
 Usova, Z.V. 2029,2031
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Laboratoriya Gel'mintologii 1501,1502
 Usua, E.J. 653
 Utkhede, R.S. 47
 Uzdenov, U.V. 2027
 Uziel, A. 734
 Vago, C. 173,850
 Vail, P.V. 1325
 Vainovska, E.Ya. 1330
 Vala, J.C. 2041
 Valenta, V. 1078
 Valero, J. 1622
 Valladares, G. 1795
 Van den Berg, M.A. 1565
 Van Gundy, S.D. 1323
 Vankova, J. 794
 Van'yants, G.M. 700
 Varadharajan, G. 1248
 Vargas, R. 1272
 Vargas Mesina, R.R. 1291
 Vargehese, G. 2157
 Varma, G.C. 591,1259,1725, 1756
 Vasconcellos-Neto, J. 958
 Vasic, K. 791
 Vater, G. 1456
 Vaughan, J.A. 177
 Veeresh, G.K. 1254
 Velde, G. van der 971
 Venturi, I. 1845
 Vepsalainen, K. 1442
 Verchagina, V.V. 2027
 Vere, D.T. 315,316
 Verigin, B.V. 1593
 Verma, M. 2135
 Versoi, P.L. 512
 Vet, L.E.M. 1694
 Vetrano, A. 737
 Veyrunes, J.C. 173
 Vickerman, G.P. 1764
 Vidal Sarmiento, J.A. 434
 Vidano, C. 715,799,800
 Videnova, E. 993,994
 Viggiani, G. 740,753,1032, 1044,1045,1897,2085
 Vigo, G. 216
 Vijayalakshmi, L. 1346
 Vincent, A.L. 894
 Vinson, S.B. 481,1129,2145
 Vinzant, B. 1687
 Vives, J.M. 1962
 Vlak, J.M. 1333
 Vlasova, V.A. 1738
 Vlayen, P. 1999
 Vlk, F. 1863
 Voegelé, J. 1041,1042, 2189
 Vogt, G.B. 1590
 Vogt, W.G. 1238
 Voicu, M.C. 1778,1779
 Vondersar, T.J. 1155
 Vongtangswad, S. 859, 1983
 Von Schantz, T. 1498
 Voronin, K.E. 478
 Voronkova, E.N. 1855
 Vorotyntseva, A.F. 2103
 Vrie, M. Van de 1720
 V''tov, V. 155
 Vyalykh, V.A. 2104
 Wada, Y. 856,1981
 Wagner, T.L. 796
 Walker, A.K. 455
 Walker, H.L. 941,2059
 Wallace, K.E. 917
 Wallace, M.M.H. 265,452
 Waloff, N. 1302
 Walsh, J.A. 62
 Walter, G. 183,848
 Walter, P. 2047
 Walter, S. 1451
 Walters, L.L. 1977
 Walters, S. 80
 Wangberg, J.K. 311,312, 328,925,926,933,1584
 Wapshire, A.J. 951
 Wardlow, L.R. 1486
 Ware, G.W. 2162
 Washino, R.K. 232,233,238, 244,249,863
 Wasti, S.S. 792
 Waterhouse, D.F. 448,1131
 Watson, A.K. 301,2066,2067
 Watson, D.E. 1929
 Wearing, C.H. 1712
 Weaving, A.J.S. 1312
 Webb, R.E. 1841
 Weber, B.C. 1880
 Weber, F. 1205
 Webster, J.M. 1119,2149
 Webster, W.J. 1007
 Wegorek, W. 2105
 Weires, R.W. 1872
 Weiser, J. 1065,1805
 Weiss, M.J. 1350
 Wellenstein, G. 787
 Welton, M.A. 1308
 Werner, F. 329
 Werner, F.G. 1849,2061
 Werner, P.A. 936
 Werren, J.H. 1197
 Weseloh, R.M. 513,1924
 Westby, E.J. 1156
 Westerdahl, B.B. 232
 Westigard, P.H. 730
 Wheeler, A.G., Jr. 68,69, 697,830,832,1966
 Whisler, H.C. 213
 Whitcomb, W.H. 525,1368, 1423,1785
 White, M.B.E. 813
 Whitford, W.G. 572
 Whittaker, J.B. 939,940, 1588,2069,2070
 Wickremesinghe, R.S.B. 1993
 Wiger, R. 846
 Wilding, N. 1285,1313
 Wilkinson, R.C. 1423
 Williams, D. 1522
 Williams, E.R. 1782
 Williams, J.F. 1973
 Williams, J.R. 575
 Williams, R.N. 1350
 Willis, O.R. 1511
 Wills, W.H. 1968
 Wilson, B.W. 1138,1145
 Wilson, C.M. 1625
 Wilson, G.G. 814,1466
 Wilson, L.T. 1850
 Wilson, M. 1127
 Wilson, S.W. 2125
 Winnie, W.V. 1154
 Winter, T.G. 157
 Wisniewski, J. 1444
 Witt, H. 1499
 Witter, J.A. 1162
 Wittwer, H. 579
 Woets, J. 518,1694,1819, 1842
 Wohlmuth, N. 678,828
 Wohrmann, K. 1961
 Wojciechowska, M. 1976
 Wolgamott, M. 1823
 Womeldorf, D.J. 190
 Wong, P.T.W. 24
 Wong, T.L. 868
 Wood, B.J. 2161
 Wood, D.H. 841
 Wood, D.L. 779
 Wood, J.T. 1782
 Wood, T. 30
 Woodruff, R.E. 1781
 Woods, W. 613
 World Health Organization 202,203,204,218,253, 862,1508,1512
 Wouts, W.M. 366,541,1891
 Wraight, S.P. 223,1989
 Wright, A.D. 341,343
 Wright, E.J. 1185,1202

- Wu, Y.J. 402
 Wu, Y.R. '1050,2114
 Wuoreninne, H. 1442
 Wurtsbaugh, W.A. 250
 Wyborn, C.H. 1217
 Wylie, H.G. 45,2168
 Wyman, J.A. '1339,1340,
 1341
 Wysoki, M. 758
 Xu, L.M. '160
 Yadav, D.N. 50,1800,1858
 Yadava, P.S. 2049
 Yakaitis, B.Yu. 1464
 Yakimavichyus, A.B. 1648
 Yakulov, F. Ya. 670
 Yakushkina, V.M. 255
 Yalcin, E. 1894
 Yamagishi, A. 333
 Yamaguchi, K. 1889
 Yanamoto, T. 1021,1634
 Yamanaka, M. 1889
 Yamasaki, M. 1747,1889
 Yamshchikov, B.A. 1637
 Yang, C.K. 1667
 Yanysheva, O.V. 1348
 Yarkulov, F.M. 1330
 Yaseen, M. 1258,1265
 Yashiro, N. 1659
 Yasnosh, V.A. 1189,1641
 Yasumatsu, K. 247,1039
 Yatham, N.R. 2018
 Yeargan, K.V. '1157,1159,
 1192
 Yearian, W.C. 1332
 Yendol, W.G. 512
 Yeo, R.R. 980
 Yeroshkina, N.Ye. 1922
 Yokoyama, V.Y. 73
 Yoneda, K. 1482
 Yonehura, M. 977,978
 Yoshida, N. 1040
 Younce, L.C. 230
 Young, A.M. 562
 Young, G.R. 584
 Young, S.Y. 1332
 Younis, H. 332
 Yousef, A.T.A. 2183
 Ystaas, J. 1875
 Yu, H. 2001,2002
 Yu, H.S. '209
 Yuldashev, A. 1855
 Yuldashev, R.Yu. 1356
 Yule, W.N. 625
 Yun, Y.H. 2001
 Zabudskaya, I.A. 675
 Zaher, M.A. 2183
 Zajac, A.M. 1973
 Zajac, R. 1379
 Zakharenko, A.V. '1068
 Zakharieva-Stoilova, B. 2045
 Zakhi Alli, A. 684
 Zakhov, S. 155
 Zanelli, M. 737
 Zebold, S.L. 213
 Zeidan, O. 1353
 Zelinskaya, L.M. 130
 Zeng, Z.T. 1892
 Zerillo, R.T. 126
 Zerova, M.D. 399,1656
 Zethner, O. 693,1656
 Zhang, X.Z. 1094
 Zhao, Q.Q. 1418
 Zheng, R.L. 1418
 Zherebtsova, E.N. 185
 Zhumanov, B.Zh. 703
 Zimen, E. 1496
 Zimin, L.S. '409
 Zimmermann, G. 610,2102
 Zimmermann, H.G. 924,1568,
 1576
 Ziser, S.W. 1625
 Ziskind, L.A. 1347,1738
 Zlobina, I.I. 1335
 Zon, J.C.J. van 1596
 Zondag, R. 782,824
 Zuber, M.S. 1757
 Zucchi, R. 517,1819
 Zummo, N. 1262
 Zungoli, P.A. 38

- Abacidus permundus*,
preying on lucerne pests 1773
- Abathymermis* spp.,
from USSR, descriptions 419
- Acacia dealbata*, attacked by
Pyrgoides orphana,
in Australia 931
- Acacia longifolia*, *Trichilogaster*
acaciaelongifoliae against
in South Africa 1567
- Acacia nilotica indica*, natural enemies
922
- Acacia* spp., biological control,
in South Africa 1564
- Acanalonia conica*, parasitised by
Epipyrops barberiana, in
USA 2125
- Acanthococcus desertus*, parasitised
by *Leptomastidea acanthococci*,
in USSR 1652
- Acanthocyclops vernalis*,
infected with
Coelomomyces dodgei,
production technique
1515
Coelomomyces psorophorae
213
preying on *Chaoborus astictopus*
251
- Acanthodactylus boskianus asper*,
preying on grasshoppers
1309
- Acari, from Norway 439
- Acarophenax assanovi*, preying on
Rhyzopertha dominica
1491
- Acarus siro*, preyed on by *Cheyletus*
spp., in Irish Republic 471
- Acentropus niveus*, attacking *Myriophyllum*
spicatum 970
- Aceratoneuromyia evanescens*,
parasitising *Agria affinis* 125
- Achaea janata*, parasitised by *Telenomus*
spp., in India 1319, 1722
- Achatina fulica*, natural enemies,
in Pacific 2148
- Achlya hypogyna*, infecting
mosquitoes 2020
- Achroia grisella*, control methods,
in New Zealand 1506
- Achrysocharoides zwoelferi*,
parasitising *Phyllonorycter*
elmaella 1382
- Achrysocharoides* spp., parasitising
Phyllonorycter spp. 1037
- Acigona infusella*, attacking *Eichhornia*
crassipes 966
- Acigona steniellus*, *Apanteles* spp. against,
in India 591
- Aclista alticollis*, parasitising synanthropic
flies 1545
- Acremonium strictum*, infecting
Heterodera schachtii 1323
- Acremonium* sp., infecting
Heterodera avenae 1374
- Acridencyrtus ambiguus*, parasitising
Rastrococcus mangiferae 393
- Acrocercops caeruleus*,
in India 762
parasitised by,
Anysis alcocki 762
Schizocharis sp. 762
- Acrolepiopsis assectella*, parasitised
by *Diadromus* spp., energy
transfer 1181
- Acronicta* spp.,
in UK 141
- parasitised by
Apanteles lacteicolor 141
Rogas pulchripes 141
- Acrostalagmus* sp., inhibiting
Sclerotinia minor 49
- Acrosternum hilare*, parasitised by
Telenomus podisi, in USA
1159
- Actia pilipennis*, parasitising
Epichoristodes acerbella
1062
- Actinocephalus bradinopygi*,
infecting *Bradinopyga*
geminata 1066
- Acugutturus parasiticus*, infecting
Periplaneta americana 885
- Aculus schlehtendali*
controlled by *Typhlodromus*
arboreus 1713
in USA 1713, 1872
integrated control 1872
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi*
control methods 37, 1107, 1151
in Australia 37, 991, 1107, 1151,
1370
infected by *Entomophthora* sp.
1370
preyed on by *Coccinella repanda*
991
- Acyrtosiphon malvae*, parasitised by
Aphidius pelargonii, in Australia
1640
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*
Aphidius smithi against, in Chile
454
infected by *Entomophthora* spp.,
in USSR 1787
parasitised by *Aphidius smithi*,
food budget 40
preyed on by syrphids, in
Poland 1201
- Adalia bipunctata*
against *Myzus persicae* in Finland
1816, 1820
infected by *Coccinellimermis*
bipunctatae, in USSR 2120
population studies, in Argentina 2141
preying on
Aphis fabae 830
Chrysomela spp. 1916
Eucallipterus tiliae 143, 802
Metopolophium dirhodum
1290
- Adelges piceae*, introduced predators
in Canada 806
- Adelphe* spp., from North America
1053
- Adelphocoris* sp., parasitised by
Peristenus adelphocoridis,
in France 632
- Ademon decrescens*, parasitising
Hydrellia pakistanae 969
- Adoxophyes orana*, NPV activation
1222
- Aedes aegypti*
infected by iridescent virus,
effect of X-rays 224
Nosema algerae against, in
India 208
preyed on by
Libellula spp., in Burma 1980
Notonecta spp., handling time
2197
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus,
in USA 861
susceptible to
Bacillus alvei 871
- Bacillus brevis* 871
- Bacillus sphaericus* 221
- Bacillus thuringiensis*
darmstadensis. 1996
- Bacillus thuringiensis*
israelensis 872
- Nosema algerae* 866
- Romanomermis nielsenii* 1987
- Toxorhynchites amboinensis* against,
in French Polynesia 857, 858
- Aedes albopictus*, infected by *Ascocystis culicis*,
in Korea 209
- Aedes australis*, infected by *Coelomomyces*
opifexi, mode of entry 868
- Aedes cantans*
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*
israelensis, in German Federal
Republic 1998
infected by *Amblyospora opacita*,
effect on energy reserves
1514
- Aedes caspius caspius*, infected by
microsporidia, in USSR 1513
- Aedes cataphylla*
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis
against, in Switzerland 873
infected by *Amblyospora opacita*,
effect on energy reserves 1514
- Aedes communis*
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis
against, in Switzerland 873
infected by
Hydromermis spp., in USSR 865
Romanomermis communensis,
in Canada 1064
- Aedes dianiaus*, infected by *Hydromermis*
spp., in USSR 865
- Aedes dorsalis*
Anisogammarus confervicolus
against 1510
in Canada 205, 1510
infected by *Culicimermis* sp. 205
- Aedes epactius*, effect of gut pH on
NPV 875
- Aedes flavopictus*, infected by
Coelomomyces spp., in
Japan 1517
- Aedes melanimon*, integrated
control in USA 234, 235
- Aedes nigromaculis*
in USA 233, 234
integrated control 234
Lagenidium giganteum against
233
- Aedes pionips*,
infected by *Hydromermis* spp.,
in USSR 865
- Aedes polynesiensis*, *Toxorhynchites*
amboinensis against, in
French Polynesia
857, 858
- Aedes pullatus*, infected by
Hydromermis spp., in USSR 865
- Aedes punctator*, infected by
Hydromermis spp., in USSR
865
- Aedes rusticus*, controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis,
in German Federal
Republic 1998
- Aedes sierrensis*
eggs repellent to predators 239
in USA 231, 239, 245
infected by
Beauveria bassiana 231
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
231, 245

- Aedes stimulans*, susceptible to
Bacillus sphaericus 223
- Aedes taeniorhynchus*, preyed on
by *Aiptasia pallida*, in USA
207
- Aedes togoi*, preyed on by
Anisogammarus confervicolus,
in Canada 1510
- Aedes triseriatus*
not susceptible to *Romano mermis*
*culicivora*x 201
preyed on by *Toxorhynchites*
rutilis septentrionalis,
handling time 2198
susceptible to *Bacillus sphaericus*
223
- Aedes trivittatus*, infected by
Coelomomyces sp., in Canada
1518
- Aedes vexans*
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis
against, in Switzerland 873
infected by *Culicimermis* sp., in
Canada 205
*Romanomermis culicivora*x,
in USA 200
Thelohania sp., in USSR 1513
- Aedes* spp.
in USSR 1991, 2022
infected by
fungi 1991
Lambornella spp. 1512
pathogens 2022
- Aeneolamia varia*, infected by
Metarhizium isopliae,
in Colombia 624
- Aeolothrips intermedius*,
food preference 1723
- Aerobacter aerogenes*,
infecting *Boarmia selenaria* 758
- Aeschynomene virginica*, controlled by
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides
aeschynomene, in USA 962
- Aeshna* spp., preying on mosquitoes
2024
- Afromosia*, *Lamprosema lateritialis*
infected by *Beauveria bassiana*,
in Ghana 1704
- Agama* spp., preying on ants 1309
- Agamerms* sp., infecting *Lymantria dispar*
1928
- Agasicles hygrophila*
controlling *Alternanthera*
philoxeroides, in Australia
341, 342
probable evolution 1590
- Agathis stigmatera*, parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis 11
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis*
against *Prays oleae* 1898
parasitising *Yponomeuta malinellus*,
effect of host starvation 2173
- Agistemus exsertus*, against
Tetranychus spp., in Egypt 1711
- Agistemus fleschneri*, on apple,
in USA 1871
- Agonosceca* sp., parasitised by
Psyllaephagus badchysti,
in USSR 2111
- Agonum dorsale*, preying on cereal
aphids 23, 1764
- Agria affinis*
parasitising
Dendrolimus pini 125
Lymantria dispar 790
- Agria housei*,
parasitising *Leucoma salicis*
796
- Agrilus bilineatus*, natural enemies,
in USA 1932
- Agrilus hyperici*, against *Hypericum*
perforatum, in USA 302
- Agriolimax* spp., preyed on by
phorids, in UK 1372
- Agriopsis aurantiaria*, *Formica rufa*
against, in Romania 1438
- Agriopsis marginaria*,
Formica rufa against, in Romania
1438
- Agrobacterium radiobacter*
against *A. tumefaciens*
in Italy 1389, 1488
in New Zealand 1463
resistant strains in USA 1877
controlling *Agrobacterium*
tumefaciens 65, 1343, 1488
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
A. radiobacter against
in Italy 1389
in New Zealand 1463
biological control 833
controlled by *A. radiobacter*
in Italy 1488
in USA 65
inhibited by antagonists, in USA
1343
resistant to *A. radiobacter*,
in USA 1877
- Agromyza frontella*
Chrysocharis punctifacies
against 495
Dacnusa dryas against 495
in USA 495
- Agrostocynips clavatus*, parasitising
agromyzids 1795
- Agrotis ipsilon*
Agrotis segetum GV against,
in Pakistan 707
susceptibility to pathogens 6
- Agrotis segetum*
GV against, in Denmark 693
in USSR 360, 1758, 1853
integrated control 1853
preyed on by carabids 1758
Trichogramma spp. against 360
- Agrotis* sp., parasitised by *Netelia*
fuscicornis, in Romania 1778
- Agrypon flaveolatum*, parasitising
Operophtera fagata 1074
- Agrypon flexorium*,
parasitising *Eupithecia*
centaureata 633
- Aiptasia pallida*, preying on
Aedes taeniorhynchus 207
- Airora cylindrica*, preying on
Dendroctonus frontalis
1957
- Alabama* spp., *Trichogramma* spp.
against, in Colombia 71
- Alamella flava*, parasitising
Nipaeococcus viridis 1901
- Albania*, Tachinidae 436
- Albugo tragopogi*, infecting
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
2066, 2067
- Alcidion cereicola*, attacking
Eriocereus martinii 927
- Alder*
Coleophora serratella,
parasites, in
Switzerland 142
- Heterobasidion annosum*,
antagonists, in Sweden 1921
- Aleochara bilineata*,
parasitising *Delia brassicae*
473, 672, 1327
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*,
Amitus hesperidum against
100
controlled by parasites 1393,
1410
in USA 100, 741, 1393, 1410
predators 741
Prospaltella opulenta against
100
- Aleuropteryx simillima*, preying on
Carulaspis minima 1966
- Aleurothrixus floccosus*
Amitus spiniferus against 1403
Cales noacki against 1402, 1403,
in Chile 1403
in Spain 1402
parasitised by *Cales noacki*,
counting technique
997
- Algeria*, stored date pests,
parasitised by *Bracon hebetor*
834
- Allograpta exotica*, preying on
Metopolophium dirhodum 1290
- Allolobophora caliginosa*, feeding on
dung, in New Zealand 914
- Allotropia convexifrons*, parasitising
Pseudococcus comstocki 101
- Allotropa* spp., against cotton pests,
in USSR 1853
- Alloxysta brassicae*, parasitising
Diaeretiella rapae, model 1228,
1237
- Alloxysta megourae*, parasitising
Aphidius smithi 1196
- Alloxysta* sp.
hyperparasitising cereal aphids 1291
parasitising *Trioxys indicus* 43
- Almond**
Aspergillus flavus, antagonists,
in USA 99
Euproctis similis, *Bacillus*
thuringiensis against,
in USSR 724
Panonychus ulmi predators,
effect of insecticides 98
Tetranychus pacificus, controlled
by *Typhlodromus occidentalis*,
effect of insecticides
98
- Alophora nasalis*, parasitising
Clavigralla spp. 1789
- Alphitobius diaperinus*,
in dung, in USA 913
- Alsophila* sp., *Formica rufa* against,
in Romania 1438
- Alternanthera philoxeroides*
biological control 1144
controlled by
Agasicles hygrophila 341,
342
insects 962
in Australia 341, 342, 1144
in USA 916, 962
insect fauna, in Indonesia 963
natural enemies, probable
evolution 1590
Vogtia malloi against 341, 342,
916
- Alternaria alternata*, integrated control,
on tobacco 86

- Alternaria brassicae*, inhibited by *Streptomyces rochei*, in India 46
- Alternaria brassicicola*, inhibited by *Streptomyces rochei*, in India 46
- Alternaria eichhorniae*, infecting *Eichhornia crassipes* 963, 968
- Alternaria macrospora*, against *Anoda cristata*, in USA 941, 2059
- Alternaria* spp., infecting mosquitoes 1991, 2022
- Amara* spp.
parasitised by *Microctonus amaraphagus*, in USA 1030
effect of insecticides 2087
preying on
cereal aphids 1764
maize pests 1758
- Amblyomma hebraeum*, preyed on by *Buphagus erythrorhynchus*, in South Africa 2038
- Amblyomma nuttalli*, parasitised by *Hunterellus* sp., in Ivory Coast 274
- Amblyseius aberrans*, preying on *Tydeus gloveri*, biology 1206
- Amblyseius bibens*
against *Tetranychus urticae*, potential 1720
preying on *Tetranychus* spp., longevity 569
- Amblyseius cabonus*, from Australia 1661
- Amblyseius casimiri*, from Australia 1661
- Amblyseius degenerans*, effect of diet on development 2181
- Amblyseius deleoni*, against *Tetranychus urticae*, in Japan 641
- Amblyseius gossipi*
against *Tetranychus* spp., in Egypt 1711
development 1708
- Amblyseius largoensis*, effect of diet on development 2181
- Amblyseius mckensiei*, against *Thrips tabaci*, in Netherlands 1833
- Amblyseius neomarkwelli*, from Australia 1660
- Amblyseius potentillae*, against *Tetranychus urticae*, potential 1720
- Amblyseius sullivani*, from Australia 1661
- Amblyseius taiwanicus*
effect of pesticides 2097
rearing technique 2097
- Amblyseius* spp.
from USSR 440
preying on *Panonychus ulmi* 1845
- Amblyospora bracteata*, infecting *Simulium* spp. 876, 2009, 2031
- Amblyospora minuta*, infecting *Aedes* spp. 2022
- Amblyospora opacita*, infecting *Aedes* spp. 1514, 2022
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, infected by *Albugo tragopogi*, in Canada 2066, 2067
- Ambrosia dumosa*, attacked by *Corythuca morrilli*, in USA 935
- Ambrosia eriocentra*, attacked by *Zygogramma tortuosa*, in USA 321
- Amitus hesperidum*, controlling *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in USA 100, 1393, 1410
- Amitus spiniferus*, against *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, in Chile 1403
- Ammalo insulata*
against *Chromolaena odorata* in Malaysia 320
in Sri Lanka 113
- Ammalo* sp., parasitised by *Emdenimyia* sp. 406
- Ammoxenus* spp., preying on termites, taxonomy 414
- Amorbia* sp., controlled by natural enemies, in USA 1899
- Amphimallon solstitialle*, preyed on by *Formica cinerea*, in USSR 1946
- Amrasca devastans*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in India 1337
- Amyelois transitella*
infected by *Neoptectana carpocapsae*, rearing technique 369
integrated control in USA 1883
- Anagrus flaveolus*, parasitising rice hoppers 12
- Anagrus incarnatus*, parasitising *Conomelus dehnelli* 709
- Anagrus perforator*, parasitising *Sogatodes orizicola* 18
- Anagrus* sp., parasitising *Nilaparvata lugens*, effect on insecticides 1760
- Anagyrus* sp. nr. *gunturiensis*, parasitising *Nipaeococcus viridis* 1901
- Anagyrus pseudococci*, parasitising *Planococcus citri* 516
- Anagyrus* spp., from India, taxonomy 390
- Anarsia lineatella*, integrated control, in Romania 728
- Anastatus* sp., parasitising *Erionota thrax* 1900
- Anastoechus nitidulus*, parasitising *Calliptamus* spp. 2139
- Anastrepha suspensa*, parasitised by *Biosteres longicaudatus*, effects on progeny 1184
- Andrallus spinidens*, biology 2164
- Andricus* spp., parasites, in Romania 2133, 2134
- Anechura bipunctata*, preying on forest pests 1916
- Aneristus ceroplastae*
parasitising
Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus 109
Chloropulvinaria polygonata 109
- Aneuopria foersteri*, parasitising *Piophilha casei* 1545
- Angola, Coccinellidae 2142
- Anguina tritica*, infected by *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 616
- Anisochrysa genei*, from Turkey 2107
- Anisochrysa* spp., distribution on olive trees 2187
- Anisogammarus confervicolus*, preying on *Aedes togoi* 1510
- Anisoplaça ptyoptera*, attacking *Ulex europaeus* 623
- Anisoplia austriaca*, natural control, in USSR 619
- Anisopteromalus calandrae*, parasitising *Rhyzopertha dominica* 1491
- Anisota senatoria*, parasitised by *Blepharipa pratensis*, in USA 1923
- Anoda cristata*, *Alternaria macrospora* against, in USA 941, 2059
- Anogmus* spp., parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* 1951
- Anoplocephala* spp., disseminated by dung beetles, in USSR 1558
- Anoplocnemis curvipes*
natural enemies, in Nigeria 1706, 1789
tachinid parasites, in Tanzania 1789
- Anopheles albimanus*
bibliography 854
Romanomermis culicivorax against, in El Salvador 1511
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 872
- Anopheles amictus*, infected by *Culicinomyces clavosporus* 870
- Anopheles arabiensis*, infected by *Coelomomyces* spp., in Nigeria 1520
- Anopheles crucians*
infected by *Romanomermis culicivorax*, in USA 200
parasitised by *Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis* 198
- Anopheles earlei*,
infected by *Parathelohania* sp., in Canada 1988
- Anopheles freeborni*
in USA 232, 234, 238, 863
integrated control 234
preyed on by
Mesostoma spp. 863
Rhynchomesostoma rostratum 238
- Romanomermis culicivorax* against 232
- Anopheles gambiae*,
infected by *Coelomomyces* spp., in Nigeria 1520
- Anopheles maculipennis*, infected by fungi, in USSR 1991
- Anopheles punctipennis*
in USA 200, 1989
infected by
Romanomermis culicivorax 200
Strelkovimermis peterseni 1989
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus*
infected by
Coelomomyces punctatus 869
Culicinomyces clavosporus 870
- Anopheles sinensis*, infected by *Tetrahymena* sp., in Korea 209

- Anopheles stephensi*
Nosema algerae against, in India 208, 866
 susceptible to
Bacillus alvei 871
Bacillus brevis 871
Bacillus sphaericus 220, 221
Beauveria tenella 867
Fusarium oxysporum 867
Metarhizium anisopliae 867
Anopheles subpictus, infected by
Romanomermis iyengari, in India 203
- Anopheles* spp.
 infected by
Diximermis peterseni, in Canada 1988
Paratelothonia legeri, in USSR 2022
- Anthemus aspidioti*
 parasitising
Diaspidiotus transcaspensis 1462
Quadraspidotus slavonicus 1462
- Antheraea mylitta*, not susceptible to
Mythimna separata NPV 186
- Anthicus cervinus*, on soyabean, in USA 1158
- Anthocoris nemoralis*
 preying on
 apple midges 1869
Psylla pyri 715, 732
Psylla pyricola 1874
- Anthocoris nemorum*
 preying on
 apple midges 1869
Gastrophysa viridula 939
 searching behaviour 1227
- Anthocoris* spp., against cucumber pests, in Sweden 1811
- Anthonomus grandis*
 infected by *Serratia marcescens*, defensive response 1362
 preyed on by *Solenopsis invicta*, in USA 83, 84
- Anthrenus verbasci*,
 parasitised by *Laelius pedatus* 1169
- Anthus trivialis*,
 preying on insects 1449
- Anticarsia gemmalis*
Euplectrus puttleri against 645
 in Brazil 643
 in USA 642, 645
 NPV, infectivity 646
 parasitised by
Euplectrus sp. nr. *comstocki*, in Colombia 644
Microcharops sp. 643
 pathogens 643
 predators 642
- Antigua*, cotton pests, infected by
Nomuraea rileyi 72
- Antonina graminis*, controlled by
Neodusmetia sangwani, in USA 1305
- Anyphaena pectorosa*, prey 505
- Anysis alcocki*
 parasitising
Acrocercops caeruleus 762
Cerococcus ornatus 760
- Aonidiella aurantii*
Aphytis melinus against 454, 737
Aphytis spp. against 712
- Comperiella bifasciata* against 737
 controlled by *Aphytis* spp. 1393, 1394
 in Argentina 737
 in Australia 712, 1149, 1394
 in Chile 454
 in Turkey 738
 in USA 1393, 1394
 infected by *Myriangium duriae* 737
 integrated control 1149
 parasitised by
Aphytis lingnanensis 737, 738
Aphytis melinus 738
 preyed on by
Coccidophilus citricola 737
Cycloneda sanguinea 737
- Aonidiella citrina*,
 parasitised by *Aphytis melinus*, in Turkey 738
- Aonidiella* spp., parasitised by
Encarsia citrina, in Turkey 1886
- Aonidomytilus espinosai*
 in Chile 87
 parasitised by
Aphytis diaspidis 87
Prospaltella aurantii 87
Signiphora flavopalliat
desantisi 87
- Apanteles americanus*, parasitising
Erinnyis ello 659
- Apanteles briareus*, parasitising
Cryptophlebia ombrodelta 1416
- Apanteles chilonis*, morphological characters 1028
- Apanteles cordoi*, parasitising
Acigona infusella 966
- Apanteles diatraeae*
 against
Acigona steniellus 591
Chilo infuscatellus in India 591
- Apanteles dignus*, parasitised by
Spilochalcis hirtifemora, in Cuba 2188
- Apanteles erionotae*,
 against *Erionota thrax*, in Hawaii 1900
- Apanteles flavicoxis*, against
Lymantria dispar, identification 128
- Apanteles flavipes*
 against
Diatraea saccharalis in Peru 1256
 in St. Kitts 1258
Diatraea spp., in Brazil 1751
 sugarcane borers, in Ghana 2
 host preference 1730
 morphological characters 1028
 parasitised by *Aphanogmus fijiensis*, in Brazil 1752
 parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* 20
- Apanteles fluitantis*, parasitising
Acigona infusella 966
- Apanteles fumiferanae*, parasitising
Choristoneura occidentalis, effect of insecticides 1945
- Apanteles glomeratus*
 developmental biology 1731
 morphological characters 1028
- parasitising *Aporia crataegi* 1174
Artogeia rapae, transmission of GV 668
Pieris brassicae 1182, 1183
- Apanteles harrisinae*, parasitising
Harrisina brillians 1843
- Apanteles indiensis*, against *Lymantria dispar*, identification 128
- Apanteles kazak*, parasitising
Heliothis armigera 703
- Apanteles lacteicolor*
 against *Lymantria dispar*, identification 128
 parasitising *Acronicta* spp. 141
- Apanteles laevigatus*, survey of group 1645
- Apanteles lesbiae*,
 parasitising *Colias lesbia*, biology 1299
- Apanteles liparidis*, against *Lymantria dispar*, identification 128
- Apanteles longicauda*, parasitising
Phyllonorycter elmaella 1382
- Apanteles lymantriae*, against
Lymantria dispar, identification 128
- Apanteles marginiventris*
 parasitising
Plusia spp. 643
Spodoptera frugiperda, distribution 1669
Spodoptera praefica 2194
- Apanteles melanoscelus*
 against *Lymantria dispar*, identification 128
 crossbreeding with an exotic
Apanteles sp. 513
 parasitised by *Gelis tenellus* 129
 parasitising
Leucoma salicis 796
Lymantria dispar 789
 attraction of silk 1924
 effect of insecticides 508
 recognition of diseased hosts 512
- Apanteles ocnieriae*, against
Lymantria dispar, identification 128
- Apanteles* sp. nr. *phytometrae*,
 parasitising *Heliothis armigera* 1858
- Apanteles plutellae*, parasitising
Plutella xylostella 50, 666, 1799
- Apanteles popularis*, parasitising
Tyria jacobaeae 1233
- Apanteles porithetriae*, against *Lymantria dispar*, identification 128
- Apanteles rubripes*, parasitising
Artogeia rapae 1329
- Apanteles ruficrus*
 against
 armyworms, in Australia 613
Spodoptera spp. in Trinidad 1265
 parasitising *Chrysodeixis chalcites* 89
- Apanteles schaeferi*, against *Lymantria dispar*, identification 128
- Apanteles schoenobii*, parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas 20
- Apanteles sesamiae*
 against
Acigona steniellus 591

- Chilo infuscatellus*, in India 591
morphological characters 1028
parasitising *Sesamia* spp. 2
- Apanteles spurius*, parasitising
Aporia crataegi 1174
- Apanteles subandinus*, against
Phthorimaea operculella,
in New Zealand 59
- Apanteles tedellae*, parasitising
Epinotia tedella 158, 1949
- Apanteles* spp.
crossbreeding with *A. melanoscelus*
513
from Bulgaria 377, 1644
from Taiwan 1646
parasitising
Chilo spp., effect of
insecticides 596
Ectropis obliqua hypulina
1418
Leucoma salicis, hyperparasites
791
Lymantria dispar 1928
hyperparasites 791
Rhyacionia duplana logaea
147
Stomopteryx subsecivella
650
- Apechthis compunctator*, parasitising
Aporia crataegi 1174
- Apelaunothrips indicus*, preyed on by
Xylocoris clarus, in India
1025
- Aphaenogaster gibbosa*, possible
predator of *Dacus oleae* 1415
- Aphaenogaster simonellii*, possible
predator of *Dacus oleae* 1415
- Aphanocladium album*, factors
effecting development 1014
- Aphanogmus fijiensis* parasitising
Apanteles flavipes 1752
- Aphelenchus avenae*
preyed on by
Dactylaria scaphoides 545
Lasioseius scapulatus 105
- Aphelinidae, feeding habits 1189
- Aphelinus abdominalis*, parasitising
Metopolophium dirhodum
1290
- Aphelinus asychis*
comparison of strains 1737
parasitising cereal aphids,
identification 22
- Aphelinus maculatus*, parasitising
aphids 1641
- Aphelinus mali*, against *Quadraspidiotus*
perniciosus, in Chile 1405
- Aphelinus nigrinus*, parasitising
cereal aphids, identification 22
- Aphelinus* spp.
against cotton pests, in USSR
1853
- Aphelophus* spp.
parasitising Typhlocybinae 780
- Aphidiinae, genitalia 1031
- Aphidius cingulatus*, parasitising
Pterocomma populeum 2131
- Aphidius colemani*, parasitising cereal
aphids 1291
- Aphidius ervi*
against cereal aphids, in Chile
1291
parasitising cereal aphids 1282,
1286
- Aphidius frumentarius*, parasitising
cereal aphids 611, 1282
- Aphidius hortensis*, parasitising
Liosomaphis
himalayensis
2131
- Aphidius matricariae*
against
flower pests, in glasshouse
170
Myzus persicae
in France 1831
in Netherlands 518
biology 2169
cold storage 1631
competition with *Diaeretiella*
rapae 1230
new host records, in India 375
parasitising *Myzus persicae*
1188
- Aphidius pelargonii*, parasitising
Acyrtosiphon malvae 1640
- Aphidius picipes*, parasitising cereal
aphids 1282
- Aphidius rhopalosiphii*, against cereal
aphids, in Chile 1291
- Aphidius rosae*, parasitising *Macrosiphum*
rosae 1961
- Aphidius similis*, parasitising aphids
1640
- Aphidius smithi*
against *Acyrtosiphon pisum*,
in Chile 454
parasitised by *Alloxysta megourae*
1196
parasitising *Acyrtosiphon pisum*,
effect on food budget 40
- Aphidius uzbekistanicus*
against cereal aphids, in Chile 1291
parasitising cereal aphids 1286
- Aphidius* spp., parasitising cereal
aphids 612
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza*
against aphids
in Denmark 679
in Finland 680, 1824
against *Myzus persicae*, in
Netherlands 518
biology 2177
development, effect of
temperature 1200
diapause studies 1812, 1818
mass rearing, in Finland 1812, 1834
overwintering cage 1624
photoperiodism, in USSR 1726
preying on *Aphis pomi* 94
- Aphidoletes thompsoni*, preying on
Adelges piceae 806
- Aphis citricola*
infected by *Triplosporium fresenii*,
in Israel 742
parasitised by *Trioxys nepalensis*
in India 375
- Aphis craccivora*
coccinellid predators 1790
in India 43, 649, 1790
parasitised by *Trioxys indicus*
43, 2170
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata
649
Micraspis discolor, in
Bangladesh 1204
- Aphis fabae*
Entomophthora fresenii against,
in France 651
infected by *Entomophthora* spp.,
in UK 1313
- on *Euonymus alatus*, in USA
830
parasitised by
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
830
Praon sp. 830
preyed on by *Adalia bipunctata*
830
- Aphis gossypii*
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
against, in Finland 680
parasites in Greece 702
preyed on by
Cycloneda sanguinea,
in Barbados 72
Micraspis discolor, in
Bangladesh 1204
- Aphis nerii*, population dynamics,
in USA 1964
- Aphis pomi*, preyed on by
Aphidoletes aphidimyza,
in USA 94
- Aphis* sp., preyed on by spiders,
in USA 505
- Aphodius fimetarius*, disseminating
Taenia saginata 1560
- Aphodius fossor*,
disseminating *Taenia*
saginata 1560
- Aphodius lividus*, in dung, in
Egypt 289
- Aphodius rufipes*, preying on
Geotrupes spiniger 909
- Aphodius tasmaniae*, pathogens against
in Australia 1151
- Aphodius* spp.
flight activity, in Finland 910
in dung
in Finland 1555
in UK 908, 911, 1555, 2048
- Aphycus mesasiaticus*, parasitising
Pellicoccus mesasiaticus,
description 391
- Aphycus* spp., taxonomy 2110
- Aphytis chilensis*
parasitising
Aspidiotus nerii 106, 107,
752
Hemiberlesia lataniae 107
- Aphytis chrysomphali*
against *Aonidiella aurantii*,
in Australia 712, 1394
controlling
Aonidiella aurantii, in USA
1394
Aspidiotus destructor, in Sri
Lanka 1905
- Aphytis diaspidis*,
parasitising *Aonidomytilus espinosai*
87
- Aphytis hispanicus*,
parasitising *Parlatoria* spp.
1399
- Aphytis holoxanthus*
controlling *Chrysomphalus*
aonidum, in USA 1393
parasitising *Chrysomphalus*
aonidum, effect of
methoprene 2087
- Aphytis lepidosaphes*
against *Lepidosaphes beckii*,
in France 1400
controlling *Lepidosaphes*
beckii, in USA 1393
- Aphytis lingnanensis*
controlling *Aonidiella aurantii*
in Australia 1394

- in USA 1393, 1394
parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* 737
- Aphytis maculicornis*
controlling *Parlatoria oleae*, in USA 1393
parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* 515
- Aphytis melinus*
against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Argentina 737
in Australia 712
in Chile 454
against citrus scales, in France 1400
controlling *Aonidiella aurantii* in Australia 1394
in USA 1393, 1394
parasitising, *Aonidiella aurantii* 738
Aonidiella citrina 738
Aspidiotus nerii 107
Chrysomphalus dictyosperma 738
Hemiberlesia lataniae 107
- Aphytis mytilaspidis*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 93
- Aphytis notialis*
parasitising *Aspidiotus nerii* 107
Hemiberlesia lataniae 107
- Aphytis proclia*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 93
- Apion antiguum*, against *Emex australis*, in Australia 932
- Apion brunneonigrum*, against *Chromolaena odorata*, in Malaysia 320
- Apion curtirostre*, attacking *Rumex acetosa* 1587, 2069
- Apion decipiens*, attacking *Sesbania* spp. 1570
- Apion oblongum*, attacking *Rumex acetosa* 2068
- Apion ulicis*, against *Ulex europaeas*, in New Zealand 430
- Apion violaceum*, attacking *Rumex obtusifolius* 1587, 2070
- Apis mellifera*, safety of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1523
- Apocephalus tenuipes*, parasitising *Pheidole dentata* 567
- Apocephalus wallerae*, parasitising *Atta texana* 2117
- Apodemus argenteus*, infected by *Rictularia cristata*, in Japan 178
- Apodemus flavicollis*, infected by *Hepatozoon sylvatici*, in German Federal Republic 183
- Apodemus mystacinus*, infected by *Hepatozoon sylvatici*, in Greece 1505
- Apodemus speciosus*, infected by *Rictularia cristata*, in Japan 178
- Apodemus sylvaticus*
infected by *Hepatozoon sylvatici*, in Greece 1505
preying on *Cephalcia lariciphila* 163
- Aporia crataegi*, parasites, in USSR 1174
- Apple**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, *A. radiobacter* against in Italy 1389
aphids, preyed on by syrphids, in German Democratic Republic 719
Aphis pomi, preyed on by *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, in USA 94
arthropod fauna, in Norway 717
Botrytis cinerea, controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum*, in Norway 1875
Cydia pomonella
integrated control in UK 92
in USSR 1378
preyed on by birds, in Poland 1379
Dasineura mali, natural enemies, in Europe 1869
Dysaphis plantaginea, preyed on by spiders, in USA 505
effect of insecticides on carabid predators, in Canada 2086
Epiphyas postvittana, population dynamics, in Australia 1381
Eutromula pariana, infected by *Entomophthora pyrifomis*, in Canada 721
integrated control in Australia 1380
in Canada 91, 718
in Netherlands 2084
in UK 92, 986, 1697
in USA 983
Leucoptera scitella, controlled by natural enemies, in Italy 715
Lycia hirtaria, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Bulgaria 722
Macrolabis sp., natural enemies, in Europe 1869
mites
controlled by *Typhlodromus arboreus*, in USA 1713
integrated control, in USA 1872
insecticide resistance predators in Australia 1150
in New Zealand 1712
Stethorus punctum against, in USA 1885
Nectria galligena, inhibited by *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, in UK 713
Panonychus ulmi
controlled by natural enemies, in Italy 715
Phytoseius fotheringhamiae, in Australia 1387
integrated control, in New Zealand 1388
Neoseiulus fallacis against, in New Zealand 1873
preyed on by *Stethorus*
Stethorus punctillum, in Italy 1386
Typhlodromus pyri in UK 1874
Phyllonorycter elmaella, parasites, in Canada 1382, 2113
- Platynota flavedana*, preyed on by spiders, in USA 505
predacious mites, in USA 1871, 1872
spider fauna, in USA 720
Spilonota sp., virus against, in USA 1385
Spodoptera littoralis, preyed on by *Cheiracanthium mildei*, in Israel 1866, 1867
Stigmella malella, controlled by natural enemies, in Italy 715
Tetranychus urticae
controlled by *Phytoseius fotheringhamiae*, in Australia 1387
Typhlodromus occidentalis, in Australia 1870
preyed on by *Neoseiulus fallacis*, in USA 1710
- Apricot**, *Euproctis similis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in USSR 724
- Apus apus*, preying on insects 1449
- Aquila audax*, diet, in Australia 1972
- Arachnomermis araneosa*, infecting spiders 1105
- Arachnomermis pardosagrestis*, infecting *Pardosa agrestis* 2120
- Aradus cinnamomeus*, preyed on by *Raphidia ophiopsis*, in USSR 1954
- Araneae**
from USSR 441, 442
in crop protection 1118
prey selection 1232
- Arceuthobium* spp., control methods, in North America 1604
- Archenomus maritimus*, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 93
- Archips argyrospilus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Canada 718
- Archips cerasivoranus*, infected by microsporidia, in Canada 814
- Archips rosanus*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in Canada 718
on filbert, in USA 1879
parasites, in USSR 1174
- Archips xylosteanus*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in USSR 1330
Formica rufa against, in Romania 1438
parasites, in USSR 1174
- Archytas metallicus*, parasitising *Datana integerrima* 1881
- Arctium lappa*, attacked by *Metzneria lapella*, in Canada 936
- Arctium minus*
attacked by *Metzneria lapella* in Canada 936
in USA 1583
- Argas persicus*, susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* 2027
- Arge humeralis*
attacking *Rhus radicans*, biology 326
parasites 326

- Argentina**
Aonidiella aurantii, natural enemies 737
Ceroplastes sp., parasitised by *Paraceraptrocerus argentinus* 2112
Coccinellidae, population studies 2141
Colias lesbia, parasitised by *Apanteles lesbiae* 1299
Eichhornia crassipes attacked by *Acigona infusella* 966
natural enemies 338
Eriocereus martinii, natural enemies 927
Liomyza huidobrensis, parasitised by *Agrostocynips clavatus* 1795
Metopolophium dirhodum, wild hosts and natural enemies 1290
Oiketicus moyanoi, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1933
Piezodorus guildinii, parasitised by scelionids in Cordoba 434
Sesbania spp., natural enemies 1570
Simulium spp., infected by *Pleistophora simulii* 2008
Triatoma infestans natural enemies 887, 888
preyed on by *Tarentola mauritanica* 2036
Argyope undulata, preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* 16
Arilus crisatus preying on *Datana integerrima* 1881
Pseudoplusia includens 1785
Arion spp., control methods 1864
Aristotelia sp., against *Baccharis halimifolia*, in Australia 922
Armigeres subalbatus infected by *Asocystis culicis*, in Korea 209
susceptible to *Nosema algerae* 866
Armillaria mellea biological control prospects 750
inhibited by *Trichoderma viride* in Sao Tome 111
Armitermes neotenicus, infected by *Hormiscioideus filamentosus*, in Brazil 427
Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis, parasitising *Anopheles crucians* 198
Arrenurus spp., parasitising aquatic diptera 1530
Arrhenophagus chionaspidis, parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 96
Artemisia tridentata, biological control possibilities, in USA 934
Arthrobotrys irregularis, development study technique 1621
Arthrobotrys oligospora controlling *Meloidogyne incognita* 1618
infecting *Anguina tritici* 616
Arthrobotrys robusta against *Ditylenchus myceliophagus*, in France 63, 1862
Meloidogyne spp. 2151
nematodes, in UK 1808
Arthrobotrys superba, infecting nematodes 1098
Arthrobotrys sp., trapping *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* 1482
Artificial diet
Eucelatoria sp. 1625
Heliothis virescens 1000
Itopectis conquisitor 1627
Menochilus sexmaculatus 1740
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1632
Neoaplectana glaseri 1632
predaceous mites 2181
Artipus sp., preyed on by *Cerceris watlingensis*, in Bahamas 509
Artogeia rapae
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in USSR 669, 670, 1330, 1331
biological control, in Australia 1148, 1152
infected by GV, by *Apanteles glomeratus* 668
parasites, in USSR 1329
Artona catoxantha, biological control, in Malaysia 2158
Arvicola terrestris, helminth parasites, in Sweden 846
Asaphes rufipes, hyperparasitising cereal aphids 1291
Asaphes suspensus, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* 1088
Asaphes vulgaris, hyperparasitising cereal aphids 1291
Aschersonia spp. for insect control 2154
mass production, in USSR 1336
Ascocystis brachyceri, infecting *Megaselia subnitida* 1459
Ascocystis culicis infecting *Aedes albopictus* 209
Armigeres subalbatus 209
Ash, *Saperda populnea*, parasitised by *Billaea irrorata*, in UK 144
Asmate arenacearia, ichneumonid parasites, in Romania 633
Asparagus Crioceris spp., parasitised by *Tetrastichus* spp., in Netherlands 676
Aspen
Leucoma salicis, natural enemies, in USA 796
Operophtera bruceata, NPV against, in Canada 1936
Aspergillus ficuum, inhibiting *A. flavus* 99
Aspergillus flavus antagonists, on almonds, in USA 99
inhibiting cotton pathogens 1363
Aspergillus niger, infecting mosquitoes 2020
Aspergillus parasiticus, antagonists, on almond, in USA 99
Aspergillus terreus, inhibiting cotton pathogens 1363
Aspergillus spp. infecting mosquitoes 1991, 2022
inhibiting *Fusarium* spp. 684
Asphondylia sp., controlled by natural enemies, in USA 1367
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus parasitising *Aspidiotus nerii* 107
Hemiberlesia lataniae 107
Quadraspidotus perniciosus 93
Aspidiotiphagus spp. parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* 515
revision 1032
Aspidiotus destructor, biological control, in Sri Lanka 113, 1905
Aspidiotus nerii in Chile 107
in Greece 106, 752
integrated control, in Spain 1414
parasitised by *Aphytis chilensis* 106, 107, 752
Aphytis melinus 107
Aphytis notialis 107
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 107
Signiphora aspidioti 107
preyed on by *Chrysopa carnea* 107
Lindorus lophanthae 107
Aspilota iuxtanaeviam, parasitising *Megaselia rufipes* 1642
Astrapaeus ulmi, preying on *Dacus oleae* 1415
Ataenius spretulus, infected by *Bacillus* sp., in USA 1160
Atanycolus spp., parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1957
Athalia lugens proxima, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in India 1318
Atherigona soccata, natural enemies, in India 590
Atheta spp., preying on dung-breeding flies 2030
Athous subfuscus, preying on *Epinotia tedella* 158
Athrycia cinerea, parasitising *Mamestra configurata* 45
Atomosia puella, predatory behaviour 564
Atta texana, parasitised by *Apocephalus wallerae*, in USA 2117
Atta spp., vertebrate predators, in Ecuador 152
Aulacaspis tegalensis, controlled by natural enemies, review 1750
Aulacorthum solani aphidiid parasites 686
in France 686
infected by *Entomophthora* spp. 686
Australia
Acyrtosiphon kondoi control methods, in Western Australia 37
preyed on by *Coccinella repanda*, effect of insecticides 991
agricultural pests, diseases, in Queensland 1370
Alternanthera philoxeroides, controlled by insects 341, 342
Aonidiella aurantii, *Aphytis* spp. against, in Victoria 712
aphids, parasitised by *Aphidius* spp. 1640
apple mites, controlled by predators, in New South Wales 1387

- apple pests, integrated control, in New South Wales 1380
- biological control, annual report 1106, 1107
conference 447
review 1130
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, parasitised by *Comperiella pia*, in Queensland 1395
- Chrysophtharta bimaculata*, coccinellid predators, in Tasmania 1938
- citrus scale insects, controlled by natural enemies 1394
- cotton pests, integrated control 70, 1848
- cotton predators, in Queensland 74
- Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, parasites, in Queensland 1416
- Cydia molesta*, *Macrocentrus ancyliivorus* against, in South Australia 727
- Cydia pomonella*, effect of insecticides on mite predators 990
- dung, *Onitis* spp. introductions 288
- dung beetles, symbiotic mites 879
- Eichhornia crassipes*, controlled by *Neochetina eichhorniae*, in Queensland 343
insects against 341
- Emex australis*, *Microthrix inconspicua* against 314
- Epiphyas postvittana*, population dynamics, in A.C. T. 1381
- Eremophila gilesii*, attacked by *Monistria discrepans*, in Queensland 2062
- Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici*, antagonists, in New South Wales 24
- Heliothis* spp., natural enemies, in New South Wales 704
- Heterodera avenae*, natural enemies, in South Australia 1374
- Lucilia cuprina*, symposium 881
- Meloidogyne* spp., *Bacillus penetrans* against 1375
- Musca vetustissima*, controlled by *Macrocheles glaber* 265
- Mythimna* spp., natural enemies, in Western Australia 613
- new phytoseiid species 1660, 1661
- Oncopera alboguttata*, infected by *Pleistophora oncoperae*, in New South Wales 1780
- Opuntia aurantiaca*, *Dactylopius austrinus* against, in New South Wales 309
- Persectania* spp., natural enemies, in Western Australia 613
- Phylacteophaga froggatti*, biology, in Victoria 801
- Plutella xylostella*, parasites, in Victoria 667
- rabbit
control methods, review in Western Australia 176
demography, in New South Wales 841
preyed on by *Aquila audax*, in Western Australia 1972
- Rubus fruticosus*, research, in Victoria 928, 929, 1580
- Scirpophaga innotata*, parasites, in Western Australia 595
- Senecio jacobaea*, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* against, in Tasmania 2060
- Senecio* spp., attacked by *Nyctemera amica* 1561
- Sirex noctilio*, evaluation of control, in Tasmania 1952
- Synanthedon tipuliformis*, nematode against, in Tasmania 694
- Temelucha* spp., taxonomy 387
- Tetranychus urticae*, controlled by *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, in New South Wales 1870
preyed on by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, in New South Wales 1352
Stethorus spp., in Victoria 1390
Typhlodromus occidentalis against, in Victoria 712
- Therioaphis trifolii maculata*, control methods, in Western Australia 37
preyed on by *Coccinella repanda*, effect of insecticides 991
- weeds
controlled by goats, in New South Wales 315, 316, 317
natural enemies against in Queensland 300, 922
in Tasmania 932
- Austria**
aphids
integrated control 678
predators 479
insect fauna 429
Kaltenbachiola strobi, parasites 1951
leaf-mining sawflies, parasites 798
Lymantria dispar, infected by CPV 133
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia formosa* against 828
vine moths, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 1354
- Austrocylindropuntia* spp., natural enemies, in South America 1576
- Austromicromus tasmaniae*, on cotton, in Australia 74
- Autographa gamma*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in USSR 670
infected by *Entomophthora gammae*, in Yugoslavia 1689
- Avocado**
Amorbia sp., controlled by natural enemies, in USA 1899
Boarmia selenaria, infected by bacteria, in Israel 758
Sabulodes caberata, controlled by natural enemies, in USA 1899
Saissetia oleae, *Metaphycus helvolus* against, in Chile 454
Axiagastus cambelli, *Oecophylla* sp. against, in Solomon Islands 477
Aylax papaveris, controlled by *Trichomalus* sp., in France 664
Azadirachta indica, against *Nilaparvata lugens* 17
Azalea, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, inhibited by *Mortierella* sp., in USA 1968
- Babesia microti*
infecting *Clethrionomys glareolus* 1504
Microtus agrestis 183
- Baccharis halimifolia*
biological control, in Australia 922, 1145
defense mechanisms 501
- Bacillus alvei*, infecting mosquitoes 871
- Bacillus brevis*, infecting mosquitoes 871
- Bacillus cereus*
against blood-sucking flies, in USSR 270
infecting mosquitoes 2024
inhibiting *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici* 1344
- Bacillus cereus mycoides*, killed by defective *Xenorhabdus* spp. 1209
- Bacillus coagulans*, infecting *Lymantria dispar*, effect of chitinase 494
- Bacillus penetrans*
against *Meloidogyne* spp., in Australia 1375
nematodes, biology 2150, 2151, 2152
infecting *Meloidogyne* sp. 1682
- Bacillus popilliae*
genetic manipulation 490
variation in infectivity 1160
- Bacillus popilliae rhopaea*, infecting *Rhopaea verreauxi*, effect of temperature 1782
- Bacillus sphaericus*
Aedes stimulans susceptible 223
Aedes triseriatus susceptible 223
against *Anopheles stephensi* 220, 221
biology 218
evaluation 220, 1526, 1995
local production 874
new serotype, from Sri Lanka 1993
production and potential 1994
stability of formulations 219
- Bacillus subtilis*
inhibiting *Sclerotium cepivorum* 47
Sclerotium rolfisii 1293
- Bacillus thuringiensis*
against *Archips* spp., in Canada 718
Artogeia rapae 669, 670
Athalia lugens proxima, in India 1318
Autographa gamma 670
blood sucking flies 270
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Canada 153, 811, 812, 1467, 1943
cotton pests, in Iraq 1357
chrysanthemum caterpillars, in UK 1486
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, in Israel 745
Datana integerrima, in USA 1881
Earias insulana, in Egypt 459
Ephestia cautella, effectiveness 1970
Euproctis similis 724
flower pests, in glasshouse 170

- forest pests
 in Canada 1430
 in USSR 1919
- Heliothis armigera*, in
 India 1791
- Heliothis punctigera*, in
 Australia 1151
- Heliothis* spp., in USA 79, 699,
 1757, 1854
- Lacanobia oleracea*, in UK 1698,
 1814
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
 1349
- Leucoma salicis*, in Switzerland 804
- Lymantria dispar* 494
- Mamestra brassicae* 669, 670
- Musca domestica* 263
- Nilaparvata lugens*, in India
 17, 1279
- Operophtera brumata*, in
 Czechoslovakia 794
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, in USA 581
 582
- peach moths, in Romania 728
- Phthorimaea operculella*, in
 India 60
- Plodia interpunctella*, effectiveness
 1970
- Plutella xylostella* 670
- rice borers, in India 19
- storage moths, application
 methods 1971
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
 in Bulgaria 155
- Tortrix viridana*, in Czechoslovakia
 794
- Trichoplusia ni*
 effect of NPV 1332
 formulations 1633
 vegetable pests, in Finland 1321
 vine moths, in Austria 1354
- controlling
Dendrolimus pini 1947
Ephestia cautella, in USA 836
Plodia interpunctella, in USA 836
Thymelicus lineola, in Canada 32
- cultured on *Samia cynthia ricini*,
 in China 1975
- dissolution of crystals 1017
- effect of insecticides on
 effectiveness 2083
- effect on
 beneficial arthropods 2085
Bracon brevicornis 588
Spodoptera littoralis NPV
 activity 2088
 genetic manipulation 487, 490
 in Bulgaria 993, 994
 in Japan 1122
 in USSR 270, 669, 670, 724,
 1123, 1349, 1919, 1947,
 2124
- infecting
Agrotis ipsilon 6
Lymantria dispar 131
- role of *Bombyx mori* in development
 850
- safety to
 birds 1216
Bombyx mori 1507
- separation of spores and crystals
 1016
- UV protectants 1635
- Bacillus thuringiensis alesti*, against
Oiketicus moyanoi, in
 Argentina 1933
- Bacillus thuringiensis caucasicus*
 against
Archips xylosteanus 1330
Artogeia rapae 1330, 1331
Dendrolimus sibiricus 1469
Mamestra brassicae 1330
Pieris brassicae 1331
Xenopsylla cheopis 2037
Yponomeuta malinellus
 1331, 1383, 1384
 effect of organophosphates 995
 in USSR 1330, 1331, 1383,
 1384, 1469, 2037
- Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadiensis*,
 isolates toxic to mosquitoes
 1996
- Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*
 against *Dendrolimus superans*,
 in USSR 1472
 effect of organophosphates 995
- Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*
 against
 cabbage pests 1801
Lycia hirtaria, in Bulgaria
 722, 1391
Yponomeuta malinellus 1383,
 1384
 controlling mosquitoes 2024
 degradation in soil 1217
 in USSR 1383, 1384, 1801,
 2024
 pathogenic to *Argas persicus*
 2027
- Bacillus thuringiensis kenyae*,
 against *Phthorimaea operculella*
 in India 1346
- Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki*
 against
Amrasca devastans 1337
Hishimonus phycitis,
 in India 1337
Liriomyza sativae 1340, 1341
- Lycia hirtaria*, in Bulgaria
 722, 1391
- Lymantria dispar*, in Italy
 1928
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 1269
- Phryganidia californica*
 1930
- effect of pH 547
- effect on hosts 548
- in USA 1269, 1340, 1341, 1930
- Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*
 against
Aedes spp., in Switzerland
 873
 mosquitoes, in USA 241
Psorophora columbiae,
 in USA 1522
Simulium damnosum, in
 Ivory Coast 257, 258
- local production 874
- safety to non-target organisms
 1523, 1999, 2010
- serological relationships of crystals
 1524
- specificity 1525
- standardisation of formulations
 214
- toxicity 872
- UV inactivation of spores 1997, 1998
- Bacillus thuringiensis morrisoni*,
 against *Lymantria dispar*, effect
 of food plant 132
- Bacillus thuringiensis subtoxicus*
 against
Euopctis chrysorrhoea,
 effect of food plant 132
Oiketicus moyanoi, in
 Argentina 1933
 host reaction 1215
- Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*
 against
Dendrolimus superans,
 in USSR 1472
Ips subelongatus, in USSR
 1960
Lycia hirtaria, in Bulgaria
 722
Lymantria dispar, effect of
 food plant 132
Oiketicus moyanoi, in Argentina
 1933
Xenopsylla cheopis 272
 effect of organophosphates 995
 fermentation media 1010
 killed by defective *Xenorhabdus*
 spp. 1209
- Bacillus thuringiensis tianmensis*,
 infecting *Pectinophora*
gossypiella 2123
- Bacillus thuringiensis tolworthi*,
 fermentation media 1010
- Bacillus tuviensis*, against forest
 pests, in USSR 1919
- Bacteriocin 84**
 against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 in New Zealand 1463
- Bactospeine**
 against
Lycia hirtaria, in Bulgaria
 722
Musca domestica 263
- Bactra furfurana*, attacking
Cyperus spp., rearing 334
- Bactra lancealana*, attacking
Cyperus spp., rearing 334
- Bactra verutana*, against *Cyperus rotundus*,
 coated with herbicide 2072
- Baculovirus heliothis*
 against *Heliothis* spp., in USA
 79, 699, 1757
 effect of nozzle size 647
 formulations 1633
- Bagous* spp., attacking *Hydrilla*
verticillata 969
- Bamboo, Odonaspis** spp.,
 parasitised by *Caenohomalopoda*
 spp. 1655
- Banana, Erinota thrax**, biological
 control, in Hawaii 1900
- Banchus flavescens*, parasitising
Mamestra configurata
 45
- Bandicota indica*, infected by
Heterakis spumosa, in Malaysia
 844
- Bangladesh**
 aphids, preyed on by *Micraspis*
discolor 1204
 dung beetles 291
 mango scales, natural enemies
 109
Orgyia postica, parasitised by
Carcelia sp. 1085
Rastrococcus mangiferae,
 parasitised by
Acridencyrus ambiguous
 393

- Sarcophaga misera*, parasitised by
Brachymeria podagrica 266
Scirpophaga incertulas, egg parasites
 594
- Barbados**
Aphis gossypii, preyed on by
Cycloneda sanguinea 72
 maize pests, natural enemies 1264
Pectinophora gossypiella,
 natural enemies 1358
- Barichneumon derogator*, parasitising
Semiothisa clathrata 633
- Barichneumon lepidus*,
 parasitising *Semiothisa clathrata* 633
- Barley**
 armyworms, natural enemies,
 in Australia 613
 cereal aphids
 infected by *Entomophthora*
 spp., effect of
 fungicides 610
 parasitised by *Aphidius* spp.,
 in UK 612
 effect of fire on predators, in
 Denmark 1766
Helminthosporium teres, antagonists
 1768
Oulema melanopus, parasitised by
Tetrastichus julis, in
 Canada 615
- Barlylpa amabilis*, parasitising *Spodoptera*
exigua 1298
- Barylpa paeneferry*
- Barylpa paeneferruginea*, parasitising
Datana integerrima 1881
- Bassia birchii*, controlled by goats,
 in Australia 317
- Bathyplectes anurus*
 biology 2166
 parasitising *Hypera postica* 35,
 1295, 1772
- Bathyplectes curculionis*
 from Finland 432
 parasitising
Hypera brunneipennis 1774
Hypera postica 35, 1295, 1772
 computer model 1240
 effect of winter grazing 635
 food plants 1168
- Beans**
Aphis fabae
Entomophthora fresenii against,
 in France 651
 infected by *Entomophthora*
 spp., in UK 1313
Ophiomyia phaseoli, parasitised by
Opius liogaster, in Zimbabwe
 1788
Orobancha crenata, natural enemies
 1603
Rhizoctonia solani
 inhibited by *Trichoderma*
harzianum, in Israel 42
Trichoderma viride against,
 in Romania 1376
Sclerotium rolfsii
 inhibited by *Penicillium* sp. 652
 inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum*,
 in Israel 42
Tetranychus urticae, *Phytoseiulus*
persimilis against, in German
 Federal Republic 1314
- Beaucarnea recurvata*, *Hemiberlesia lataniae*,
 parasites, in USA 171
- Beauveria bassiana*
 against
Bothynoderes punctiventris,
 in Romania 689
Ips subelongatus, in USSR 1960
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
 in Romania 689
 in USSR 688, 1348
 survival in soil 1806
 spruce cone pests, in Canada
 1950
 bioassay 1013
 culture medium 2098
 effectiveness against *Galleria*
mellonella 1976
 from elm, in UK 1934
 infecting
Aedes sierrensis 231
Anticarsia gemmatilis 643
Chilo auricilius 19
Curculio caryae 1884
Diabrotica speciosa 39
Galleria mellonella, immunity
 1173
Gelechia hippophaella, effect
 of temperature 1742
Lamprosema lateritialis 1704
 mosquitoes 2020
Nezara viridula 39
Nisotra orbiculata 1857
Scirpophaga incertulas 19
Vitacea polistiformis 1844
 inhibited by *Apanteles glomeratus*
 teratocytes, in *Pieris brassicae*
 1183
 pathogenic to
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 2025
Scolytus scolytus 1458
- Beauveria brongniartii*
 bioassay 1013
 mass production 367
- Beauveria tenella*
 culture medium 2098
 infecting *Culex*
quinquefasciatus 867
- Beauveria* spp.
 cultured on *Samia cynthia ricini*,
 in China 1975
 infecting *Thaumetopoea*
pityocampa 1689
 for insect control 2154
 storage technique 2102
- Beech**, *Megaselia subnitida*
 infected by *Ascozystis*
brachyceri, in German
 Federal Republic
 1459
- Beetroot**, *Agrotis segetum*, GV
 against, in Denmark 693
- Belgium**
 cereal aphids
 natural enemies 1282
 parasitised by *Aphidius*
frumentarius 611
Dasyptolia templi, parasitised
 by *Diphyus castanopygus*
 1082
 dung beetles, attraction 912
 plant protection review 2146
- Belvosia bicincta*, parasitising
Erinnyis ello 759
- Belvosia semiflava*, parasitising
Datana integerrima 1881
- Bembidion lampros*, preying on
Delia brassicae 1328
- Bembidion quadrimaculatum*,
 preying on *Delia brassicae*
 1328
- Bembidion quadrimaculatum oppositum*,
 effect of insecticides 2086
- Bembidion* spp., preying on *Eurygaster*
integriceps 607
- Bembix multipicta*
 preying on
Dichelacera fasciata 563
Lepiselaga crassipes 563
Stenotabanus fulvistratus
 563
Tabanus dorsiger 563
- Bembix* spp., preying on tabanids
 2015
- Bemisia citricola*, parasitised by
Encarsia silvestrii, in Italy
 1032
- Bemisia tabaci*, predators, in Brazil
 1784
- Bibio* spp., preyed on by *Formica*
rufa, in UK 786
- Billaea irrorata*, parasitising
Saperda populnea
 145
- Biomphalaria alexandrina*, preyed
 on by *Helobdella*
punctato-lineata,
 in Egypt 905
- Biomphalaria camerunensis*,
 competitive relationship with
Helisoma duryi 282
- Biomphalaria glabrata*
 competitive relationship with
B. tenagophila 284
 displaced by
Helisoma duryi 898
Marisa cornuarietis 901
Pomacea spp. 901
 in Brazil 283, 284, 2040
 infected by *Echinostoma*
liei 285
 natural enemy trials 895
Pomacea haustorium against
 283
 preyed on by
Helisoma duryi 895, 896
 897
Rallus maculatus 2040
Ribeiroia marini quadeloupensis
 against in Guadeloupe 903
Tilapia nilotica against 1553
- Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
 effect of *Helisoma duryi* 897
 preyed on by lampyrid in Liberia
 894
- Biomphalaria tenagophila*,
 competing with *B. glabrata* 284
- Biorhiza pallida*, chalcid parasites, in
 Romania 2134
- Biospore**,
 against *Musca domestica* 263
- Biosteres longicaudatus*
 parasitising
Anastrepha suspensa,
 progeny production 1184
Dacus oleae 756
- Biosteres* spp., from Hungary 1029
- Biotrol**, against blood-sucking flies
 270
- BIP**
 against
 leaf pests 1330
Xenopsylla cheopis 2037

- Yponomeuta malinellus*
1383, 1384
in USSR 1330, 1383, 1384, 2037
- Birch**
Acronicta spp., parasites, in UK 141
Cimbex femorata, vertebrate
predators, in USSR 124
Coleophora spp., predators,
in USSR 797
Erogaster lanestris, natural enemies,
in Finland 1937
Phyllonorycter spp., natural
enemies, in UK 136, 137
- Bitoxibacillin**
against
blood-sucking flies 270
cabbage pests 669, 670
Euproctis similis 724
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1349
orchard pests 1384
Xenopsylla cheopis 272
in USSR 270, 272, 669, 670, 724,
1123, 1349, 1384
- Blackcurrant**,
Synanthedon tipuliformis,
nematode against, in
Australia 694
- Blacus ruficornis**,
from Tunisia 2128
- Blaesoxipha gladiatrix**, taxonomy
1057
- Blaesoxipha** spp., from China 1094
- Blastocrithidia hyalomae**,
infecting *Hyalomma*
anatolicum anatolicum
2039
- Blastophagus minor**, infected by
nematodes, in USSR 167
- Blepharidopterus angulatus**, preying
on *Eucallipterus tiliæ* 143,
802, 1935
- Blepharigena erythroceræ**
parasitising
Artogeia rapæ 1329
Mamestra brassicæ 1329
- Blepharipa pratensis**
alternative hosts, in USA 1923
parasitising *Lymantria dispar* 788
- Blepharipa scutellata**, parasitising
Lymantria dispar 790
- Blissus leucopterus hirtus**, parasitised
by *Eumicrosoma beneficum*,
in Canada 361
- Blondelia inclusa**, parasitising
Diprion pini 1477
- Boarmia selenaria**, infected by
bacteria in Israel 758
- Bodenheimeria rachelæ**, parasites,
in Israel 1673
- Bogusia minor**, parasitising
pod-sucking bugs 1789
- Bombyx mori**
not susceptible to *Mythimna*
separata NPV 186
role in development of
Bacillus thuringiensis
850, 1507
- Boophilus decoloratus**,
preyed on by *Buphagus*
erythrorhynchus,
in South Africa 2038
- Boophilus microplus**, preyed on by
Solenopsis geminata, in Mexico
275
- Borrelnavirus reprimens**, against
Lymantria dispar, in Italy
1928
- Botanochara impressa**, attacking
Ipomoea spp., biology 958
- Bothynoderes punctiventris**,
Beauveria bassiana against
in Romania 689
- Botrytis cinerea**,
controlled by *Trichoderma*
harzianum, in Norway 1875
- Boverin**
against
blood-sucking flies 270
Ips subelongatus, in USSR
1960
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
688, 1348, 1349
in USSR 270, 688, 1348, 1349, 1960
- Boxwood**, *Phytophthora parasitica*,
inhibited by *Mortierella* sp., in
USA 1968
- Boysenberry**, *Agrobacterium lufumescens*,
controlled by *A. radiobacter*,
in USA 65
- Brachinus costipennis**, preying on
Leptoconops foulki 1527
- Brachinus** spp., preying on *Eurygaster*
integriceps 607
- Brachyclytus singularis**, parasitised by
Wroughtonia mikagei, in Japan 380
- Brachymeria intermedia**
parasitising
Lymantria dispar 788
effect of size 127
effect of diflubenzuron 499
rearing technique 1003
- Brachymeria jambolana**, parasitising
Carcelia sp. 1085
- Brachymeria lasus**
effect of diflubenzuron 499
parasitising *Chrysodeixis acuta*
1786
- Brachymeria minuta**, parasitising
Agria affinis 125
- Brachymeria obscurata**, parasitising
Eronota thrax 1900
- Brachymeria ovata**, reproductive
potential 530
- Brachymaria podagrica**, parasitising
Sarcophaga misera 266
- Brachymeria pomonæ**, parasitising
Cryptophlebia ombrodelta
1416
- Brachymeria** sp.
parasitising
Simplicia caeneusalis 1904
Stomopteryx subsecivella
650
- Brachyufens osborni**, parasitising
Pachnaeus opalus 746
- Bracon abscissor**, parasitising
Diplolepis rosæ 2134
- Bracon brevicornis**, parasitising
Sesamia cretica, effect of
Bacillus thuringiensis
588
- Bracon chinensis**, against sugarcane
borers, in Ghana 2, 585
- Bracon gelechiæ**
parasitising
Plutella xylostella 50
Stomopteryx subsecivella 650
- Bracon hebetor**
against
Heliothis spp., in Trinidad
1265
Phthorimaea operculella, in
India 1345
competition with *Venturia*
canescens 1230
- effect of insecticides 520
parasitising
Ephestia cautella, effect of
methoprene 1492
stored cocoa pests 1494
stored date pests 834
- Bracon mellitor**, parasitising
Smicronyx fulvus 1170
- Bracon pillerianæ**, parasitising
Sparganothis pilleriana
1642
- Bracon xanthonotus**, parasitising
Orgyia pseudotsugata
816
- Bracon** spp.,
against cotton pests in USSR 1853
Heliothis armigera in USSR
700
- parasitising
Cryptophlebia ombrodelta
1416
Phylacteophaga froggatti
801
Plutella xylostella 50
Scirpophaga innotata 595
- Braconidae**
from
Bulgaria 1643
Czechoslovakia 2129
Hungary 2130
Lithuania 1075, 1081
Tunisia 2128
- Bradinopyga geminata**, infected by
Actinocephalus bradinopygi
in India 1066
- Bradycellus nitidus**, preying on
Leptoconops foulki 1527
- Braunsia** sp., parasitising *Maruca*
testulalis 653
- Brazil**
Anticarsia gemmatilis, natural
enemies, in Parana 643
Armitermes neotenicus, infected
by *Hormiscioideus*
filamentosus 427
Bemisia tabaci, predators, in
Rio Grande do Sul 1784
Biomphalaria glabrata
competition with *B. tenagophila*,
in Sao Paulo 284
Pomacea haustorium against,
in Minas Gerais 283
preyed on by *Rallus maculatus*,
in Maranhao 2040
citrus scales, population
fluctuations, in Sao Paulo 102
Diatraea spp., *Apaniteles flavipes*
against 1751
Ipomoea spp., attacked by
Botanochara impressa 958
Lagria villosa,
parasitised by *Hyalomyodus*
brasiliensis, in Sao Paulo
1055
Mahanarva posticata
Metarhizium anisopliae against
1213
natural enemies, in Rio de Janeiro
1260
Musca domestica, infected by
Heterotylenchus sp.,
in Pernambuco
261

- pasture froghoppers, *Metarhizium anisopliae* against 1776, 1777
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, phytoseiid predators, effect of insecticides 747
- Piezodorus guildinii*, parasitised by *Telenomus mormidae* 434
- Plusia* spp., natural enemies, in Parana 643
- Schizaphis graminum*, predators, effect of insecticides, in Sao Paulo 1274
- Solenopsis* spp., pathogens, in Mato Grosso 2035
- Tetranychus evansi*, infected by *Triplosporium* sp., in Pernambuco 1804
- Tetranychus urticae*, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against 829
- triatomines, natural enemies, in Bahia 889
- Brevicoryne brassicae**
biological control, in Australia 1152
in Libya 1088
parasite complex, predictive model 1228, 1237
parasitised by
 Asaphes suspensus 1088
 Diaeretiella rapae
 effect of predators 1326
 population model 2160
 Pachyneuron aphidis 1088
preyed on by *Cycloneda sanguinea*, in Brazil 1614, 1615
- Bruscus* spp., preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* 607
- Bruchophagus roddi*, parasites, in USA 1775
- Bruchus affinis*, parasitised by *Eurytoma lathyri*, in USSR 1656
- Bruchus lentis*, parasitised by *Triaspis thoracicus*, in France 657
- Bruchus signaticornis*, parasitised by *Tetrastichus* sp., in France 657
- Brumoides suturalis*, preying on *Melanaspis glomerata* 1252
- Bryobia praetiosa*, integrated control, in USA 1872
- BSPN, against *Meloidogyne* spp., in USA 1342
- Bubulcus ibis*, preying on *Erinnyis ello* 659
- Bucculatrix crataegi*, parasitised by *Echthrodryinus krasilnikovae*, in USSR 1034
- Burma, *Aedes aegypti*, preyed on by *Libellula* spp. 1980
- Bulgaria
 Apanteles spp., new species 377
 Braconidae 1643, 1644
 Chrysoperla carnea, effect of pesticides 992
 dung beetles 2045
 Fusarium spp., antagonists 684
 Gongylonema pulchrum, disseminated by dung beetles 1559
 Ichneumonidae 1674
 lepidopterous pests, *Dipel* against 993, 994
 Lycia hirtaria, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 722, 1391
 Neodiprion sertifer, NPV against 1953
 Parus major, feeding activity 1909
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, *Trichogramma embryophagum* against 1948
- Tachinidae 2136, 2137, 2138
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
 Bacillus thuringiensis against 155
 infected by virus 156
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
 Aphanocladium album against 1014
 Encarsia formosa against, mass rearing 1628
 wheat pests, control methods 618
- Bulinus globosus*, preyed on by lampyrid in Liberia 894
- Bulinus truncatus*
 displaced by *Marisa cornuarietis*, in Egypt 900
 effect of *Helisoma duryi* 897
- Bupalus piniarius*
 Bacillus spp. against 1919
 Formica polyctena against, in Poland 1444
 in USSR 1919, 1946
 preyed on by *Formica cinerea* 1946
- Buphagus erythrorhynchus*, preying on cattle ticks 2038
- Bursaphelenchus borealis*, infecting *Ips subelongatus* 2121
- Bursaphelenchus kolymensis*, infecting *Monochamus sutor* 2121
- Bursaphelenchus lignicolus*, trapped by *Arthrobotrys* sp., in Japan 1482
- Cabbage
 aphids, predators, in USSR 1329
- Artogeia rapae*, parasites, in USSR 1329
- biological control of pests, in USSR 1801
- Delia brassicae*
 natural mortality, in Irish Republic 1327
 preyed on by *Bembidion* spp., in USSR 1328
- lepidopterous pests, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in USSR 669, 670
- Mamestra brassicae*
 in USSR 52, 1329
 parasites 1329
 Trichogramma spp. against 52
- Myzus persicae*, *Chrysopa carnea* against, in USSR 1320
- Plutella xylostella*
 in Malaysia 666, 1799
 natural enemies 666
 parasites
 in Australia 667
 in India 50
 in USSR 1329
 parasitised by *Apanteles plutellae* 1799
- Spodoptera littoralis* parasitised by *Microplitis rufiventris*, in Egypt 81
- Caccobius krikkeni*, feeding on dung 1557
- Cactoblastis cactorum*
 attacking
 Opuntia aurantiaca 310
 Opuntia ficus-indica 1568
- Cactoblastis* sp.
 attacking *Eriocereus martinii* 927
- Caenocholax brasiliensis*, parasitising *Pheidole* spp. 2119
- Caenohomalopoda guamensis*, parasitising *Odonaspis greenii* 1655
- Caenohomalopoda shikokuensis*, parasitising *Odonaspis penicillata* 1655
- Calamotropha shichito*, against *Cyperus serotinus* 333
- Calathus fuscipes*, preying on cereal pests, effect of fire 1766
- Calathus halensis*, preying on maize pests, 1758
- Cales noacki*
 against *Aleurothrixus floccosus*
 in Chile 1403
 in Spain 1402
 parasitising *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, counting technique 997
- Caliroa quercuscoccineae*, natural enemies, in USA 1161
- Callaphis juglandis*
 integrated control, in USA 1883
 parasitised by *Trioxys pallidus*, in Italy 735
- Calleida decora*
 preying on
 Pseudoplusia includens 1785
 soyabean pests 642
- Calligrapha spiraea*, parasitised by *Erixestus winnemana*, in USA 832
- Calliphora vicina*
 parasitised by *Aclista alticollis* in Romania 1545
- Calliptamus* spp., parasitised by *Anastoechus nitidulus*, in USSR 2139
- Callosobruchus analis*, parasites, in India 837
- Calocoris angustatus*, natural enemies, in India 590
- Caloptilia syringella*, parasitised by *Chrysoscharis yoshimotoi*, in Canada 2113
- Calosoma frigidum*, preying on *Leucoma salicis* 796
- Calosoma sycophanta*, preying on forest pests 1916
- Calosoma* spp.
 preying on
 armyworms 613
 Eurygaster integriceps 607
- Calvia* spp., preying on *Chrysomela* spp. 1916
- Cambarus affinis*, preying on *Biomphalaria glabrata* 895
- Camnula pellucida*, *Nosema locustae* against, in Canada 1307
- Campoletis chloridae*
 against *Heliothis* spp., in Trinidad 1265
- parasitising *Heliothis armigera* 655, 1858
- Camponotus abdominalis floridanus*, preying on *Neodiprion lecontei* 1423
- Camponotus maculatus*, guarding *Icerya seychellarum*, effect on predation 2193
- Camponotus sericeus*, preying on *Maruca testulalis* 653
- Camponotus* spp., parasitised by *Stichotrema wigodzinsky*, in Argentina 2119

- Campoplex borealis*, from Finland 432
- Campoplex rothii*, from Finland 432
- Campylomma* sp., preying on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 681
- Canada**
- Adelges piceae*, introduced predators, in British Columbia 806
- Aedes communis*, infected by *Romanomermis communensis*, in Manitoba 1064
- Aedes togoi*, preyed on by *Anisogammarus confervicolus*, in British Columbia 1510
- Aedes trivittatus*, infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. 1518
- Aedes vexans*, infected by *Culicimermis* sp., in Manitoba 205
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, infected by *Albugo tragopogi* 2066, 2067
- Anopheles* spp., infected by *Diximermis peterseni*, in Quebec 1988
- apple pests, integrated control, in British Columbia 718 in Ontario 91
- Archips cerasivoranus*, infected by microsporidia, in Ontario 814
- Arctium* spp., attacked by *Metzneria lappella* 936
- biological control
annual report 1109
in British Columbia 453
in glasshouses 1826
- Blissus leucopterus hirtus*, parasitised by *Eumicrosoma beneficum*, in Quebec 361
- Carduus acanthoides*, biological control, in Quebec 301
- Carduus nutans*
Rhinocyllus conicus against in Ontario 918 in Quebec 301
- Centaurea diffusa*, attacked by *Urophora* spp., interspecific competition 1575
- Centaurea maculosa*, *Urophora* spp. against, in Quebec 301
- Centaurea* spp., attacked by *Urophora* spp., in British Columbia 2053, 2054
- Chironomus plumosus*, infected by *Oetomyomermis itascensis*, in Ontario 878
- Choristoneura fumiferana*
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Ontario 811, 1943 in Quebec 153, 812, 1467
natural enemies in Newfoundland 808
- NPV against, in Ontario 813
pathogens, in Ontario 810
preyed on by *Formica lugubris*, in Quebec 1430
status, in Newfoundland 1468
- Choristoneura occidentalis*, parasites 807
- Cirsium arvense*
Ceutorhynchus litura against, in British Columbia 1562
Urophora cardui against, in Quebec 301
- Cirsium vulgare*
Urophora stylata against in British Columbia 1562 in Quebec 301
- Culex* spp., preyed on by *Dugesia tigrina* in Ontario 206
- Dissosteira carolina*, infected by *Entomophthora grylli* 1308
- Endocronartium harknessii*, inhibited by *Scytalidium uredinicola* 1483
- Euphorbia esula*
Hyles euphorbiae against, in Quebec 301
natural enemies against 943
- Eutromula pariana*, infected by *Entomophthora pyriformis* in British Columbia 721
- forest Lepidoptera, effect of parasites, in Ontario 781
- forest pests
natural enemies 765
viruses against, review 1920
- grasshoppers, *Nosema locustae* against, in Saskatchewan 1307
- Hypericum perforatum*
attacked by *Chrysolina hyperici*, in Nova Scotia 949
Chrysolina spp. against, in Quebec 301
- Liriomyza sativae*, parasites 1825
- Mamestra configurata*, parasites, in Manitoba 45
- mosquitoes, influence of aquatic plants, in British Columbia 1979
- Myriophyllum spicatum*, evaluation of *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in British Columbia 350
- Neodiprion lecontei*, NPV against in Ontario 821 in Quebec 820
- Neodiprion sertifer*, *Lophyrophlectus luteator* against, in Ontario 1478
- Operophtera bruceata*, NPV against in British Columbia 1936
- Oulema melanopus*, parasitised by *Tetrastichus julis*, in Ontario 615
- Pemphigus bursarius*, pathogens, in Quebec 48
- Phyllonorycter elmaella*, parasites in British Columbia 1382, 2113
- Phyllophaga anxia*, parasitised by *Pelecinus polyturator*, in Quebec 625
- Phyllotreta cruciferae*, preyed on by *Chrysopa carnea*, in Saskatchewan 1797
- Psylla pyricola*, parasites, in Ontario 95
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, controlled by antagonists 1489
- Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, infected by *Entomophthora canadensis*, in Ontario 161
- Senecio jacobaea*
Longitarsus jacobaeae against, in British Columbia 1562
Tyria jacobaeae against, in Quebec 301
- Silene vulgaris*, *Cassida azurea* against 2065
- simuliids, infected by mermithids, in Newfoundland 1532
- Sonchus arvensis*
attacked by *Tephritis dilacerata* 2064
Tephritis dilacerata against, in Saskatchewan 920, 921
- spruce cone pests, muscardine fungi against, in Ontario 1950
- Thymelicus lineola*, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in Quebec 32
- Verbascum thapsus*, *Cucullia verbasci* against 946
- weeds, natural enemies against, in Saskatchewan 920
- Cantharis* spp., preying on forest pests 1916
- Capitomermis* spp., from USSR, descriptions 419
- Carabidae**
biology 1205
preying on oak defoliators 146
- Carabus auronitens festinus*, infected by *Ramicephalus hirsutus*, in France 1097
- Carabus* spp., preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* 607
- Carayonocoris indicus*, preying on thrips 1025
- Carcelia bombylans*, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* 1471
- Carcelia laxifrons*, parasitising *Leucoma salicis* 796
- Carcelia separata*, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* 789
- Carcelia tibialis*, from Bulgaria 2136
- Carcelia* sp. parasitised by *Brachymeria jambolana*, in Bangladesh 1085
parasitising *Chrysodeixis acuta* 1786
- Carcinops pumilio*, in dung, in USA 913
- Carduus acanthoides*
attacked by *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* 306
Ceutorhynchus horridus against 301
in Canada 301
Rhinocyllus conicus against 301
- Carduus nutans*
attacked by *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* 306
controlled by *Rhinocyllus conicus* 2051
in Canada 301, 918, 920
in New Zealand 304
in USA 302, 303, 305, 306, 916, 2051, 2052
integrated control 2052
- Rhinocyllus conicus* against 301, 302, 304, 305, 916, 918, 920
- Carduus pycnocephalus*
alternative host for *Saissetia oleae*, in Greece 753
Rhinocyllus conicus against, in USA 916
- Carduus thoermeri*, integrated control, in USA 1571, 1572
- Carebara silvestrii*, swarming behaviour 1179
- Carnation**
Epichoristodes acerbella, parasites, in Spain 1962

- Fusarium oxysporum dianthi*, inhibited by *Pseudomonas* sp., in USA 1963
- Uromyces dianthi*, inhibited by *Verticillium lecanii* 174
- Carolinaia carolinensis*, attacking *Rhus radicans* 1586
- Carolinaia cyperi*, attacking *Cyperus esculentus* 1586
- Carpophilus* spp., parasitised by *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1350
- Carrot**, *Agrotis segetum*, GV against, in Denmark 693
- Carulaspis minima*, preyed on by *Aleuropteryx simillima*, in USA 1966
- Caryophyllene**, attracting *Chrysopa carnea* 80
- Casimaria tenuiventris*, parasitising *Zygaena carniolica* 1779
- Casnoidea interstitialis*, preying on *Sogatella furcifera* 601, 603
- Cassava**
- Erinnyis ello*, controlled by *Telenomus sphingis*, in Dominican Republic 659, 1792
- integrated pest control 658
- mite predators, in Uganda 660
- Cassida azurea*, against *Silene vulgaris*, in Canada 2065
- Castnia* sp., parasitised by *Emdenimyia* sp. 406
- Castor**, *Achaea janata*, parasitised by *Telenomus* sp., in India 1319, 1722
- Cataclysta lemnata*, attacking *Nymphoides peltata* 971
- Catenaria auxilaris*
- infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1374, 1770
- infecting *Heterodera schachtii* 2151
- Catharsius pithecius*, burying dung, in India 2049
- Catolaccus crassiceps*, parasitising *Chrysopa carnea* 1677
- Cauliflower**
- Mamestra brassicae*, NPV against, in Yugoslavia 51
- Plutella xylostella*, parasites 50
- Spodoptera litura*, egg parasites against, in India 1800
- Caviarella* sp., parasitised by *Ephedrus minor*, in India 2131
- Cedar**
- gall midges, parasites, in Japan 1040
- Phloeosinus dentatus*, parasite host preference 165
- Centaurea diffusa*
- attacked by *Urophora* spp., interspecific competition 1575
- seed flies against, in USA 916
- Urophora* spp. against, in Canada 920, 2053, 2054
- Centaurea maculosa*
- in Canada 301, 2053, 2054
- in USA 302, 303
- Urophora affinis* against 301, 302, 2053, 2054
- Urophora quadrfasciata* against 301, 302, 2053, 2054
- Centaurea solstitialis*, seed flies against, in USA 916
- Centaurea sphaerocephala*, infected by *Puccinea centaureae*, in Italy 2055
- Cephalaria lariciphila*
- biological control 768
- in UK 163, 768, 819
- parasitised by *Olesicampe monticola* 819
- preyed on by
- Apodemus sylvaticus* 163
- Clethrionomys glareolus* 163
- Sorex araneus* 163
- Cephalonomia* sp., parasitising *Rhyzopertha dominica* 1491
- Cephalosporium balanoides*, infecting nematodes 1098
- Cephalosporium* spp., infecting mosquitoes 1991, 2022
- Cephus pygmeus*, effect of fire on predators, in Denmark 1766
- Ceratitus capitata*, preyed on by *Cheiracanthium mildei*, in Israel 1866
- Ceratocapsus modestus*, preying on *Viteus vitifoliae* 697
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*, inhibited by *C. piceae*, in USA 147
- Ceratocystis piceae*, inhibiting *C. fagacearum* 147
- Ceratophyllum demersum*, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* against, in Thailand 1598
- Ceratophyllum* sp., controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in USA 352
- Cerceris watlingensis*, preying on *Artipus* sp. 509
- Cercospora limnobiai*, infecting *Limnium spongia* 348
- Cercospora rodmanii*
- against *Eichhornia crassipes* 299
- in USA 967, 2077
- Cercyon** spp.
- attraction to dung 912
- flight activity, in Finland 910
- in dung, in UK 908, 2048
- Cerococcus ornatus*
- in India 760
- parasitised by
- Anysis* spp. 760
- Eriaphytis* sp. 760
- Parechthrodryinus* spp. 760
- Scutellista cyanea* 760
- Ceroplastes floridensis*
- integrated control, in Mediterranean Basin 1404
- natural enemies, in Greece 1887
- parasitised by *Tetrastichus ceroplastae*, effect of methoprene 2087
- Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*
- on mango, in Bangladesh 109
- parasitised by
- Aneristus ceroplastae* 109
- Coccophagus* spp. 109
- Metaphycus helvolus* 109
- preyed on by *Spalgis epius* 109
- Ceroplastes rusci*
- parasites, in Israel 1673
- Ceroplastes sinensis*
- biological control, in Australia 1149
- integrated control, in Mediterranean Basin 1404
- Ceroplastes* sp., parasitised by *Paraceraptoerus argentinus*, in Argentina 2112
- Cerotoma trifurcata*, microsporidian pathogen, in USA 648
- Cerura vinula*, bird predators, in Portugal 1941
- Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus*
- against *Carduus acanthoides*, in Canada 301
- effect of 2,4-D 919
- Ceutorhynchus asperulus*, parasitised by *Diaparsis* sp., in India 654
- Ceutorhynchus litura*
- against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada 920, 1562
- in USA 302
- Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus*, host specificity 306
- Chaetogaster* spp., preying on *Sanguinicola* spp. 2043
- Chaetomium globosum*, against maize pathogens, in India 1759
- Chaetosomodes halli*, preying on *Leanobium flavomaculatum* 1495
- Chalarus* spp., parasitising *Typhlocybinae* 780
- Chalcogonatopus lucidus*, parasitising *Nephotettix virescens*, taxonomy 598
- Chalcidoidea**
- from Madeira 433
- from the Neotropical Region 1083
- structure and function 1191
- Chamaesphelia empiformis*, against *Euphorbia esula*, in Canada 943
- Chaoborus astictopus*
- in USA 248, 249, 250, 251
- Lagenidium giganteum* against 249
- Menidia audens* against 250
- preyed on by
- Acanthocyclops vernalis* 251
- Mesocyclops leuckarti* 251
- Charops* sp., parasitising *Ectropis obliqua hypulina* 1418
- Cheiracanthium danieli*, preying on *Spodoptera litura* 1365
- Cheiracanthium mildei*, preying on apple pests, in Israel 1866, 1867
- Cheironitis* spp., burying dung, in Bulgaria 2045
- Cheletogenes ornatus*, development stages 2183
- Chelinidea staffilei*, attacking *Opuntia pumila* 1577
- Chelinidea vittiger*, attacking *Opuntia* spp., biology 312
- Chelonus blackburni*
- against *Phthorimaea operculella* in India 1345
- effect of host egg on parasitism 2167
- Chelonus curvimaculatus*, parasitising *Stomopteryx subsecivella* 650

- Chelonus elaeaphilus*
against *Prays oleae* 1898
effect of insecticides 520
- Chelonus formosanus*, against
Spodoptera spp., in Trinidad
1265
- Chelonus heliopaie*, against
Spodoptera litura, in India
1800
- Chelonus inanitus*, parasitising
Spodoptera exigua 1298
- Chelonus insularis*
parasitising
Spodoptera frugiperda
1270, 1669
Spodoptera praefica 2194
- Chelonus munakatae*, parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas 20
- Chelonus* sp., parasitising *Scirpophaga*
incertulas 20
- Chenopodium album*
attacked by *Harpalus rufipes*
66
pathogens against 952
- Cherry**, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*,
antagonists, in USA 1343
- Chestnut**
Agrilus bilineatus, natural
enemies, in USA 1932
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
parasites
in China 1931
in Japan 1460
- Cheyletus eruditus*
digestive enzymes 540
preying on
Acarus siro 471
Glycyphagus domesticus
471
Lepidoglyphus destructor
471
Rhyzopertha dominica 1491
- Cheyletus trouessarti*
preying on
Acarus siro 471
Glycyphagus domesticus 471
Lepidoglyphus destructor
471
- Chickpea**,
Heliothis armigera, mortality
factors, in India 655
- Chile**
Acyrtosiphon pisum, *Aphidius*
smithi against 454
Aleurothrixus floccosus, parasites
against 1403
Aonidiella aurantii, *Aphytis*
melinus against 454
Aonidomytilus espinosai, parasites
on *Fabiana imbricata* 87
biological control, review 1405
cereal aphids
natural enemies 1291
predators against 454, 1110
Copitarsia consueta, parasitised by
Thymebatis hichinsi 2127
Myocastor coypus, helminths 1974
olive scales, natural enemies 107
Orgyia antiqua, parasitised by
Telenomus dalmanni 434
Saissetia oleae, *Metaphycus*
helvolus against 454
- Chilo auricilius**
Bacillus thuringiensis against 19
Heliothis NPV against 19
in India 19, 577, 1250
- Chilo auricilius** (contd.)
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 19
Paratheresia claripalpis against 577
tachinid parasites against 1250
Trichogramma spp. against 19
- Chilo indicus**
in India 1244, 1246, 1248, 1250
parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea*
bactrae 1244
tachinid parasites against 1250
Trichogramma spp. against 1246
- Chilo infuscatellus**
Apanteles spp. against 591
in India 3, 578, 591, 1244, 1246,
1247, 1250, 1755
infected by
GV 3
Serratia marcescens 1755
parasitised by
Trichogramma semblidis
1244
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae
1244
preyed on by
Euborellia annulipes 578
Labia sp. 578
Proreus ramamurthii 578
tachinid parasites against 1250
Trichogramma spp. against 1246,
1247
- Chilo partellus**, natural enemies,
in India 7, 590
- Chilo polychrysus**
natural enemies, effects of
insecticides 596
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus**
in India 578, 1755
infected by *Serratia marcescens*
1755
preyed on by
Euborellia annulipes 578
Labia sp. 578
Proreus ramamurthii 578
- Chilo suppressalis**
natural enemies, effects of
insecticides 596
parasitised by *Telenomus chilocolus*
in China 402
- Chilo** spp.
Paratheresia claripalpis
against, in India 1243
1250
Trichogramma spp. against,
in India 1249
- Chilocorus bipustulatus**
preying on
Parlatoria oleae 515
Planococcus citri 516
Saissetia oleae 103, 1894
- Chilocorus cacti**, against *Melanaspis*
glomerata, in India 1, 1243,
1251, 1252
- Chilocorus circumdatus**, preying on
Chrysomphalus aonidum 1902
- Chilocorus nigrinus**
preying on
Aspidiotus destructor 1905
Icerya seychellarum, effect
of ants 2193
Melanaspis glomerata 1251,
1252
- China**
biological control methods 1100
Chilo suppressalis, parasitised by
Telenomus chilocolus 402
cotton pests, preyed on by hornets 75
- China** (contd.)
Dendrolimus spectabilis, infected
by CPV, in Shandong 160
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasites,
in Hopei 1931
Ectropis obliqua hypulina, parasites
in Zhejiang 1418
Gynaephora alpherakii, parasitised by
Telenomus gynaephorae 2114
insect pests, natural enemies 1688
mosquitoes, integrated control 192
Lebeda nobilis, parasitised by *Telenomus*
lebedae 2115
Mythimna separata, parasitised by
Telenomus guandongensis 402
Orgyia antiqua, parasitised by *Telenomus*
monticola 1050
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitised by
Telenomus ostriniae 402
Panonychus citri, infected by
Cladosporium cladosporioides,
in Kwangtung 1892
Parnara guttata, parasitised by *Telenomus*
parnae 402
Pectinophora gossypiella, infected by
Bacillus thuringiensis
tianmensis 2123
Samia cynthia ricini, rearing host for
natural enemies 1975
Sarcophagidae 1094
- Chironomus decorus**, controlled
by *Tilapia* spp., in USA 1528
- Chironomus plumosus**
infected by *Octomyomermis*
itascensis, in Canada 878
predators, in rice fields, in
Korea 247
- Chlaenius** spp., preying on *Eurygaster*
integriceps 607
- Chlorops novakii**, parasitised by
Tetrastichus djuritschae, in
USSR 1658
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata**
on mango, in Bangladesh 109
parasitised by
Aneristus ceroplastae 109
Coccophagus spp. 109
Metaphycus helvolus 109
preyed on by *Spalgis epius* 109
- Chloropulvinaria psidii**, preyed on by
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,
in India 761
- Chondrilla juncea**
attacked by *Phytopus chondrillae*
1717
biological control, in Australia
1146
natural enemies against, in USA
916, 917
Puccinia chondrillina against,
in USA 1578
- Chondrostereum purpureum**, controlled
by *Trichoderma viride*, in UK
713, 714
- Chorebus** spp., parasitising agromyzids
1675
- Choristoneura fumiferana**
Bacillus thuringiensis against
153, 811, 1467, 1943
in Canada 153, 154, 808, 810, 811,
812, 813, 814, 1430, 1466,
1467, 1468, 1943
infected by
entomopoxvirus 154
Nosema fumiferanae 810
pathogens, metabolic
measurements 1622

***Choristoneura fumiferana* (contd.)**

- Pleistophora schubergi* 814
- natural enemies 808
- Nosema whitei* against 1466
- NPV against 813
- parasitised by *Leptus* spp., in USA 809
- population dynamics model 1241
- preyed on by *Formica lugubris* 1430

Choristoneura occidentalis

- parasites
- effect of insecticides, in USA 1945
- in Canada 807

***Chorthippus* spp., parasitised by**

- Blaesoxipha gladiatrix* 1057

***Chortoicetes terminifera*, parasites,**

- in Australia 1151

Chromaphis juglandicola

- controlled by *Trioxys pallidus*, in USA 97, 1393, 1883

- parasitised by *Trioxys pallidus*, in Italy 735

Chromolaena odorata

- Ammalo insulata* against, in Sri Lanka 113
- biological control, in Malaysia 320, 2158, 2159
- cecidiomyiid fauna 938

Chrysanthemum

- integrated pest control, in UK 170, 1486

Myzus persicae

- coccinellids against, in Finland 1816
- controlled by *Verticillium lecanii* 831

- Phytomyza syngenesiae*, parasitised by *Diglyphus isaea* 1485

***Chryseida burski*,**

- parasitising bruchids, description 399

***Chrysocharis elmaellae*, parasitising**

- Phyllonorycter elmaella* 2113

***Chrysocharis laomedon*, parasitising**

- Phyllonorycter elmaella* 1382

***Chrysocharis parksi*, parasitising**

- Liriomyza sativae* 1339, 1341

***Chrysocharis pentheus*, parasitising**

- Phytomyza ranunculi* 533

***Chrysocharis punctifacies*, against**

- Agromyza frontella*, in USA 495

***Chrysocharis viridis*,**

- parasitising *Liriomyza sativae* 1825

***Chrysocharis yoshimotoi*, parasitising**

- Phyllonorycter elmaella* 2113

***Chrysocharis* sp., parasitising**

- Taphrocerus schaefferi* 331

Chrysodeixis acuta

- biology, in India 1786
- parasitised by *Brachymeria lasus* 1786
- Carcelia* sp. 1786

Chrysodeixis chalcites

- in New Zealand 89
- infected by *Nomuraea rileyi*, in Australia 1370
- parasitised by *Apanteles ruficrus* 89
- Litomastix* sp. 89
- Mictoplitis* sp. 89

***Chrysodeixis chalcites* (contd.)**

- Rogas* sp. 89
- Trichogrammatoidea* sp. 89

Chrysolina hyperici

- against *Hypericum perforatum* in Canada 301, 949
- in USA 302

Chrysolina quadrigemina

- against *Hypericum perforatum* in Canada 301
- in USA 302

***Chrysomela populi*, infected by**

- Nosema melasomae*, in Yugoslavia 1689

***Chrysomela rossia*,**

- attacking *Linaria genistifolia* 942

***Chrysomela* spp., predatory**

- coccinellids, in Romania 1916

***Chrysomelimeris azerbaijanica*,**

- infecting chrysomelids 2120

Chrysomphalus aonidium

- biological control 1149
- controlled by *Aphytis holoxanthus*, in USA 1393

- in Australia 1149, 1395

- in India 1396, 1902

- infected by *Podonectria coccicola* 1396

- natural enemies 1902

- parasitised by *Aphytis holoxanthus*, effect of methoprene 2087

- Comperiella pia* 1395

- population fluctuation, in Brazil 102

Chrysomphalus dictyospermi

- Aphytis* spp. against, in France 1400

- controlled by natural enemies, in Mediterranean Basin 1398

- in Turkey 738, 1886

- parasitised by *Aphytis melinus* 738

- Encarsia citrina* 1886

***Chrysomya chloropyga*, infected**

- by *Entomophthora apiculata* in Nigeria 884

***Chrysomya megacephala*, parasites**

- against, in Hawaii 1538

***Chrysonotomyia formosa*, parasitising**

- Liriomyza sativae*, effect of host age 41

***Chrysonotomyia punctiventris*,**

- parasitising *Liriomyza sativae* 1339, 1340, 1341

***Chrysopa basalis*, parasitised by**

- Neochrysopophilus bhimpornae*, in Thailand 1654

Chrysopa carnea* (see *Chrysoperla*)**Chrysopa flavifrons*, parasitised by**

- Chrysopophthorus hungaricus* 1732

***Chrysopa lanata lanata*, preying on**

- Metopolophium dirhodum* 1290

***Chrysopa oculata*, courtship display**

- 496

Chrysopa perla*, biology 524**Chrysopa rufilabris***

- courtship display 496
- effect of larval diet 525
- preying on *Pseudophilus includens* 1785

***Chrysopa signata*, preying on**

- Heliothis* spp., voracity 2186

Chrysopa ventralis*, biology 1175**Chrysopa* spp.**

- against pecan aphids in USA 1878

- biology 85

- effect of insecticides 459

- from Turkey 2107

- on cotton, in Australia 74

- parasitised by *Acridencyrtus ambiguus*, in India 393

- preying on

- Bemisia tabaci* 1784

- cabbage aphids 1329

- citrus scales, population fluctuations 102

- cotton pests, effect of insecticides 1357

- toxicity of permethrin 1317

Chrysoperla carnea

- against aphids, in USSR 1320

- attracted to caryophyllenes 80

- courtship display 496

- dispersal 1744

- distribution on

- cotton plants 1850

- olive trees 2187

- effect of pesticides 992, 2085

- genetic improvement 486

- non-dispausing strain 523

- parasitised by

- Catolaccus crassiceps* 1677

- Chrysopophthorus hungaricus* 1732

- preying on

- Aspidiotus nerii* 107

- Brevicoryne brassicae* 1326

- Hemiberlesia lataniae* 107

- Phyllotreta cruciferae* 1797

- Planococcus citri* 516

- rearing method, in Finland 364, 1839

- seasonal abundance, on lucerne 1294

***Chrysoperla* sp.,**

- from Turkey 2107

***Chrysoptharta bimaculata*,**

- coccinellid predators, in Australia 1938

Chrysopidae*, from USSR 1068**Chrysopophthorus hungaricus*,**

- parasitising *Chrysopa* spp., biology 1732

***Cicadella viridis*, parasitised by**

- Anagrus incarnatus*, alternative host, in Italy 709

Cimbex femorata

- in USSR 124

- preyed on by

- birds 124

- Microtus arvalis* 124

***Cinara* sp., parasitised by**

- Pauesia spatulata*, in German Democratic Republic 2109

***Cirrospilus argei*, parasitising**

- Argemone humeralis* 326

***Cirrospilus* sp., parasitising**

- Phylacteophaga froggatti* 801

Cirsium arvense

- Ceutorhynchus litura* against

- in Canada 920, 562

- in USA 302

- in Canada 301, 920, 1562

- in Irish Republic 464

***Cirsium arvense* (contd.)**

- infected by *Puccinia obtegens*
ecotype variation 1574
- Puccinia obtegens* against 307
- Urophora cardui* against, in Canada 301

Cirsium vulgare

- attacked by *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* 306
- Urophora stylata* against, in Canada 301, 1562

Citrus***Aleurocanthus woglumi***

- controlled by parasites 1393, 1410
- in USA 100, 741, 1393, 1410
- integrated control 100
- predators 741
- aleurodids, biological control 1397

Aonidiella aurantii

- Aphytis melinus* against, in Chile 454
- Aphytis* spp. against, in Australia 712
- controlled by *Aphytis* spp., in USA 1393, 1394
- natural enemies, in Argentina 737

- Aonidiella* spp., parasitised by *Aphytis melinus*, in Turkey 738

- Aphelenchus avenae*, preyed on by *Lasioseius scapulatus* 105

- Aphis citricola*, infected by *Triplosporium fresenii* 742

- Bemisia citricola*, parasitised by *Encarsia silvestrii*, in Italy 1032

- biological control, in Australia 1149

- Ceroplastes floridensis*, natural enemies, in Greece 1887

- Chrysomphalus aonidum* parasitised by *Comperiella pia*, in Australia 1395

- population fluctuations, in Brazil 102

- Chrysomphalus dictyosperma* in Turkey 738, 1886
- parasitised by

- Aphytis melinus* 738
- Encarsia citrina* 1886

- coccids, infected by *Podonectria coccicola*, in India 1722

- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Israel 745

- Cryptophlebia leucotreta* *Trichogrammatoidea lutea* against, in South Africa 1412

- Dialeurodes citri* *Encarsia lahorensis* against in Greece 740

- in USA 1672

- preyed on by *Clitostethus arcuatus*, in Italy 1411

- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, *Tetrastichus haitiensis* against, in USA 746

- Helix aspersa*, *Rumina decollata* against, in USA 748

- Icerya purchasi* controlled by *Rodolia cardinalis* 1394

Citrus (contd.)

- integrated pest control

- in Israel 2087
- in USA 736

- Lepidosaphes beekii*, population fluctuations, in Brazil 102

- Oemona hirta*, controlled by *Neoplectana feltiae*, in New Zealand 1891

- Pachnaeus opalus*, parasitised by *Trichogramma* sp., in USA 746

- Panonychus citri* infected by *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, in China 1892

- preyed on by *Typhlodromus exhilaratus*, in Italy 1719

- Papilio demoleus*, parasitised by *Pteromalus puparum*, in India 1890

- Papilio xuthus* in Japan 743, 1889
- population dynamics 1889
- predators 743

- Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, phytoseiid predators, effect of insecticides 747

- Pinnaspis aspidistrae*, population fluctuations, in Brazil 102

- Planococcus citri* controlled by *Leptomastix dactylopii*

- in Cyprus 1888
- in Italy 739

- preyed on by *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, in Israel 516

- Pseudococcus comstocki*, parasites, in USA 101

- root disease fungi, biological control prospects 750

Saissetia oleae

- Metaphycus helvolus* against, in Chile 454

- mortality factors, in Israel 103

- in Turkey 1894

- scale insects, biological control 1397

- infected by *Podonectria coccicola*, in India 1396

- Toxoptera aurantii*, parasites, in Greece 702

- Cladosporium cladosporioides*, infecting *Panonychus citri* 1892

- inhibiting

- Aspergillus flavus* 99

- Nectria galligena* 713

- Clara magnifica*, parasitising *Anoplocnemis curvipes* 1706, 1789

- Clausenia marciae*, parasitising *Peliococcus mesasiaticus*, description 391

- Clavigralla elongata*, parasitised by *Alophora nasalis*, in Tanzania 1789

- Clavigralla tomentosicollis*, parasitised by *Alophora nasalis*, in Nigeria 1789

- Cleistocactus* spp.; natural enemies, in South America 1576

- Clemelis pullata*, parasitising *Loxostege sticticalis* 1303

- Cleobora mellyi*, preying on *Chrysopharta bimaculata* 1938

- Cleptes semicyaneus*, parasitising *Pachynematus clitellatus* 1767

- Cleptes* spp., from North America 1053

- Clethrionomys glareolus*, helminth parasites 846, 847

- in German Federal Republic 183

- in Romania 847

- in Sweden 846

- infected by,

- Babesia microti*, in UK

- 1504

- Hepatozoon erhardovae* 183

- Trypanosoma evotomys kudickei* 183

- parasitised by *Hoplopleura edentula*, in USSR 1503

- preying on *Cephalcia lariciphila* 163

- Clethrionomys rufocanus*, parasitised by *Hoplopleura edentula*, in USSR 1503

- Clethrionomys rutilus*, parasitised by *Hoplopleura edentula*, in USSR 1503

- Clinodiplosis oleisuga*, preyed on by *Pyemotes ventricosus*, in Jordan 757

- Clitostethus arcuatus*, preying on *Dialeurodes citri*, biology 1411

- Closteria inclusa*, rearing host for *Ooencyrtus ennomophagus* 2096

Clover

- insect fauna, in Egypt 457

- Spodoptera littoralis*, parasitised by *Microplitis rufiventris*, in Egypt 81

- Tetranychus urticae*, phytoseiid mites against, in Japan 641

- Clubiona* sp., preying on *Spodoptera litura* 1365

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, preyed on by *Andrallus spinidens*, in India 2164

- Cnephia maculata*, natural enemies, in USSR 2031

- Cnephia mutata*, infected by mermithids, in Canada 1532
- Neomesomerms fluminalis*, in USA 2007

Coffee

- Acrocercops caeruleus*, parasites 762
Armillaria mellea, inhibited by *Trichoderma viride*, in Sao Tome 111
Cerococcus ornatus, parasites 760
Coccus viridis, *Verticillium lecanii* against 370
Nipaecoccus viridis, natural enemies 1901
 pest control, in India 110, 370, 760, 761, 762, 1901
Planococcus spp., *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against 761

Coleomegilla maculata

- overwintering 535
 preying on
Bemisia tabaci 1784
Epilachna varivestis 1155
Myzus persicae 503
 soyabean pests 642

Coleomegilla maculata lengi, parasitised

- by *Perilitus coccinellae*,
 in Canada 1185, 1202

Coleophora klimeschella, against

- Salsola kali*, in USA 916

Coleophora laricella

- Formica lugubris* against, in Italy 1441

Cocoa

- mirid fauna, in Ghana 1178
 storage insects, in Nigeria 1494
Coccidencyrus sp., parasitising *Psylla pyricola* 95
Coccidophilus citricola, preying on
Aonidiella aurantii 737

Coccinella ancoralis,

- population studies,

- in Argentina 2141

- preying on *Metopolophium dirhodum* 1290

Coccinella repanda,

- preying on

- Aphis craccivora* 1790

- lucerne aphids, effect of
 insecticides 991

Coccinella septempunctata

- against *Myzus persicae*, in Finland 1816, 1820

- in Pennsylvania 1095

- parasitised by *Tetrastichus coccinellae*,
 in Hawaii 1096

- prey detection 1226

- preying on

- Aphis craccivora* 649

- Brevicoryne brassicae* 1326

- cabbage aphids 1329

- cereal aphids 1765

- Lipaphis erysimi* 663

- Rhopalosiphum padi* 1287

- reproductive activity, in Finland 1836

- seasonal abundance on lucerne 1294

Coccinella septempunctata brucki,

- preying on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 681

Coccinella spp., toxicity of permethrin.

- 1317

Coccinellidae,

- from Angola 2142

- from German Democratic Republic 438

- in plant protection 1117

Coccinellimermis bipunctatae, infecting

- Adalia bipunctata* 2120

Coccinellini, taxonomy 411*Coccophagoides utilis*

- against *Parlatoria*

- oleae*, in Greece 515

- controlling *Parlatoria oleae*, in
 USA 1393

Coccophagus lycimnia, parasitising

- Saissetia oleae* 753

Coccophagus pulvinariae, parasitising

- Saissetia oleae*, effect of metho-
 prene 2087

Coccophagus ussuriensis, parasitising

- Physokermes yezoensis* 1650

Coccophagus zinniae, from Argentina

- 2132

Coccophagus spp.

- parasitising

- Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* 109

- Chloropulvinaria polygonata*

- 109

Coccus hesperidum

- in Mediterranean Basin 1404, 1408

- integrated control 1404

- natural enemies 1408

- parasites, in Israel 1673

Coccus longulus,

- parasites, in Israel 1673

Coccus viridis

- in India 370, 1396

- infected by

- Podonectria coccicola* 1396

- Verticillium lecanii* 370

Coccyzus erythrophthalmus,

- preying on *Leucoma salicis* 796

Cochliobolus spicifer, inhibiting

- Aspergillus flavus* 99

Cochliomyia hominivorax,

- competition between

- predators 1231

Coconut

- Aspidiotus destructor*, biological

- control, in Sri Lanka 113,

- 1905

- Axiagastus cambelli*, *Oecophylla*

- sp. against, in Solomon

- Islands 477

- Eriophyes guerreronis*, natural

- enemies 1906

Mylocerus curvicornis, preyed on

- by *Rhynocoris fuscipes*,
 in India 763

Nephantis serinopa

- biological control, in Sri Lanka 113

- parasitised by *Megaselia* sp., in
 India 1419

Oryctes rhinoceros

- baculovirus against, in Papua
 New Guinea 1421

- biological control, in Sri Lanka 113

Painella simmondsi, preyed on by

- Oecophylla smaragdina*,
 in Solomon Islands 477

Promecotheca cumingii, biological

- control, in Sri Lanka 113

Rhynchophorus ferrugineus,

- infected by *Praecocilenchus*
ferruginophorus, in India 1420

Scapanes australis, microbiological

- control, in Solomon Islands 477

Coelaenomenodera elaeidis

- in Ivory Coast 114

- parasitised by

- Pediobius setigerus* 114

- Sympiesis aburianus* 114

- Pediobius parvulus* against 114

Coelinus spp.,

- parasitising agromyzids 1675

Coeloides melanostigma, parasitising

- bark beetles 1079

Coeloides pissodis, parasitising

- Dendroctonus frontalis*

- 1479

Coeloides spp., parasitising

- Dendroctonus frontalis*

- 1957

Coelomomyces dodgei

- hybridisation 1516

- infecting mosquitoes 245

- mass production 1515

Coelomomyces iliensis, infecting

- only *Culex* spp. 211

Coelomomyces iliensis culicis,

- infecting *Culex pipiens*

- 2033

Coelomomyces indicus, infecting

- Anopheles* spp. 1520

Coelomomyces lativittatus,

- naturally occurring hybrid

- 1516

Coelomomyces milkoii

- infecting

- tabanids 2033

- Tabanus autumnalis brunnescens*

- 1537

Coelomomyces opifexi, infecting

- Aedes australis*, mode of entry

- 868

- Coelomomyces ponticulus*, infecting
 Aedes flavopictus 1517
- Coelomomyces psorophorae*
 host specificity 213
 infecting *Culiseta inornata* 212, 213
 structure 212
- Coelomomyces punctatus*
 hybridisation 1516
 tissue culture studies 869
- Coelomomyces stegomyiae*, infecting
 Aedes flavopictus 1517
- Coelomomyces* sp.
 infecting
 Aedes trivittatus 1518
 mosquitoes 2020, 2024
- Coelomycidium simulii*, infecting
 Simulium spp. 255, 2033
- Coelomycidium* sp., infecting
 Simulium spp. 876
- Coelopisthia* spp., in Europe, taxonomy
 401
- Cofana spectra*, preyed on by
 Cyrtorhinus lividipennis,
 effect of insecticide 599
 parasitised by *Spilochalcis albifrons*,
 in USA 2172
- Coleophora parthenica*
 against
 Salsola iberica, in USA 308
 Salsola kali, in USA 916
- Coleophora serratella*
 in Switzerland 142
 Orgilus punctulator against 142
 parasites 142
- Coleophora* spp.,
 parasitised by *Entedon* sp., in
 USSR 797
- Coleoptera*, in forests, in Czecho-
 slovakia 122
- Coleosporium senecionis*, infecting
 Senecio mikanioides 319
- Colias lesbia*,
 parasitised by *Apanteles lesbiae*,
 in Argentina 1299
- Colias* sp., ichneumonid parasites,
 in Romania 633
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*
 aeschynomene, controlling
 Aeschynomene virginica,
 in USA 962
- Colliuris pennysylvanica*, preying
 on soyabean pests 642
- Collops vittatus*, preying on cotton
 pests 706
- Colobopterus fossor*, preying on
 Geotrupes stercorarius
 909
- Colombia**
 Aeneolamia varia, infected by
 Metarhizium anisopliae 624
 Anticarsia gemmatalis, parasitised by
 Euplectrus sp. nr. *comstocki*
 644
 cotton pests, integrated control 71
 Diatraea saccharalis, parasites against
 576
- Erinnyis ello*, natural enemies on
 rubber 759
- Oxydia trychiata*, *Telenomus*
 alsophilae against 1004
- rice pests, natural control 11
- Colotois* sp., *Formica rufa* against,
 in Romania 1438
- Colpoclypeus florus*
 controlling *Pandemis heparana*,
 in Italy 729
 parasitising *Epichoristodes*
 acerbella 1962
- Comperia merceti*
 controlling *Supella longipalpa*,
 in USA 2034
- Comperiella bifasciata*, against
 Aonidiella aurantii, in
 Argentina 737
- Comperiella pia*, parasitising
 Chrysomphalus aonidum
 1395
- Compsilura concinnata*
 parasitising
 Hyphantria cunea 139
 Leucoma salicis 796
 Lymantria dispar 789
- Conicera* spp., from UK 1372
- Conidiobolus coronatus*, storage
 techniques 2102
- Conidiobolus osmodes*,
 infecting *Hypera postica* 1296
- Conocephalus fasciatus*, preying
 on soyabean pests 642
- Conoderus exsul*, preying on
 Inopus rubriceps 621
- Conomelus dehneli*
 alternative host for *Anagrus*
 incarnatus, in Italy 709
 parasitised by *Tetrastichus*
 mandanis 709
- Contarinia inouyei*, parasites,
 in Japan 1040
- Contarinia lentis*, natural
 enemies, in France 657
- Contarinia medicaginis*, natural
 enemies, in Europe 1300
- Contarinia sorghicola*
 in India, 587, 590
 natural enemies 590
 parasitised by *Tetrastichus*
 sp. 587
- Contortylenchus brevicomi*,
 infecting *Dendroctonus*
 frontalis 166, 822
- Contortylenchus chalcographi*,
 infecting *Pityogenes chalcographus*
 169
- Contortylenchus diplogaster*,
 infecting *Ips sexdentatus* 1481
- Convolvulus arvensis*, biological
 control, in USA 303
- Convolvulus* spp., *Oidaematophorus*
 monodactylus against, in USA
 325
- Cook Islands, biological control 455
- Copitarsia consueti*, parasitised by
 Thymebatis hichinsi,
 in Chile 2127
- Coranus* sp., parasitising *Heliothis*
 armigera 1858
- Corcyra cephalonica*, rearing host for
 Parasierola nephandidis 1903
- Cordia curassavica*, biological
 control, in Malaysia 2158, 2159
- Cordulia* spp., preying on mosquitoes
 2024
- Coreus marginatus*, parasitised by
 Ooencyrtus corei, in USSR
 1653
- Coregonus* spp.
 preying on
 Digamma spp. 890
 Ligula spp. 890
- Corticium rolfsii*, antagonists 90
- Corticium* sp., controlling
 Rhizoctoria solani,
 in USA 55, 1324
- Corythuca morilli*, attacking
 Ambrosia dumosa 935
- Costa Rica**
 acacia bruchids, parasitised by
 Chryseida burski 399
 blood-sucking flies, preyed on
 by *Bembix multipicta*
 563
 Diabrotica spp., cultural control
 661
 pine pests, control methods 151
 Polistes erythrocephalus, preyed on
 by *Eciton burchellii* 562
- Costelytra zealandica*
 infected by pathogens, effect of
 insecticides 622
 preyed on by *Sturnus vulgaris*,
 in New Zealand 1304
- Cothonaspis bouldardi*
 hybridisation 527
 parasitising *Drosophila* spp.,
 host preference 559
- Cotton**
 Anthonomus grandis, preyed on by
 Solenopsis invicta, in USA
 83, 84
 aphids, preyed on by syrphids, in
 USSR 705
 Aphis gossypii
 parasites, in Greece 702
 caryophyllenes, attracting
 Chrysopa carnea 80
 Dysdercus spp., preyed on by
 Phonoctonus spp., in
 Nigeria 701
 Earias insulana, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 against, in Egypt 459
 Geocoris pallens, rearing technique
 73
 Heliothis armigera
 egg parasites, in Thailand 77
 in USSR 700, 703
 integrated control 700
 parasitised by *Apanteles kazak*
 703
 Heliothis virescens, microbial
 insecticides against, in USA
 79, 1854
 Heliothis zea
 controlled by intercropping,
 in Mexico 1851
 infected by *Nomuraea rileyi*,
 in Antigua 72
 parasitised by *Trichogramma*
 pretiosum, kairomone
 attraction 78
- Heliothis* spp.
 natural enemies, in Australia
 704
 parasitised by *Litomastix*
 obscura, in USSR 1676
 preyed on by *Solenopsis invicta*
 in USA 83

Cotton (contd.)

- selective control methods, in USA 699
 - insect pests, preyed on by hornets, in China 75
 - insect research conference, in USA 698
 - integrated pest control 1613
 - in Australia 70, 1848
 - in Colombia 71
 - in USSR 1356, 1853
 - in Yemen 492
 - Pectinophora gossypiella*, natural enemies, in Barbados 1358
 - Polistes* management, in USA 1852
 - predators
 - effect of insecticides, in Iraq 1357
 - in Australia 74
 - in USA 76, 706, 1850
 - Pseudoplusia includens*, infected by *Nomuraea rileyi*, in Antigua 72
 - Pythium ultimum*, inhibited by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, in USA 1856
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, *Trichoderma viride* against, in Romania 1376
 - root pathogens, antagonists, in USSR 1363
 - Spodoptera littoralis*, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* against, in Egypt 521
 - tachinids, in USA 1849
 - Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, predators, in Zimbabwe 85
 - Tetranychus turkestanii*, predators, effect of insecticides 459
 - Tetranychus* spp., integrated control, in Egypt 1711
 - Verticillium dahliae*, *Trichoderma viride* against, in USSR 1855
- Cowpea**
- Aphis craccivora*, coccinellid predators, in India 1790
 - Maruca testulalis*, natural enemies, in Nigeria 653
 - Megalurothrips sjostedti*, preyed on by *Orius* spp., in Nigeria 1024
 - pod-sucking bugs
 - tachinid parasites
 - in Nigeria 1789
 - in Tanzania 1789
 - Crameraria* sp., preyed on by ants, in USA 795
 - Crassinema glustschenkovae*, infecting *Culicoides obsoletus* 1105
 - Crataepiella carlinarum*, parasitising *Phytomyza orobanchia* 356
 - Crematogaster ashmeadi*, preying on *Eriocraniella* sp. 795
 - Cremifania nigrocellulata*, preying on *Adelges piceae* 806
 - Crioceris asparagi*, parasitised by *Tetrastichus asparagi*, in Netherlands 676
 - Crioceris duodecimpunctata*, parasitised by *Tetrastichus* sp., in Netherlands 676
 - Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster*, infecting *Ips* spp. 826
 - Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Israel 745

- Cryptochetum turanicum*, parasitising *Drosicha turkestanica* 1638
 - Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against
 - citrus mealybugs, in Chile 454
 - Planococcus citri*, in Mediterranean Basin 1406
 - Planococcus* spp., in India 761
 - preying on *Chloropulvinaria psidii* 761
 - Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, *Trichogrammatoidea lutea* against, in South Africa 1412
 - Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, parasites, in Australia 1416
 - Ctenarytaina eucalypti*, natural enemies, in Portugal 1940
 - Ctenopharygodon idella* against *Hydrilla verticillata* 1591, 1595, 2075, 2080
 - controlling
 - Ceratophyllum* sp. 352
 - Isachne globosa* 351
 - Lemna* sp. 352
 - Phragmites australis* 351
 - Potamogeton nodosus* 352
 - Typha latifolia* 351
 - effect of
 - salinity 1599
 - water quality 972
 - evaluation 350
 - food consumption 353
 - in India 2080
 - in Indonesia 2075
 - in Japan 351
 - in Poland 1592, 1597
 - in Sudan 349
 - in Thailand 1598
 - in UK 1594, 2081
 - in USA 352, 974, 1591, 1595
 - in USSR 354, 975, 976
 - parasites 354, 976
 - production of reproductively limited fish 973
 - review of use 1595, 1596
- Cuba**
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, parasites 4
 - Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*, antagonists 1344
 - Mocis* spp., parasites 88
 - Sogatodes orizicola*, parasitised by *Anagrus perforator* 18
 - Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, new hosts 2188
 - Cucullia verbasci*, against *Verbascum thapsus*, in Canada 946
- Cucumber**
- Fusarium* spp., antagonists, in Bulgaria 684
 - glasshouse pests, integrated control 673, 1809
 - Rhizoctonia solani* inhibited by *Trichoderma* spp., in USA 1334
 - integrated control 55
 - Tetranychus urticae*, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, in USSR 674, 675, 1336

- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* *Encarsia formosa* against, in USSR 675, 1335
- infected by *Verticillium lecanii*, in Sweden 54
- Verticillium lecanii* against, in Romania 682

Culex modestus

- susceptible to *Coelomomyces iliensis* 211

Culex molestus

- infected by
 - fungi, in USSR 1991
 - Romanomermis culicivorax*, numerical relationship 864

Culex pipiens

- feeding on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 855

infected by

- Coelomomyces iliensis* culicis 2033

CPV 2022

- Romanomermis culicivorax*, in USA 200

in Israel 855

in USSR 2022, 2033

- mucilaginous seeds against, in Czechoslovakia 225

preyed on by

- Dugesia tigrina*, in Canada 206

Sarotherodon spp. 855susceptibility to *Bacillus**sphaericus* 1995susceptible to *Coelomomyces iliensis* 211**Culex pipiens pallens**, infected by

- Tetrahymena* sp., in Korea 209

Culex pipiens pipiens, infected by

- Diffingieria spinosa*, in USSR 1990

Culex quinquefasciatus

- in India 221, 866, 867

infected by

- Beauveria tenella* 867
- Fusarium oxysporum* 867
- Metarhizium anisopliae* 867

Plea striola against, in USA 197preyed on by *Mesogomphus*

- lineatus*, effect of temperature and size 196

susceptible to

- Bacillus alvei* 871
- Bacillus brevis* 871
- Bacillus sphaericus* 221, 1993
- Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 872

Nosema algerae 866**Culex restuans**infected by *Romanomermis**culicivorax*, in USA 200preyed on by *Dugesia tigrina*, in Canada 206**Culex tarsalis**

- in USA 232, 233, 234, 238, 863

integrated control 234

Lagenidium giganteum against 233preyed on by *Mesostoma lingua* 238, 863*Romanomermis culicivorax* against 232

- Culex territans*, not susceptible to *Romanomermis culicivorax* 200, 201
- Culex theileri*, infected by *Thelohania opacita*, in USSR 1513
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, mortality factors, in Japan 856, 1981
- Culex spp.**
controlled by *Dugesia dorocephala* in USA 243
infected by *Lambornella* spp. 1512
preyed on by *Zacco platypus* 2001
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadensis* 1996
- Culicimermis schakhovii*, infecting *Aedes* spp. 2022
- Culicimermis* sp., infecting *Aedes vexans* 205
- Culicinomyces clavosporus*, infecting *Anopheles* spp., data sheet 870
- Culicinomyces* sp., infecting mosquitoes 2002
- Culicoides obsoletus*, infected by mermithids, in USSR 1105
- Culiseta inornata*, infected by *Coelomomyces psorophorae* 212, 213
- Culiseta morsitans*, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, in German Federal Republic 1998
- Curculio caryae*, integrated control, in USA 1884
- Currants**,
Hyperomyzus lactucae, *Ephedrus plagiator* against, in Australia 1147
- Cyanostolus aeneus*, preying on *Ips* spp. 1912
- Cyclocephala* sp., infected by *Bacillus* sp., in USA 1160
- Cycloneda sanguinea*
population studies, in Argentina 2141
preying on
Aonidiella aurantii 737
Aphis gossypii 72
Bemisia tabaci 1784
Brevicoryne brassicae, effect of insecticides 1614, 1615
Metopolophium dirhodum 1290
Schizaphis graminum 1274
- Cyclotilus rufiventris*, parasitising *Smicronyx fulvus* 1170
- Cydia caryana*, parasitised by *Holepyris floridanus* 376
- Cydia delineana*, *Trichogramma evanescens* against, in Romania 1364
- Cydia molesta*
integrated control, in Romania 728
Macrocentrus ancyliivorus against, in Australia 727
- Cydia pomonella*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, effect of added insecticides 2083
GV against
in USA 985
UV protectants 1635
integrated control 359
in Australia 1380
in UK 92
in USA 730
in USSR 1378
- mite predators, effect of
insecticides in Australia 990
on walnut, in USA 1883
parasitised by *Pristomerus vulnerator*, in UK 382
preyed on by
birds, in Poland 1379
Cheiracanthium mildei in Israel 1866
- Cydia youngana*, muscardine fungi against, in Canada 1950
- Cymatodera bicolor*, parasitising *Agrilus bilineatus* 1932
- Cymatodera undulata*, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1957
- Cynipencyrtus flavus*, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1039
- Cynipoidea**, from South America 1051, 1052, 1086
- Cyperus esculentus*
attacked by
Carolinaia cyperi, in the Americas 1586
Taphrocerus schaefferi, in USA 331
- Cyperus rotundus*
attacked by
Bactra spp., in Spain 334
Heterodera mothi, in Iraq 332
integrated control 2072
- Cyperus serotinus*
attacked by *Calamotropha shichito* 333
in Japan 333
integrated control 333
- Cyprinodon macularis*, against mosquitoes, in USA 243, 1977
- Cyprus**,
Planococcus citri, controlled by *Leptomastix dactylopii* 1888
- Cyrtohinus lividipennis*
against rice hoppers, in India 1277
preying on
Nilaparvata lugens 600
rice pests, effect of
insecticides 596, 599, 602
Sogatella furcifera 600, 603
- Cyrtorhinus* sp., preying on *Nilaparvata lugens*, effect of insecticides 477
- Cystophora schmidtii*, against *Chondrilla juncea*, in USA 917
- Cyzenis albicans*, parasitising *Operophtera brumata*, population model 1224
- Czechoslovakia**
aphids, preyed on by syrphids 1671
arboreal Coleoptera 122
Braconidae 2129
Culex pipiens, mucilaginous seeds against 225
insect fauna 429
Operophtera brumata, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 794
Otiorynchus equestris, infected by *Nosema* spp. 1805
soil nematodes, infected by
fungi 1863
Tachinidae 1093
Tortrix viridana, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 794
- Dacnusa dryas*, against *Agromyza frontella*, in USA 495
- Dacnusa sibirica*
against
Liriomyza bryoniae, in Netherlands 517, 1819
Phytomyza syngenesiae, in UK 1486
- Dacnusa* spp., parasitising agromyzids 1675
- Dactylaria brochophaga*, controlling *Meloidogyne incognita* 1618
- Dactylaria scaphoides*
preying on
Aphelenchus avenae 545
Panagrellus redivivus 545
- Dactylella asthenopaga*, infecting nematodes 1098
- Dactylella oviparasitica*
against nematodes 2151
infecting *Meloidogyne* sp. 1682
- Dactylopius austrinus*, against *Opuntia aurantiaca* 309, 310
- Dactylopius opuntiae*, attacking *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1568
- Dactylopius tomentosus*, against *Opuntia* spp., in Indonesia 2075
- Dactylopius* spp., against *Opuntia* spp., review 2056
- Dacus oleae**
biological control, in Mediterranean Basin 754, 1898
coccinellid predators, effect of
insecticides 1616
in Greece 754, 756, 1415, 1895
integrated control, in Spain 1414
parasitised by
Biosteres longicaudatus 756
Eupelmus urozonus 1895
soil predators 1415
- Darna trima*, biological control, in Malaysia 2158
- Dasineura canadensis*, muscardine fungi against, in Canada 1950
- Dasineura corollae*, attacking *Chromolaena odorata* 938
- Dasineura mali*, natural enemies, in Europe 1869
- Dasineura oleae*, mortality factors, in Syria 108
- Dasineura rachiphaga*, muscardine fungi against, in Canada 1950
- Dasineura sesami*, parasitised by *Pteromalus fasciatus*, in India 662
- Dasypolia templi*, parasitised by *Diphyus castanopygus*, in Belgium 1082
- Datana integerrima*, natural enemies, in USA 1165, 1881
- Dates**, pyralid pests, parasitised by *Bracon hebetor*, in Algeria 834
- Decamorium uelense**
preying on
Microtermes spp. 30
termites, chemical stimuli 628
- Deladenus siricidicola*
against *Sirex noctilio*, in New Zealand 782
review of use 2149
- Delia antiqua*, infected by *Entomophthora muscae*, in USA 1239

- Delia brassicae*
carabid predators 473
in Denmark 672
in Irish Republic 473, 1327
natural mortality 1327
parasitised by
 Aleochara bilineata 473, 672
 Trybliographa rapae 473, 672
preyed on by *Bembidion* spp.,
 in USSR 1328
- Delia floralis*, parasites, in Denmark 672
- Delphastus pusillus*, preying on
 Aleurocanthus woglumi 741
- Demetrias atricapillus*, preying on
 cereal aphids 1764
- Dendrobacillin**
against
 Dendrolimus superans, in
 USSR 1472
 Thaumetopoea pityocampa,
 in Bulgaria 155
controlling *Dendrolimus pini*,
 in USSR 1947
- Dendrocercus* sp., hyperparasitising
 cereal aphids 1291
- Dendrocopos major*, preying on
 forest insects 772
- Dendroctonus frontalis*
in USA 165, 166, 822, 823,
 1479, 1480, 1958
infected by
 Contortylenchus brevicornis
 166, 822
 Unikaryon minutum 166
natural enemies, in Mexico 1957
parasite host preference 165
parasites 1479
pathogens 1958
preyed on by
 Thanasimus dubius 823, 1480
 Thanasimus undulatus, in Canada
 1956
- Dendrolimus pini*
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 1947
 Formica polyctena against, in
 Poland 1444
in USSR 125, 1946, 1947
parasitised by *Agria affinis* 125
preyed on by *Formica cinerea*
 1946
- Dendrolimus sibiricus*, *Bacillus*
 thuringiensis against,
 in USSR 1469
- Dendrolimus spectabilis*
in Japan 1470, 1471
infected by CPV, in China 160
natural enemies 1470
parasitised by *Carcelia bombylans*
 1471
- Dendrolimus superans*
 Bacillus thuringiensis against
 1472, 1919
 Bacillus tuviensis against 1919
 in USSR 1472, 1919
- Dendrolimus* spp., natural enemy
 rearing, in China 1975
- Dendrosoter hartigii*, parasitising
 bark beetles 1079
- Dendrosoter sulcatus*, parasitising
 Dendroctonus frontalis
 1479
- Dendrosoter* spp., parasitising
 Dendroctonus frontalis
 1957
- Dendryphiella vinosa*, inhibiting
 plant pathogens 546
- Denmark**
- Adelphocoris* sp., parasitised by
 Peristenus adelphocoridis
 632
 Agrotis segetum, GV against 693
 aphids, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*
 against 679
 biological control, in glasshouses
 1810
 cereal pests, effect of fire on
 predators 1766
 Delia brassicae, parasitised by
 Aleochara bilineata 672
 Epinotia tedella
 natural enemies 158
 parasite distribution 1949
 forest pests, pathogens against 767
 Vulpes vulpes, diet 1497
- Densovirus* sp., infecting *Periplaneta*
 fuliginosa 886, 1548
- Deraeocoris* spp., preying on
 Psylla pyri 732
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, susceptible
 to *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 2027
- Dermestes erichsoni*, preying on forest
 pests 1916
- Descampsina sesamiae*
parasitising
 Eldana saccharina 2
 Sesamia spp. 2
- Dexiorthrips madrasensis*, preyed on by
 Xylocoris clarus, in India 1025
- Diabrotica adelpha*, cultural control,
 in Costa Rica 661
- Diabrotica balteata*
cultural control, in Costa Rica 661
infected by *Filipjevimermis*
 leipsandra, in USA 1793
- Diabrotica speciosa*, susceptible to
 Beauveria bassiana 39
- Diadegma cerophaga*
biology 2165
parasitising *Plutella xylostella* 667
- Diadegma eucrophaga*, parasitising
 Plutella xylostella 1329
- Diadegma fenestralis*, parasitising
 Hypera brunneipennis 1294
- Diadegma rapi*, parasitising *Plutella*
 xylostella 667
- Diadegma variegata*, parasitising
 Asmate arenacearia 633
- Diadegma* spp., parasitised by
 Spilochalcis hirtifemora,
 in Cuba 2188
- Diadromus collaris*, parasitising
 Plutella xylostella 667
- Diadromus* spp.
parasitising
 Acrolepiopsis assectella,
 nutritional balance 1187
 Plutella xylostella 1329
- Diaretetiella rapae*
competition with *Aphidius matricariae*
 1230
courtship behaviour 529
host finding 1733
host preference 1734
- parasitising
 Brevicoryne brassicae
 effect of predators 1326
 population model 1228, 2160
 cabbage aphids 1329
 cereal aphids 1291
- Dialeurodes citri*
 Encarsia lahorensis against, in Greece
 in Greece 740
 in USA 1672
preyed on by *Clitostethus arcuatus*,
 in Italy 1411
- Diaparsis* sp., parasitising *Ceutorhynchus*
 asperulus 654
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*
natural enemies, in Barbados 1264
 Tetrastichus haitiensis against,
 in USA 746
- Diapriidae**
from India 1087
from New Zealand 1649
from UK 1046
- Diaspidiotus transcaspensis*, parasitised
 by *Anthemus aspidioti*, in USSR
 1462
- Diastema tigris*, against *Lantana camara*,
 in Ghana 1579
- Diatraea impersonatella*, parasitised by
 Paratheresia claripalpis, in
 Trinidad 1257

- Diatraea saccharalis*
Apanteles flavipes against, in Peru 1256
 in Colombia 11, 576
 introduced parasites, in St. Kitts 1258
Metagonistylum minense against 576
 natural enemies
 in Barbados 1264
 in Trinidad 1257
 on rice 11
 parasitised by
 Agathis stigmatera 11
 Telenomus sp. 11
 Trichogramma sp. 11
 Paratheresia claripalpis against 576
 Trichogramma perkinsi against 576
Diatraea spp., *Apanteles flavipes* against, in Brazil 1751
Diatraeophaga striatalis, against *Chilo* spp., in India 1250
Diaulinopsis spp., taxonomy 398
Dichelacera fasciata, preyed on by *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 563
Dictyna sublata, prey 505
Dieffenbachia, *Tetranychus urticae*, preyed on by *Phytoseiulus macropilis*, in USA 1817, 1965
Diffingiera spinosa, infecting *Culex pipiens pipiens* 1990
Diffingiera turgenica, infecting simuliids 1990
Diglochis spp., parasitising tabanids 1038
Diglyphus begini, parasitising *Liriomyza sativae* 1340, 1341, 1825
Diglyphus isaea
 against
 lucerne agromyzids, in USA 398
 Phytomyza syngenesiae, in UK 1485, 1486
 parasitising
 Liriomyza bryoniae 1819
 Phytomyza horticola 1088
Diglyphus spp., taxonomy 398
Digmasellus sp., preying on *Heterodera avenae* 1374
Digramma spp., controlled by *Coregonus* spp., in USSR 890
Diheterospora chlamydosporium, infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1374
Dimeromicrus vibidia, parasitising *Procecidochares utilis* 2058
Dinarmus vagabundus, parasitising *Callosobruchus analis* 837
Dinotiscus colon, parasitising *Scolytus kirschi* 1452
Dinotiscus dendroctoni, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1479
Dinotiscus eupterus, parasitising bark beetles 1079, 1464
Dinotiscus spp., behavioural characters in taxonomy 373
Diparopsis watersi, integrated control, in Yemen 492
Diphyus castanopygus, parasitising *Dasypolia templi* 1082
Dipetalonema sp., infecting *Myocastor coypus* 1974
Diplazon laetatorius
 parasitising
 Allograpta exotica 1290
 syrphids 565
Diplazon tetragonus, parasitising syrphids 565
Diplogrammus quadrivittatus, attacking *Sesbania* spp. 1570
Diplolepis rosae
 parasites
 in Romania 2134
 in UK 2195
Diploneura spp., from UK 1372
Diplostichus janithrix, parasitising *Diprion pini* 1477
Dipel
 against
 Athalia lugens proxima 1317
 Choristoneura fumiferana 811
 eggplant pests 1337
 Heliothis armigera 1791
 Heliothis spp. 699
 Lycia hirtaria 722, 993, 1391
 Liriomyza sativae 1340, 1341
 Phryganidia californica 1930
 Thaumetopoea pityocampa 155
 controlling
 stored grain moths 836
 Thymelicus lineola 32
 effect on beneficial arthropods 2085
 in Bulgaria 155, 722, 993, 994, 1391
 in Canada 32, 811
 in India 1317, 1337, 1791
 in USA 699, 836, 1340, 1341, 1930
Diprion pini
 control by parasites, in German Federal Republic 1700
 parasitised by *Palexorista gilva*, in Switzerland 1477
 preyed on by
 Formica cinerea, in USSR 1946
 Formica polyctena, in German Federal Republic 1434
Diprion sp., controlled by natural enemies, in Thailand 150
Dirhinus luzonensis, against flies, in Hawaii 1538
Dissosteira carolina, infected by *Entomophthora grylli*, in Canada 1308
Ditylenchus myceliophagus, controlled by *Arthrobotrys robusta*, in France 63, 1862
Diuraphis noxia, integrated control, in USSR 1765
Diximermis peterseni, infecting *Anopheles* spp., in Canada 1988
Dolichosoma spp., preying on *Haplothrips tritici* 1292
Dominican Republic, *Erinnyis ello*, controlled by *Telenomus sphingis* 659, 1792
Doratomyces sp., infecting mosquitoes 1991
Doryctes sp., parasitising *Leanobium flavomaculatum* 1495
Doryphorophaga doryphorae, parasitising *Zygogramma tortuosa* 321
Draeculacephala clypeata, controlled by pathogens, in Colombia 11
Draeculacephala spp., parasitised by *Halictophagus acutus*, in USA 1681
Drassodes lapidosus, preying on *Microtermes mycophagus* 1371
Drepanosiphum platanoidis, preyed on by *Formica rufa*, in UK 786
Dromius linearis, possible predator of *Dacus oleae* 1415
Drosicha turkestanica, parasitised by *Cryptochetum turanicum*, in USSR 1638
Drosophila melanogaster
 parasitised by
 Cothonaspis boulandi
 attractiveness 559
 in Guadeloupe 527
Drosophila simulans, encapsulating *Cothonaspis boulandi* 559
Drosophila spp., parasitised by *Trybliographa* sp., in USA 493
Dryinus sp., parasitising *Nilaparvata lugens* 13
Dryocoetes autographus, infected by *Malamoeba scolyti*, in German Federal Republic 1959
Dryocopus martius, preying on forest insects 772
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
 parasites
 in China 1931
 in Japan 1039, 1460
Dugesia dorocephala
 controlling *Culex* spp. 243
 preying on mosquitoes, data sheet 862
 propagation 228
Dugesia tigrina
 preying on
 Culex pipiens 206
 Culex restuans 206
Dung
 Aphodius spp., preying on
 Geotrupes spp., in UK 909
 biological control, in Australia 448, 452
 Catharsius pithecius, in India 2049
 Cercyon spp., in UK 2048
 coprophagous beetles
 attraction 912
 disseminating *Anoplocephala* spp., in USSR 1558
 disseminating helminths, in Bulgaria 1559
 disseminating *Taenia saginata*, in Poland 1560
 in Egypt 289
 in Finland 910, 1555
 in France 1556
 in Kenya 1557
 in UK 908
 in USA 913
 earthworms, in New Zealand 914
 Onitis spp., introduced into Australia 288
 Onthophagus gazellus,
 controlling cattle flies, in USA 2044
 Onthophagus spp.
 in Bangladesh 291
 in India 2046
 in USA 292
 Scarabaeidae
 in Australia 879
 in Bulgaria 2045
 in Kenya 287
 in Spain 290
 in Zaire 2047
 trap for beetles 362
Dusona genalis, parasitising hay pests 1778
Dusona pulmentariae, parasitising *Asmate arenacearia* 633
Dusona ucrainica, parasitising lucerne pests 633
Dusona spp., taxonomy 383
Dysaphis plantaginea, preyed on by spiders, in USA 505
Dysdercus spp., preyed on by *Phonoctonus* spp., in Nigeria 701

Earias insulana

- Bacillus thuringiensis* against in Egypt 459
- in Iraq 1357

Ecacanthothrips sanguineus, preyed on by *Scoloposcelis parallelus*, in India 1025**Echidnophaga myrmecobii**, poor vector of myxomatosis, in Australia 841**Echinochloa crus-galli**, pathogens against 952**Echinostoma liei**, infecting *Biomphalaria glabrata* 285**Echium plantagineum**

- attacked by *Phytoecia coerulescens*, host specificity 951
- biological control, in Australia 1145

Echthrodyrinus krasilnikovae, parasitising *Bucculatrix crataegi* 1034**Echthromorpha fuscator**, parasitising *Erionota thrax* 1900**Echthroplexiella tobiasi**, parasitising *Neoaanthococcus tamaricicola* 1651**Eciton burchellii**, preying on *Polistes erythrocephalus* 562**Eclipta erecta**, against *Nilaparvata lugens*, in India 17**Ecphyllus silesiacus**, parasitising bark beetles 1079**Ectropis obliqua hypulina**, parasites, in China 1418**Ecuador, Atta spp.**, vertebrate predators 152**Eggplant**

- disease vectors, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in India 1337
- Meloidogyne incognita*, controlled by *Typhonium trilobatum* 57
- Myzus persicae*, *Aphidius matricariae* against, in France 1831
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, controlled by *Encarsia formosa*, in France 1828

Egypt

- Biomphalaria alexandrina*, preyed on by *Helobdella punctato-lineata* 905
- Bulinus truncatus*, displaced by *Marisa cornuarietis* 900
- clover insects 457
- dung beetles 289
- Earias insulana*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 459
- Helisoma duryi*, effect on schistosome hosts 2042
- Hypera postica*, parasitised by *Bathyplectes* spp. 1772
- Schistosoma mansoni*, biological control 902
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, *Trichoderma harzianum* against 1798
- Spodoptera littoralis* NPV against 1360, 1361
- parasitised by *Microplitis rufiventris* 81
- susceptible to *Neoalectana carpocapsae* 82
- sugarcane predators 458
- Tetranychus turkestanii*, predators, effect of insecticides 459
- Tetranychus* spp., integrated control 1711
- Eichhornia crassipes*** attacked by
 - Acigona infusella* 966
 - weevils 962

Cercospora rodmanii against 299, 967, 2077

in Argentina 339, 966

in Australia 341, 343, 1144

in Puerto Rico 2076

in Sudan 344

in USA 962, 965, 967, 2077

natural enemies, in Indonesia 963, 964, 2075

Neochetina eichhorniae against 341, 343, 344, 2076

pathogens, screened in Thailand 968

Sameodes albigitallus against 341, 965***Eimeria* spp.**, infecting *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1500***Elachertus isadas***, parasitising *Rhyacionia duplana logaea* 157***Elasmopalpus lignosellus***, parasitised by*Lixophaga diatraeae*, in Cuba 4***Elasmus* spp.**, parasitising *Chilo* spp., effect of insecticides 596**Elcar**, against *Heliothis* spp., in USA 699***Eldana saccharina***

in Ghana 2, 585

in Ivory Coast 1044, 1753

in Nigeria 1754

parasites 2, 585, 1754

parasitised by

Trichogrammatoidea eldanae 1044, 1753*Telenomus* sp. nr. *dignus* 1753***Elenchus tenuicornis***, parasitising grassland delphacids 1302***Elenchus* sp.**, parasitising *Nilaparvata lugens* 13***Eleocharis acicularis***, displacing aquatic weeds 980***Eleocharis coloradoensis***, displacing aquatic weeds, in USA 980***Eleocharis parvula***, displacing aquatic weeds 980**Elm**

entomogenous fungi, in UK 1934

Eriosoma americanum, preyed on by *Scymnus brallei*, in USA 68***Oiketicus moyanoi***, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in Argentina 1933***Scolytus* spp.**, parasitised by *Pymotes scolyti*, in Poland 144***Tetraneura ulmi***, preyed on by *Scymnus brullei*, in USA 68***Elodea canadensis***, influence on mosquitoes, in Canada 1979**El Salvador**, mosquitoes,*Romanomermis culicivorax* against 202, 1511***Emdenimyia* sp.**

parasitising

Ammalo sp. 406*Castnia* sp. 406*Rothschildia* sp. 406***Emex australis****Apion antiquum* against 932attacked by *Microthrix**inconspicua* 313, 314

in Australia 314, 932, 1146

in South Africa 313

Emex spinosaattacked by *Microthrix**inconspicua* 314

in Australia 314, 1146

Emmalocera depressella, parasitisedby *Trichogrammatoidea bactrae*, in India 1244***Empoasca* spp.**, preyed on by *Cheiracanthium mildei*, in Israel 1866***Encarsia citrina***, parasitising *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* 1886***Encarsia formosa***

against

flower pests, in glasshouse 170

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

in Austria 828

in Bulgaria 1628

in Canada 1826

in Denmark 1810

in Finland 1824, 1832

in France 1828, 1835

in Irish Republic 470

in Italy 696

in Netherlands 518, 1819, 1833, 1842

in Poland 1821

in Sweden 1810, 1811, 1827

in Switzerland 683

in UK 1813

in USA 1823, 1841

in USSR 675, 1335

aggregation index 558

controlling

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

in Spain 1803

review 1694

mass rearing 1628

parasitising *Trialeurodes**vaporariorum*, host selection

1190

susceptible to *Verticillium lecanii* 54***Encarsia lahorensis***against *Dialeurodes citri*

in Greece 740

in USA 1672

Encarsia inquirenda, parasitising*Parlatoria* spp. 1399***Encarsia silvestrii***, parasitising*Bemisia citricola* 1032***Encarsia tricolor***, biology 2171***Encarsia* spp.**parasitising *Trialeurodes**vaporariorum* 681

revision 1032

Encephalitozoon cuniculi, against*Oryctolagus cuniculus* 842**Encyrtidae**

from Ethiopian Region, taxonomy

388

from India, taxonomy 389

taxonomic revision 2110

Endocronarthum harknessii, inhibitedby *Scytalidium uredinicola*,

in Canada 1483

Enicospilus americanus, genitalia 1027***Enicospilus flavoscutellatus***, genitalia

1027

***Enicospilus* sp.**

parasitising

Eldana saccharina 2*Sesamia* spp. 2***Enoclerus* sp.**, preying on *Dendroctonus**frontalis* 1957***Entedon* sp.**, parasitising *Coleophora*

spp. 797

Entobakterin

against

blood-sucking flies 270

cabbage pests 1801

Entobakterin (contd.)

- Lycia hirtaria* 722, 1391
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 155
- Yponomeuta malinellus* 1383, 1384
- controlling mosquitoes 2024
- in Bulgaria 155, 722, 1391
- in USSR 270, 1383, 1384, 1801, 2024

Entomophthora aphidis

- controlling cereal aphids, in France 1281

infecting

- Aphis fabae* 1313
- pea aphids 1787
- Schizaphis graminum* 1274

Entomophthora apiculata

infecting

- Chrysomya chloropyga* 884
- Hemipyrellia fernandica* 884
- Musca domestica* 884

Entomophthora aulicae, infecting sorghum lepidoptera 1273**Entomophthora canadensis**, infecting *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* 161**Entomophthora caroliniana**, infecting *Tipula paludosa* 34**Entomophthora conglomerata**, infecting mosquitoes 2020**Entomophthora culicis**, infecting mosquitoes 2022**Entomophthora floridana**, infecting *Oligonychus honoensis* 543**Entomophthora fresenii**, against *Aphis fabae*, in France 651**Entomophthora gammae**

infecting

- Autographa gamma* 1689
- Plusia* spp. 643

Entomophthora gigantea, infecting *Tipula paludosa* 34**Entomophthora grylli**, infecting *Dissosteira carolina* 1308**Entomophthora muscae**

infecting

- Delia antiqua* 1239
- Musca domestica* 259

Entomophthora obscura

- against cereal aphids, in France 1281, 1283, 1284

effect of fungicides 544

infecting

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1787
- Aphis fabae* 1313

liquid culture 1630

persistence of infectivity 2184

Entomophthora phytonomi, infecting

- Hypera postica* 36, 638, 639, 640

Entomophthora planchoniana

infecting

- Aphis fabae* 1313
- Monellia caryella* 734

Entomophthora pyriformis

infecting

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1787
- Eutromula pariana* 721

Entomophthora sphaerosperma

infecting

- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 643
- Nilaparvata lugens* 605
- Plutella xylostella* 666
- Thrips tabaci* 1239

Entomophthora tabanivora, infecting

- Tabanus nigrovittatus* 269

Entomophthora virulenta, growth media 1009**Entomophthora sp.**

- controlling *Psylla pyri*, in Italy 715, 731

infecting

- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 1370
- Metopolophium dirhodum* 1290
- Panonychus ulmi* 716

Entomophthora spp.

- for insect control 2154

infecting

- cereal aphids 1282, 1286
- effect of fungicides 610
- Musca autumnalis* 1544
- potato aphids 686
- storage techniques 2102

Eotetranychus carpini borealis

- controlled by *Typhlodromus*

arboreus 1713

- in USA 730, 1713

- integrated control 730

Eotetranychus willamettei,

- Typhlodromus occidentalis*
- against, in USA 1846

Ephedrus cerasicola, against *Myzus*

- persicae*, in Norway 677, 1338

Ephedrus minor, parasitising *Cavariella*

- sp. 2131

Ephedrus plagiator, against *Hyperomyzus*

- lactucae*, in Australia 1147

Ephedrus sp., parasitising *Macrosiphum*

- rosae* 1961

Ephestia cautella

- controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*,

- in USA 836

- parasitised by

- Bracon hebetor*, effect of methoprene 1492

- Pyemotes tritici* 1715

- susceptibility to *Bacillus*

- thuringiensis* 1970, 1971

Ephestia elutella, parasitised by *Holepyris*

- hawaiiensis* 376

Ephestia kuehniella, parasitised by

- Phanerotoma flavitestacea* 1186, 1187

Ephialtes compuncator, parasitising

- Lymantria dispar* 788

Ephialtinae, from Chile, taxonomy 384**Epichoristodes acerbella**, parasites, in

- Spain 1962

Epidonta brunneo mixta, natural enemies,

- in Nigeria 1366

Epiencyrtus spp., from USA, taxonomy

- 1035

Epilachna varivestis

- in USA 38, 648, 1155, 1156, 1310, 1311

- infected by

- fungus 1311
- microsporidia 648

- life table 1155

- parasitised by *Pediohius foveolatus*

- 38, 1156, 1310

Epinotia kasloana, controlled by natural

- enemies, in USA 1367

Epinotia tedella

- in Denmark 158, 1949

- parasitised by

- Apanteles tedellae* 158, 1949
- Pimpla dubius* 158, 1949

- preyed on by *Athous subfuscus* 158

Epiphyas postvittana

- in Australia 1380, 1381

- infected by NPV, in New Zealand 723

Epiphyas postvittana (contd.)

- integrated control 1380

- population dynamics 1381

- resistance to NPV 1868

Epipyrops barberiana, parasitising

- planthoppers 2125

Epipyrops melano leuca, parasitising

- Pyrilla perpusilla* 1253, 1756

Episyrrhus balteatus

- preying on

- apple aphids 719
- Brevicoryne brassicae* 1326
- cabbage aphids 1329
- cereal aphids 1286

- rearing 534

Eptemerus pyri, integrated control,

- in USA 730

Erannis defoliaria, *Formica rufa* against,

- in Romania 1438

Eremias guttulata guttulata, preying on

- termites 1309

Eremopeza spp., parasitised by mites,

- in Iraq 27

Eremophila gilesii, attacked by

- Monistria discrepans*, in

- Australia 2062

Eriaphytis sp., parasitising

- Cerococcus ornatus* 760

Erinnyis ello

- in Colombia 759

- in Dominican Republic 659, 1792

- infected by

- NPV 759

- Spicaria* sp. 759

- on rubber 759

- parasitised by

- Apanteles americanus* 659

- Belvosia bicincta* 759

- Telenomus sphingis* 659, 1792

- preyed on by

- Bubulcus ibis* 659

- Polistes* spp. 659

Eriocerephaga humeridens, attacking

- Eriocereus martinii* 927

Eriocereus martinii

- controlled by *Hypogeococcus*

- festerianus* 922, 927

- in Australia 922, 927, 1145

- natural enemies, in Argentina 927

Eriocereus spp., natural enemies,

- in South America 1576

Eriocraniella sp., preyed on by ants,

- in USA 795

Eriogaster lanestris, natural enemies,

- in Finland 1937

Erionota thrax, biological control,

- in Hawaii 1900

Eriophyes guerreronis, natural

- enemies 1906

Eriopsis connexa

- against cereal aphids, in Chile 454

- population studies, in Argentina 2141

- preying on

- Bemisia tabaci* 1784

- Metopolophium dirhodum* 1290

Eriosoma americanum, preyed on by

- Scymnus brullei* 68

Erixestus winnemana, parasitising

- Calligrapha spiraea* 832

Erwinia herbicola, controlling *Pyrenophora*

- avenae* 469

Erythroneura comes, pest management,

- in USA 498

Eublemma scitulum

- preying on

- Saissetia oleae* 1413

- Udinia catori* 1417

- Euborellia annulipes*
preying on
 Chilo infuscatellus 578
 Chilo sacchariphagus indicus 578
- Eucallipterus tiliae*
in UK 143, 1935
preyed on by
 Adalia bipunctata 143, 802
 Blepharidopterus angulatus 143, 802, 1935
population dynamics, computer simulation 802
- Eucalyptus*
 Chrysophtharta bimaculata, coccinellid predators, in Australia 1938
 Ctenarytaina eucalypti, natural enemies, in Portugal 1940
 Gonipterus scutellatus, Patasson *nitens* against, in Italy 799, 800
 Phylacteophaga froggatti, biology, in Australia 801
- Eucelatoria armigera*, parasitising *Heliothis zea* 1272
- Eucelatoria* sp.
artificial diet 1625
in Arizona cotton fields 1849
parasitising
 Heliothis armigera, effect of methoprene 1859
 Heliothis virescens, effect on food consumption 1000
- Eucoila impatiens*, against flies, in Hawaii 1538
- Eucoila* sp., parasitising fruit flies 1112
- Eucoilidae, from UK, taxonomy 397
- Eudarlua caricis*, infecting *Puccinia melanocephala* 1262
- Euderus* sp., parasitising
 Cryptophlebia ombrodelta 1416
- Eufrontina* sp., parasitising *Tetralopha robustella* 159
- Euglandina rosea*, preying on *Achatina fulica* 2148
- Eulithis diversilineata*, pest management, in USA 498
- Eulophidae, from Korea 1679
- Eumeris pangodiensis*, description 418
- Eumicrosoma beneficium*, parasitising
 Blissus leucopterus hirtus, sampling technique 361
- Euonymus alatus*, attacked by *Aphis fabae*, natural enemies, in USA 830
- Eupatorium adenophorum*, attacked by *Procecidochares utilis*, in Nepal 937, 2058
- Eupebmus cyaniceps*, parasitising *Languria erythrocephala* 1781
- Eupebmus urozonus*
parasitising
 Dacus oleae 1895
 Dryocosmus kuriphilus 1039, 1460
- Eupebmus* sp.
parasitising
 Apanteles briareus 1416
 Fergusonina sp. 695
- Euphorbia cyparissias*, attacked by
 Hyles euphorbiae, in Canada 943
- Euphorbia esula*
biological control possibilities 1581
 Chamaesphecia empiformis against 943
- Euphorbia esula* (contd.)
 Hyles euphorbiae against 301, 302, 943, 2063
 in Canada 301, 943
 in USA 302, 303, 944, 2063
- Euphorbia* spp., attacked by *Obera erythrocephala*, in Europe 1582
- Euphorocera claripennis*, parasitising *Mocis* spp. 88
- Eupithecia centaureata*, parasitised by *Agrypon flexorium*, in Romania 633
- Euplectrus* sp. nr. *comstocki*, parasitising *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, biology 644
- Euplectrus platyhypenae*, parasitising *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1270
- Euplectrus puttleri*, against *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in USA 645
- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Austria 1354
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*
 Bacillus thuringiensis against, in Portugal 132
 infected by microsporidia, in Yugoslavia 1689
 predators, in Romania 1916
- Euproctis similis*
 Bacillus thuringiensis against, in USSR 724
 parasitised by *Eupteromalus peregrinus*, in German Democratic Republic 1456
- Eupteromalus hemipterus*, parasitising *Leucoma silicis* 796
- Eupteromalus parnarae*, parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* 594
- Eupteromalus peregrinus*, parasitising *Euproctis similis*, effect of insecticides 1456
- Eupteromalus viridescens*, parasitising *Pediobius foveolatus* 38
- Eupteryx aurata*, attacking *Urtica dioica* 327
- Eupteryx cyclops*, attacking *Urtica dioica* 327, 2071
- Eupteryx urticae*, attacking *Urtica dioica* 327, 2071
- Eurosta comma*, attacking *Solidago* spp. 948
- Eurosta elsa*, attacking *Solidago juncea* 948
- Eurosta reticulata*, attacking *Solidago* spp. 948
- Eurosta solidaginis*
attacking
 Solidago canadensis, energy budget 1585
 Solidago spp. 948
- Eurygaster integriceps*
carabid predators 607
egg parasites, potential danger to *Podisus maculiventris* 58
in USSR 532, 607, 1193, 1670, 1763, 2174
integrated control 1763
parasites 606
parasitised by
 Gymnosoma rotundatum 1670
 Trissolcus grandis 532, 1193, 2174
- Eurygaster* sp., parasitised by *Thyrsoctenoma dasguptai*, in Pakistan 407
- Eurymermis* sp., from USSR, descriptions 418, 419
- Eurytoma attiva*, controlling *Cordia curassavica*, in Malaysia 2158
- Eurytoma brunneiventris*, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1460
- Eurytoma lathyri*, parasitising *Bruchus affinis* 1656
- Eurytoma morio*
from USSR 1464
parasitising bark beetles 1079
- Eurytoma schaeferi*, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1039
- Eurytoma* sp., parasitising *Fergusonina* sp. 695
- Euschistus* spp., parasitised by *Telenomus podisi*, in USA 1159
- Euseius hibisci*, effect of diet on development 2181
- Eusimulium aureum*, infected by CPV, in Guatemala 876
- Eutrombidium* spp.
parasitising
 Eremopez spp. 27
 Pyrgodera armata 27
 Sphingonotus octofaciatus 27
- Eutromula pariana*, infected by
 Entomophthora pyrififormis, in Canada 721
- Evathrus sodalis*, preying on lucerne pests 1773
- Exenterus amictorius*, parasitising *Diprion pini* 1700
- Exochomus quadripustulatus*, preying on *Saissetia oleae* 1894
- Exochomus* spp., preying on *Pineus pini* 1465
- Exorista civilis*
from Bulgaria 2136
parasitising *Loxostege sticticalis* 1303
- Exorista larvarum*
parasitising
 Lymantria dispar 788, 789
 Zygaena carniolica 1779
- Exorista longicercus*, parasitising *Leucoma wiltshirei* 1054
- Exotoxin
against
 blood-sucking flies 270
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1349
 in USSR 270, 1349
- Fabiana imbricata*, *Aonidomytilus espinosai* parasites, in Chile 87
- Falco naumanni*, preying on insects 1448
- Falco tinnunculus*, preying on insects 1448
- Farinocystis* sp., infecting *Pemphigus busarius* 48
- Fasciola hepatica*
infected by *Limax amoebae*, in Spain 277
natural decline, in Irish Republic 474
susceptible to *Nosema algerae* 907
- Fasciola* spp., natural enemies, in USSR 278
- Fergusonina* sp.
in India 695
parasitised by
 Eupebmus sp. 695
 Eurytoma sp. 695
 Tetrastichus spp. 695
- Fiji, *Salvinia molesta*, natural enemies against 2078
- Filbert, arthropod pests, natural enemies, in USA 1879
- Filipjevimermis leipsandra*, infecting
 Diabrotica balteata 1793

- Finland**
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, mass rearing 1812
 biological control in glasshouses 1824, 1832, 1840
 dung beetles 910, 1555
Eriogaster lanestris, natural enemies 1937
 forest pests, pathogens against 767
Formica rufa 1442
 Ichneumonidae 432
Myzus persicae, coccinellids against 1816, 1820
 vegetable pests, biological control 1321
Vulpes vulpes, diet 1497
- Fiorinia theae**, parasites, in India 1902
- Fir**
Adelges piceae, introduced predators, in Canada 806
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in Canada 811, 812, 1467, 1943
 NPV against, in Canada 813
Choristoneura occidentalis, parasites, in Canada 807
Orgyia pseudotsugata, parasites, in USA 816
- Forda** spp., parasitised by *Leucopis grunini* 1392
- Forficula auricularia**
 preying on
 cereal aphids 1764
 forest pests 1916
- Formica aquilonia**
 distribution maps 783, 784
 in Central Europe 1428
 in Italy 784, 1440
 systematics 120
- Formica cinerea**, preying on pine pests 1946
- Formica imitans**, preying on pine pests 1946
- Formica integra**, preyed on by *Camponotus abdominalis floridanus*, in USA 1423
- Formica lugubris**
 against
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Canada 1430
Coleophora laricella 1441
 distribution maps 783, 784
 in Central Europe 1428
 in German Federal Republic 1431, 1432
 in Irish Republic 117
 in Italy 784, 1429, 1440, 1441
 in Switzerland 1427
 success of transplants 1429
 systematics 120
- Formica nigricans**
 distribution maps 783, 784
 in Italy 784
 in Romania 1438
- Formica polyctena**
 against forest pests 1438, 1444
 distribution maps 783, 784
 foraging models 118
 importance as a predator 1431, 1434
 in Central Europe 1428
 in Italy 1440
 in Poland 1444
 in Romania 1438
 in Sweden 787
 in Switzerland 1427
 preying on
Lymantria monacha 787
- Formica polyctena** (contd.)
Tyria jacobaeae 573
 systematics 120
- Formica pratensis**
 distribution maps 783, 784
 in Italy 784
 in Switzerland 1427
 in Romania 1438
 systematics 120
- Formica rufa**
 against forest pests 1438, 1439, 1440
 colony establishment, in USSR 119
 distribution maps 783, 784
 group systematics 120
 in Europe 359, 1428
 in Finland 1442
 in Italy 784, 1439, 1440
 in Romania 1438
 in Spain 1445
 in Switzerland 1426, 1427
 in UK 785, 786
 nest construction 1422
 parental care 1436
 preying on
Bibio spp. 786
Drepanosiphum platanoidis 786
Operophtera brumata 786
Tortrix viridana 786
 study method 1443
 successful transplants, in Turkey 1437
 territorial behaviour 785
 working group meeting 1424, 1425
- Formica truncorum**, in Romania 1438
- Formica yessensis**, distribution, in Japan 815
- Formica** sp., preying on *Eriogaster lanestris* 1937
- Formica** spp., from Lithuania 1076
- France**
Adelphocoris sp., parasitised by *Peristenus adelphocoridis* 632
Aphis fabae, *Entomophthora fresenii* against 651
Aylax papaveris, controlled by *Trichomalus* sp. 664
Bruchus spp., parasites 657
 Carabidae, infected by eugregarines 1097
 cereal aphids, controlled by *Entomophthora* spp. 1281, 1283, 1284
Contarinia lentis, natural enemies 657
Ditylenchus myceliophagus, *Arthrobotrys robusta* against 1862
 dung beetle distribution 1556
 forest pests, predators 769
Fulvia fulva, inhibited by *Hansfordia pulvinata* 685
Hyphantria cunea, parasitised by *Nemoraella pellucida* 139
Ips spp., infected by nematodes 826, 1481
Lepidosaphes beckii, *Aphytis lepidosaphes* against 1400
Merodon equestris, infected by virus 173
Myzus persicae, *Aphidius matricariae* against 1831
Parus spp., augmentation 1450
Peridroma saucia, infected by *Nosema peridromae* 422
 potato aphids, natural enemies 686
- France** (contd.)
Prays oleae, parasitised by *Trichogramma oleae* 1041, 1042
Psylla pyri, natural enemies 732
Sclerotinia minor, antagonists 49
 snails, attacked by sciomyzids 2041
 tabanids, natural enemies 1535
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, controlled by *Encarsia formosa* 1828
Frankliniella schultzei, preyed on by *Carayonocoris indicus*, in India 1025
- French Polynesia**, *Aedes* spp., *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* against 857, 858
- Frumenta nundinella**
 attacking *Solanum carolinense* 955
 parasitised by *Scambus pterophori* 955
- Fulvia fulva**, inhibited by *Hansfordia pulvinata*, in France 685
- Fusarium orobanches**, infecting *Orobanche crenata* 1603
- Fusarium oxysporum**
 infecting
Culex quinquefasciatus 867
Heterodera schachtii 1323
Nilaparvata lugens 1761
 inhibited by *Pseudomonas* sp., in USA 1963
- Fusarium oxysporum carthami**, antagonists, in India 1796
- Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici**, antagonists, in Cuba 1344
- Fusarium oxysporum orthoceras**, infecting mosquitoes 2020
- Fusarium oxysporum vasinfectum**, antagonists, in USSR 1363
- Fusarium roseum**, inhibiting *Aspergillus flavus* 99
- Fusarium solani radicola**, antagonists 90
- Fusarium sporotrichioides**, infecting *Myriophyllum spicatum* 979
- Fusarium** spp.
 antagonists, in Bulgaria 684
 infecting mosquitoes 1991, 2022
- Gaeumannomyces graminis**, effects of weak strains 617
- Gaeumannomyces graminis graminis**, inhibiting *G. graminis tritici* 24
- Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici**
 antagonists 475
 in Australia 24
 inhibited by
G. graminis graminis 24
Phialophora sp. 24
- Galeruca tanacetii**, parasitised by *Steiniella callida*, in Bulgaria 2137
- Galleria mellonella**
 control methods, in New Zealand 1506
 infected by *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1207
 susceptibility to
Beauveria bassiana 1173, 1976
 NPV 185
 used to trap nematodes in Czechoslovakia 2095
- Gambrus canadensis burkei**, parasitising *Orgyia pseudotsugata* 816
- Gambusia affinis**
 against mosquitoes, in USA 191, 234, 235, 1977, 1978
 ecological studies, in Japan 194
 effect of ditching 236, 237

***Gambusia affinis* (contd.)**

- habitat preferences 229
- migration in rice fields 230
- overwintering 227
- review 244

***Gammarus pulex*, attacking *Lemna* spp.**

347

***Ganaspis subnuda*, parasitising *Drosophila* spp., counteraction of**

resistance 1198

***Gascardia destructor*, biological control,**

in Australia 1149

Gastrancistrus sugiama*, parasitising *Contarinia inouyei

1040

***Gastrancistrus* sp., controlling apple midges,**

in Italy 1869

***Gastromermis pointipenis*, infecting simuliids**

1533

***Gastromermis tuberspicalae*, infecting simuliids**

1533

Gastromermis* sp., infecting *Simulium damnosum

877

Gastrophysa viridula

attacking

Rumex crispus 1588*Rumex obtusifolius* 939, 940, 1588*Nosema* spp. against, in Czechoslovakia 1805***Gelechia hippophaella*, pathogens, effect of temperature**

1742

Gelis areator*, parasitising *Meteorus versicolor

1937

Gelis tenellus*, parasitising *Apanteles melanoscelus

129

***Geocoris bullatus*, on grape, in USA**

69

Geocoris pallens

distribution on cotton plants 1850

rearing technique 73

Geocoris punctipes

distribution on cotton plants 1850

preying on

Heliothis virescens 1176*Pseudoplusia includens* 1785

soyabean pests 642

Geocoris uliginosus*, preying on *Pseudoplusia includens

1785

Geotrupes spiniger*, preyed on by *Aphodius rufipes

909

Geotrupes stercorarius*, preyed on by *Colobopteris fossor

909

***Gerbera*, *Phytophthora cryptogea*, antagonists, in Poland**

1490

German Democratic Republic

apple aphids, preyed on by

syrphids 719

Cinara sp., parasitised by *Pauesia spatulata* 2109*Coccinellidae* 438*Euproctis similis*, parasitised by*Eupteromalus peregrinus* 1456

forest pests, estimation of egg

parasites 1451

insect fauna 429

Oryctolagus cuniculus, infected by *Eimeria* spp. 1500**German Federal Republic***Apodemus flavicollis*, blood protozoa 183

aquatic diptera, parasitised by

Arrenurus spp. 1530bark beetles, infected by *Malamoeba scolyti* 1959

cereal aphids

infected by *Entomophthora* spp., effect of fungicides 610

natural enemies 1286, 1287

German Federal Republic (contd.)*Clethrionomys glareolus*, blood protozoa 183*Diprion pini*, collapse 1700

forest bird protection 1907

Formica lugubris, successful

transplants 1432

Hylotrupes bajulus, parasitisedby *Rhoptrocentrus piceus*, in Berlin 175

insect fauna 429

leaf-mining sawflies, parasites 798

Macrosiphum rosae, population

dynamics 1961

Malthodes fuscus, infected by*Pleistophora malthodes* 423*Megaselia subnitida*, infected by*Ascozystis brachyceri* 1459*Microtus agrestis*

blood protozoa 183

infected by *Babesia microti* 848

mosquitoes

control methods 853

controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 1998*Ostrinia nubilalis*, controlled by*Trichogramma evanescens* 1267

rodents, in forests 184

Simulium spp., infected by

microsporidia 2009

Tetranychus urticae

integrated control 519

Phytoseiulus similis against 519, 1314**Ghana**

ants, infected by fungi 1180

cacao mirids 1178

Eldana saccharina, natural enemies 2, 585*Lamprosema lateritialis*, infected by*Beauveria bassiana* 1704*Lantana camara*, introductions against 1579

sugarcane borers, parasites 2

termites, preyed on by *Carebara* spp. 1179***Gibberella baccata*, inhibiting *Helminthosporium teres***

1768

Gigaductus steropi*, infecting *Steropus*madidas*, description 426***Gigantodax* spp., pathogens, in**

Guatemala 876

Gilpinia hercyniae

biological control, in UK 768

NPV counts 1623

***Gilpinia marshalli*, controlled by natural**

enemies, in Thailand 150

Glasshouse

aphids

Aphidoletes aphidimyza against in Denmark 679

in Finland 680

prospects for use 2177

Aphis fabae, *Entomophthora fresenii* against, in France 651

biological control, in UK 1322, 1808

cucumber pest control, in UK 673

integrated control 170, 359, 987,

1486, 1809

Lacanobia oleracea, *Bacillus**thuringiensis* against, in UK 1698*Myzus persicae*controlled by *Verticillium lecanii*, in UK 831*Ephedrus cerasicola* against,

in Norway 677, 1338

Glasshouse (contd.)*Phytomyza syngenesiae*, parasitised by *Diglyphus isaea* 1485*Phytophthora cryptogea*, antagonists,

in Poland 1490

review

in Irish Republic 470

in Netherlands 518

*Tetranychus urticae*controlled by *Phytoseiulus**macropilis*, in USA 1487, 1965*Phytoseiulus persimilis* against in German Federal Republic 1314

in Romania 988

in Switzerland 683

in USSR 674, 675, 1336

preyed on by *Phytoseiulus**persimilis*, effect of fungicides 1617*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*controlled by *Encarsia formosa* in Spain 1803

review 1694

Encarsia formosa against

in Austria 828

in Switzerland 683

in USSR 675, 1335

infected by *Verticillium lecanii* 54*Uromyces dianthi*, inhibited by *Verticillium lecanii* 174*Glaucoptis hirsutus*, pupal parasites, in France 1535*Gliocladium virens*, inhibiting*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1377*Gliocladium* sp., inhibiting *Sclerotinia minor* 49*Glischrochilus quadripunctatus*,

preying on forest pests 1916

Globodera pallida, infected by*Paecilomyces lilacinus*, in Peru 691*Globodera rostochiensis*, pathogens 62*Glossina* spp., biological control, review 2013*Glossiphonia complanata*, preying on snails 278*Glycyphagus domesticus*, preyed on by *Cheyletus* spp., in Irish Republic 471*Glypta fuliferanae*, parasitising*Choristoneura occidentalis*, effect of insecticides 1945*Gnathoncus nanus*, in dung, in USA 913*Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*, attacking *Solidago canadensis*, energy budget 1585*Gomelin*, against blood-sucking flies, in USSR 270*Gonatocerus* sp., parasitising rice hoppers 12*Gonaxis kibureziensis*, preying on *Achatina fulica* 2148*Gongylonema pulchrum*, disseminated by dung beetles, in Bulgaria 1559*Goniozus* sp., parasitising *Stromopteryx subsecivella* 650*Gonipterus scutellatus*, *Patasson nitens* against, in Italy 799, 800*Gotra bimaculata*, parasitising*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* 1416*Gram*, *Heliothis armigera*, *Bacillus**thuringiensis* against, in India 1791

Grape

- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Austria 1354
- Harrisina brillians*, natural enemies, in USA 1843
- Heteroptera, in USA 69
- Lobesia botrana*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Austria 1354
- Panonychus ulmi*, predacious mites, in Switzerland 1845
- pest management, in USA 498
- Tetranychus pacificus*, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* against, in USA 1846
- Tetranychus urticae*, integrated control, in Switzerland 1847
- Vitacea polistiformis*, integrated control, in USA 1844
- Viteus vitifoliae* in USA 68, 697
preyed on by
Ceratocapsus modestus 697
Scymnus cervicalis 68
- Graphidioides myocastoris*, infecting *Myocastor coypus* 1974
- Greece
- Aphis gossypii*, parasites 702
- Aspidiotus nerii*, parasitised by *Aphytis chilensis* 106, 752
- Ceroplastes floridensis*, natural enemies 1887
- Chrysopidae, on olive trees 2187
- Dacus oleae*
coccinellid predators, effect of insecticides 1616
parasitised by
Biosteres longicaudatus 756
Eupelmus urozonus 1895
soil predators 1415
- Dialeurodes citri*, *Prospaltella lahorensis* against 740
- olive pests, biocontrol studies 754
- Parlatoria oleae*, natural enemies 515
- rodents, infected by *Hepatozoon* spp. 1505
- Saissetia oleae*, parasites 753
- Toxoptera aurantii*, parasites 702
- Gregarina grylloidesii*, infecting *Grylodes* spp., description 424
- Gregarina guttiventra*, infecting *Plebeogryllus guttiventris*, description 424
- Gregarina levinii*, infecting *Pteronoemobius fascipense*, description 424
- Gregarina ophoni*, infecting *Harpalus similis* 1097
- Gronotoma* sp., parasitising *Pseudonapomyza gujaratica* 586
- Groundnut
- Aphis craccivora*, preyed on by *Coccinella septempunctata*, in India 649
- Ephestia cautella*, parasitised by *Bracon hebetor*, effect of methoprene 1492
- Hilda patruelis*, natural enemies, in Zimbabwe 1312
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, parasite distribution 1669
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, parasites, in India 650
- Gryllocola thapari*, infecting *Gryllotalpa africana*, description 421

Grylodes spp., infected by *Gregarina*

grylloidesii, in India 424

Gryllotalpa africana, infected by

Gryllocola thapari, in India 421

Gryllus pennsylvanicus, preying on lucerne pests 1773

Gryon charon, parasitising *Anoplocnemis curvipes* 1706

Gryon sp., parasitising *Nezara viridula* 1368

Gryon spp., revision 1048

Guadeloupe, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, *Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis* against 903

Guatemala

Simulium metallicum, infected by

Isomermis benevolus 252

Simulium spp., pathogens 876

Gutierrezia sarothae, defoliators, in USA 328, 933, 1584

Gutierrezia spp., root insects, in USA 2061

Gymnetron terminassianae, parasitised by *Mesopolobus gallarius*, in USSR 1657

Gymnopleurus spp., burying dung, in Bulgaria 2045

Gymnosoma rotundatum

parasitising

Eurygaster integriceps 1670

Palomena prasina 1670

Gynaephora alpherakii, parasitised by *Telenomus gynaephorae*, in China 2114

Gynaikothrips bengalensis, preyed on by *Montandoniella moraguesi*, in India 1025

Gynandromorphus spp., preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* 607

Gypsonoma aceriana, bird predators, in Portugal 1941

Gyrocampa spp., parasitising *Hydrellia* sp. 21

Gyrophypnus spp., preying on dung-breeding flies 2030

Haematobia irritans, controlled by *Onthophagus gazellus*, in USA 2044

Haematobia irritans exigua, biological control, in Australia 448, 452, 879

Haematopota phuvialis, infected by mermithid, in France 1535

Hakea gibbosa, biological control, in South Africa 1564

Hakea sericea, biological control, in South Africa 1564

Halictophagus acutus, parasitising *Draeculacephala* spp. 1681

Halictophagus sp., parasitising *Nilaparvata lugens* 13

Halictophagus spp., parasitising grassland cicadellids, in USA 1301

Halotydeus destructor, biological control in Australia 1152

Halticoptera patellana, parasitising

Liriomyza sativae 1825

Hansfordia pulvinata, inhibiting *Fulvia fulva* 685

Haplogonatopus sp., parasitising

Nilaparvata lugens 13

Haplopappus tenuisectus, attacked by *Xeranobium laticeps*, in USA 329

Haplopappus spp., root insects, in USA 2061

Haplothrips ganglbaueri, preyed on by *Carayonocoris indicus*, in India 1025

Haplothrips tritici

in USSR 619, 1292

natural control 619

preyed on by malachiid predators 1292

Harmonia axyridis, preying on cabbage aphids 1329

Harmonia conformis, preying on *Crysophtharta bimaculata* 1938

Harmonia dimidiata, preying on *Aphis craccivora* 1790

Harmonia quadripunctata, range extension, in UK 437

Harpalus affinis

effect of insecticides 2086

parasitised by *Microctonus vinelandicus*, in Canada 1030

Harpalus pensylvanicus, preying on lucerne pests 1773

Harpalus rufipes, biology, on strawberry, in UK 66

Harpalus similis, infected by *Gregarina ophoni*, in France 1097

Harpalus spp.

preying on

Eurygaster integriceps 607
maize pests 1758

Harposporium arcuatum, infecting nematodes 1067

Harposporium spp., infecting nematodes 1098

Harrisina brillians, natural enemies, in USA 1843

Hartigia albomaculata, attacking *Rubus fruticosus* 1580

Hawthorn, *Acrionicta* spp., parasites, in UK 141

Helicotylenchus dihyssera, preyed on by *Iotonchus monhyssera*, in India 630

Heliothis armigera

Bacillus thuringiensis against 1357, 1791

biological control 1148

Eucelatoria sp. against, effect of methoprene 1859

in Australia 704, 1148, 1370

in India 590, 655, 1791, 1858, 1859

in Iraq 1357

in Thailand 77

in USSR 700, 703, 1356, 1676, 1853

in Yemen 492

integrated control 492, 700, 1356, 1853

mortality factors 655

natural enemies 590, 704, 1858

NPV against 1370

NPV contamination 1218

parasitised by

Apanteles kazak 703

Campoletis chlorideae 655

Litomastix obscura 1676

Microplitis rufiventris, in Egypt 1359

Parania prima, on sunflower 381

Trichogramma chilonis 77

Trichogrammatoidea bactrae 77

Heliothis armigera conferta, parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea* sp., in New Zealand 89

Heliothis peltigera, parasitised by *Litomastix obscura*, in USSR 1676

- Heliothis punctigera***
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1151
 in Australia 704, 1151, 1220, 1370
 infected by NPV 1370
 natural enemies 704
 passage of NPV through *Nabis tasmanicus* 1220
- Heliothis virescens***
Autographa NPV against 79, 1854
Bacillus thuringiensis against 79, 1854
Baculovirus heliothidis against 79
 infected by *Entomophthora aulicae* 1273
Nomuraea rileyi against 79
 parasitised by *Eucelatoria* sp., artificial diet 1000
 preyed on by *Geocoris punctipes*, defensive reactions 1176
 susceptibility to viruses 552
- Heliothis virespila***, parasitised by *Dusona ucrainica*, in Romania 633
- Heliothis zea***
Baculovirus heliothis against
 effect of nozzle size 647
 formulations 1633
 controlled by intercropping, in Mexico 1851
 in USA 984, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1757, 1849, 1850
 infected by
Entomophthora aulicae 1273
Nomuraea rileyi
 in Antigua 72
 mortality time 1211
Nosema acridophagus, spore production 5
Nosema cuneatum, spore production 5
 mortality factors 1272
 natural enemies, in Barbados 1264
 parasitised by
Eucelatoria sp. 1849
Trichogramma pretiosum, kairomone attraction 78
Trichogramma spp., effect of host spacing 1235
 pathogens against 1757
 predators 1850
 susceptibility to viruses 552
Trichogramma spp. against 984
- Heliothis* spp.**
 in Australia 70, 2186
 in USA 83, 642, 699
 integrated control, on cotton 70
 interrelationship of NPV's 1219
 natural enemies against, in Trinidad 1265
 predators 642
 preyed on by *Solenopsis invicta* 83
 selective control methods 699
Trichogramma spp. against, in Colombia 71
 voracity of predators 2186
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis***, preyed on by *Aeolothrips intermedius* 1723
- Heliotropium europaeum***
 biological control, in Australia 1145
Longitarsus albineus, rearing technique 950
- Helisoma duryi***
 displacing
Biomphalaria camerunensis 282
Biomphalaria glabrata 898
 effect on schistosome hosts, in Egypt 2042
 inhibiting *Schistosoma mansoni* 895, 896, 897
- Helisoma duryi* (contd.)**
 preying on *Biomphalaria glabrata* 895, 896, 897
- Helisoma* spp.**, against schistosomiasis 279
- Helix aspersa***, *Rumina decollata* against, in USA 748
- Helix* spp.**, control methods 1864
- Helminthosporium teres***, antagonists 1768
- Helobdella punctato-lineata***, preying on
Biomphalaria alexandrina, effect of molluscicides 905
- Helosciomyza subalpina***, preying on ants 1059
- Hemiberlesia lataniae***
 in Chile 107
 in USA 171
 parasitised by
Aphytis chilensis 107
Aphytis melinus 107
Aphytis notialis 107
Aphytis spp. 171
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 107
Signiphora aspidioti 107
Thysanus spp. 171
 preyed on by
Chrysoperla carnea 107
Lindorus lophanthae 107
- Hemicheyletia* spp.**, from Pakistan, descriptions 413
- Hemileuca oliviae***, *Brachymeria ovata* against, progeny production 530
- Hemiluca maia***, parasitised by *Blepharipa pratensis*, in USA 1923
- Hemipyrellia fernandica***, infected by
Entomophthora apiculata, in Nigeria 884
- Hemiteles* sp.**, parasitising *Eriogaster lanestris* 1937
- Hemlock***, root pathogens, inhibited by *Streptomyces griseoalbus*, in USA 1484
- Hemp***, *Cydia delineaana*, *Trichogramma evanescens* against, in Romania 1364
- Hentzia palmarum***, prey 505
- Hepatooon erhardovae***, infecting
Clethrionomys glareolus 183
- Hepatooon sylvatici***
 infecting
Apodemus flavicollis 183
Apodemus sylvaticus 1505
- Hermia confusa***, parasitising
Anoplocnemis curvipes 1789
- Herpetomonas* sp.**, infecting *Caliroa quercusoccineae* 1161
- Heterakis spumosa***
 infecting
Bandicota indica 844
Rattus spp. 844
- Heterobasidion annosum***
 antagonists
 in Sweden 1921
 in USSR 1922
 inhibited by *Streptomyces griseoalbus*, in USA 1484
Trichoderma viride against, in UK 466
- Heterocampa manteo***, carabid predators, in USA 146
- Heterodera avenae***
 infected by *Nematophthora gynophila*
 in UK 1769, 1770, 1771
 in USA 1682
 natural enemies, in Australia 1374
- Heterodera mothi***, attacking *Cyperus rotundus* 332
- Heterodera schachtii***
 in USA 1323
- Heterodera schachtii* (contd.)**
 infected by
Acremonium strictum 1323
Fusarium oxysporum 1323
- Heterodera* spp.**, pathogens 2151
- Heteropelma datanae***, parasitising
Datana integerrima 1881
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora***
 effect on
Galleria mellonella 1207
Schizura concinna 1208
 live trapping technique 1620
- Heterorhabditis* sp.**, against *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, in Australia 1147
- Heterorhabditis* spp.**, mass rearing technique 366
- Heterospilus languriae***, parasitising *Languria erythrocephala* 1781
- Heterotylenchus* sp.**, infecting *Musca domestica* 261
- Hexacharis neuropterophaga***, parasitising
Symphorobius sp. 1086
- Hexacladia hilaris***, parasitising *Nezara viridula* 1368
- Heydenia unica***, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1479
- Heydenia* spp.**, behavioural characters in taxonomy 373
- Hickories**, *Datana integerrima*, natural enemies, in USA 1165
- Hilda patruelis***
 in Zimbabwe 1312
 parasitised by *Psyllechthrus oophagus* 1312
 preyed on by *Hyperaspis* sp. 1312
- Hippocrepis myocastoris***, infecting
Myocastor coypus 1974
- Hippodamia convergens***
 against cereal aphids, in Chile 454
 migration 2178
 overwintering 535
 population studies, in Argentina 2141
 preying on
 cotton pests 706
Epilachna varivestis 1155
Zygogramma tortuosa 321
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata***, preying on cabbage aphids 1329
- Hippodamia variegata***
 against cereal aphids, in Chile 454, 1110
 preying on *Lipaphis erysimi* 663
- Hippodamia* spp.**, toxicity of permethrin 1317
- Hirschioporus abietinus***, inhibiting
Heterobasidion annosum 1922
- Hirsutella gigantea***, infecting *Leucoma salicis* 796
- Hirsutella nodulosa***, infecting *Tarsonemus pallidus* 67
- Hirsutella thompsonii***
 infecting *Eriophyes guerreronis* 1906
 morphological groups 1664
 safety testing 1214
- Hirsutella* sp.**, storage technique 2102
- Hirsutella* spp.**, for insect control 2154
- Hirundo rustica***, preying on insects 1449
- Hishimonus phycitis***, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in India 1337
- Holcocera pulvereae***, parasitised by
Pristomerus sulci, in India 1722
- Holepyris floridanus***, parasitising *Cydia caryana*, taxonomy 376
- Holepyris habilis***, in USA, taxonomy 376

- Holepyris hawaiiensis*, parasitising *Ephestia elutella*, taxonomy 376
- Holepyris sylvanidis*, parasitising *Oryzaephilus swinamensis*, taxonomy 376
- Homelin, against *Dendrolimus superans*, in USSR 1472
- Homoptropus tarsatorius*, parasitising syrphids 565
- Hoplistoscelis deceptivus*, preying on *Pseudoplusia includens* 1785
- Hoplopleura acanthopus*, parasitising *Microtus arvalis* 1503
- Hoplopleura edentula*, parasitising *Clethrionomys* spp. 1503
- Hops, integrated control, in UK 986
- Hormiscioideus filamentosus*, infecting *Armitermes neotenicus*, description 427
- Hormius* spp., from USSR 378
- Hortensia similis*, controlled by pathogens, in Colombia 11
- Howardula albopunctata*, infecting *Sepsis* spp. 2018
- Howardula husseyi*, against *Megaselia halterata*, practicality 1861
- Hungary
- Braconidae 2130
 - Coccoidea, parasites 2126
 - insect fauna 429
 - Sorghum halepense*, infected by bacterial leaf spot 335
- Hunterellus* sp., parasitising *Amblyomma nuttalli* 274
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum*, infected by *Blastocrithidia hyalomae*, in India 2039
- Hyalomma truncatum*, preyed on by *Buphagus erythrorhynchus*, in South Africa 2038
- Hyalomyodes brasiliensis*, parasitising *Lagria villosa* 1055
- Hybomitra auripila*, parasites, in France 1535
- Hybomitra lasiophthalma*, parasitised by *Macronychia* sp., in USA 1536
- Hybomitra montana*, pupal parasites 1535
- Hydrellia pakistanae*, attacking *Hydrilla verticillata* 969
- Hydrellia* sp., parasitised by *Gyrocampa* spp., in India 21
- Hydrilla verticillata*
- biocontrol project, in USA 962
 - Ctenopharyngodon idella* against in India 2080
 - in Indonesia 2075
 - in USA 1591, 1595
 - natural enemies in East Africa 2079
 - in Pakistan 969
- Hydromermis* spp.
- from USSR, descriptions 419
 - infecting *Aedes* spp. 865
- Hydromya dorsalis*, preying on *Lymnaea truncatula* 474
- Hydropsyche angustipennis*, preying on *Simulium mediterraneum* 1531
- Hylastes ater*
- infected by nematodes, in USSR 825
 - Thanasimus formicarius* against, in New Zealand 766, 824
- Hyles euphorbiae*
- against *Euphorbia esula* in Canada 301, 943
 - in USA 302, 2063
- Hylesinus oleiperda*, integrated control, in Spain 1414
- Hylobius abietis*, *Neoplectonana carpocapsae* against, in Sweden 168
- Hylobius albosparus*, infected by *Parasitaphelenchus hylobianum*, in USSR 2121
- Hylocichla guttata*, preying on *Leucoma salicis* 796
- Hylotrupes bajulus*, parasitised by *Rhoptrocentrus piceus*, in German Federal Republic 175
- Hylurgops palliatus*, infected by *Malamoeba scolyti*, in German Federal Republic 1959
- Hylurgus ligniperda*, *Thanasimus formicarius* against, in New Zealand 766, 824
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, infecting *Tribolium confusum*, model 571
- Hypera brunneipennis*
- parasitised by *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in Mexico 1774
 - Diadegma fenestralis*, in Iraq 1294
- Hypera positica*
- in Israel 1296
 - in USA 35, 36, 506, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 1166, 1168, 1240, 1295, 1773
 - infected by *Conidiobolus osmodes* 1296
 - Entomophthora phyttonomi* 36, 638, 639, 640
 - Zoophthora phyttonomi* 1296
 - mortality factors 35
 - parasitised by *Bathyplectes anurus* 35, 1295
 - Bathyplectes curculionis* 1168, 1295
 - computer model 1240
 - effect of winter grazing 635
 - Bathyplectes* spp., in Middle East 1772
 - Microctonus aethiopoides* 506, 1295
 - effect of growth hormones 636, 1166
 - Microctonus colesi* 637, 1295
 - effect of growth hormones 1166
 - Tetrastichus incertus* 1295
 - predators 1773
- Hyperaspis* sp., preying on *Hilda patruelis* 1312
- Hyperaspis* spp., from Israel 2143
- Hypericum perforatum*
- Agrilus hyperici* against 302
 - biological control, in South Africa 1564
 - Chrysolina hyperici* against 301, 302, 949
 - Chrysolina quadrigemina* against 301, 302
 - in Canada 301, 949
 - in USA 302
- Hyperomyzys lactucae*, *Ephedrus plagiator* against, in Australia 1147
- Hyphantria cunea*
- Bacillus thuringiensis* against in Bulgaria 993, 994
 - in USSR 1384
 - in France 139
 - infected by CPV 138, 1164
- Hyphantria cunea* (contd.)
- NPV, effect of methoprene 1019
 - parasitised by *Compsilura concinnata* 139
 - Nemoraea pellucida* 139
- Hypoaspis aculeifer*, preying on *Heterodera avenae* 1374
- Hypodynerus* spp., parasitised by *Pseudoxenos prolificum*, in Chile 2119
- Hypogaeococcus festerianus*, controlling *Eriocereus martinii*, in Australia 922, 927
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, parasites, in USSR 354, 976
- Hypoosoter exiguae*, parasitising *Spodoptera psaeifica* 2194
- Hypothenemus eruditus*, controlling *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in India 2057
- Ibalia leucospoides*, against *Sirex noctilio*, in Australia 1952
- Icerya purchasi*
- biological control in Australia 1394
 - in USA 1394
- Icerya seychellarum*, preyed on by *Chilocorus nigritus*, on Aldabra, effect of ants 2193
- Ichneumonidae
- from Bulgaria 1674
 - from Lithuania 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074
- Imperata cylindrica*, attacked by *Orseoliella javanica*, in Indonesia 2073
- Incisitermes fruticavus*, controlled by natural enemies, in USA 1367
- India
- Achaea janata*, *Telenomus* sp. against 1319, 1722
 - Acigona steniellus*, *Apanteles* spp. against, in Punjab 591
 - Acrocercops caeruleus*, parasites, in Tamil Nadu 762
 - Aedes aegypti*, *Nosema algerae* against 208
 - Alternaria* spp., inhibited by *Streptomyces rochei* 46
 - Anagyrus* spp., taxonomy 390
 - Anopheles stephensi*, *Nosema algerae* against, in Tamil Nadu 208, 866
 - Anopheles subpictus*, infected by *Romanomermis iyengari* 203
 - Aphidiidae, from Kashmir 2131
 - Aphis citricola*, parasitised by *Trioxys nepalensis* 375
 - Aphis craccivora*
 - coccinellid predators, in Assam 1790
 - hyperparasitised by *Alloxysta* sp., in Uttar Pradesh 43
 - preyed on by *Coccinella septempunctata*, in Gujarat 649 - Athalia lugens proxima*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 1318
 - biological control annual report 1111
 - workshop 461
 - Bombyx mori*, safety of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1507
 - Callosobruchus analis*, parasites 837
 - Catharsius pithecius*, burying dung 2049
 - Cerococcus ornatus*, parasites, in Tamil Nadu 760

India (contd.)

- Ceutorhynchus asperulus*, parasitised by *Diaparsis* sp., in Karnataka 654
- Chilo auricilius*, *Paratheresia claripalpis* against 577
- Chilo infuscatellus*
Apanteles spp. against, in Punjab 591
 infected by GV, in Tamil Nadu 3
 preyed on by earwigs, in Tamil Nadu 578
- Chilo partellus*, biology 7
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, preyed on by earwigs, in Tamil Nadu 578
- Chrysodeixis acuta*, parasites, in Madhya Pradesh 1786
- citrus scales, infected by *Podonectria coccicola*, in Karnataka 1396, 1722
- Coccus viridis*, *Verticillium lecanii* against 370
- coffee pests, control methods, in Karnataka 110
- Contarinia sorghicola*, parasitised by *Tetrastichus* sp. 587
- crop pests, parasites, in Andhra Pradesh 1069
- Culex quinquefasciatus*, fungal pathogens, in Tamil Nadu 867
- Dasineura sesami*, parasitised by *Pteromalus fasciatus* 662
- Diapriidae 1087
- eggplant disease vectors, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 1337
- Encyrtidae, taxonomy 389
- Fergusonina* sp., parasites, in Hyderabad 695
- Fusarium oxysporum carthami*, antagonists 1796
- Gryllodes* spp., infected by *Gregarina gryllodesii*, in West Bengal 424
- Gryllotalpa africana*, infected by *Gryllocola thapari* 421
- Helicotylenchus dihystra*, preyed on by *Iotonchus monhystra* 630
- Heliothis armigera*
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1791
 mortality factors, in Maharashtra 655
 parasites, in Gujarat 1858
- Holcocera pulvereae*, parasitised by *Pristomerus sulci* 1722
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum*, infected by *Blastocrithidia hyalomae* 2039
- Hydrellia* sp., parasitised by *Gyrocampa* spp., in Karnataka 21
- Hydrilla verticillata*, *Ctenopharygodon idella* against 2080
- Lemna* spp., natural enemies, in Kashmir 347
- light trapping, in Andhra Pradesh 431
- Lipaphis erysimi*, preyed on by *Hippodamia variegata*, in Haryana 663
- maize pathogens, controlled by *Chaetomium globosum* 1759
- Melanaspis glomerata*, coccinellids against, in Andhra Pradesh 1
- Meloidogyne incognita*, controlled by *Typhonium trilobatum*, in West Bengal 57

India (contd.)

- Microtermes mycophagus*, preyed on by *Drassodes lapidosus*, in Rajasthan 1371
- millet pests, natural enemies 589
- mosquitoes
 infected by *Bacillus* spp., in Tamil Nadu 871
 susceptibility to *Bacillus sphaericus* 221
- Mus* spp., population dynamics, in Punjab 843
- Musca domestica*, infected by *Panagrolaimus migophilus* 262
- Mylocheris curvicornis*, preyed on by *Rhynocoris fuscipes*, in Kerala 763
- Myzus persicae*, natural enemies, in Andhra Pradesh 708
- Nephantis serinopa*, parasitised by *Megaselia* sp., in Kerala 1419
- Nilaparvata lugens*
 biocides against, in Orissa 17
 infected by *Fusarium oxysporum* 1761
 parasites, in Karnataka 13
 preyed on by spiders
 in Kerala 16
 in West Bengal 15, 604
- Nipaeococcus viridis*, natural enemies, in Karnataka 1901
- Nisotra orbiculata*, infected by *Beauveria bassiana*, in West Bengal 1857
- Odontotermes obesus*, infected by *Monocystis odontotermi* 425
- Oligonychus indicus*, preyed on by *Tapinoma melanocephalum*, in Karnataka 8
- Onthophagus* spp., burying dung 2046
- Papilio demoleus*, parasitised by *Pteromalus puparum*, in Punjab 1890
- Parthenium hysterophorus*, natural enemies, in Tamil Nadu 2057
- Periplaneta americana*, preyed on by *Myrmarachne platypalpus*, in Punjab 1547
- Phaenocarpa* spp., taxonomy 379
- Phthorimaea operculella*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in Maharashtra 60
 parasite releases 1345
 pathogens against 1346
- Phytodietini, taxonomy 1026
- Planococcus* spp., *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against, in Tamil Nadu 761
- Plebeogryllus guttiventris*, infected by *Gregarina guttiventra*, in West Bengal 424
- Plusia signata*, infected by NPV, in Karnataka 9
- Plutella xylostella*, parasites, in Gujarat 50
- Poecilocera picta*, infected by *Malamoeba indica* 1663
- Pseudonapomyza gujaratica*, controlled by parasites, in Gujarat 586
- Pteronomobius fascipense*, infected by *Gregarina levinii*, in West Bengal 424
- Pyrilla perpusilla*
 effect of insecticides on parasites, in Punjab 1756
 parasitised by *Ooencyrtus papilionis* 393

India (contd.)

- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, infected by *Praecocilechus ferruginophorus*, in Kerala 1420
- rice borers, biological control, in Orissa 19
- rice hoppers, preyed on by *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*, in Hyderabad 1277
- rice pests, preyed on by *Andrallus spinidens* 2164
- Romanomermis iyengari*, biology 202, 203
- Salvinia molesta*, control methods, in Kerala 345
- Scirpophaga incertulas*
 egg parasites, in Karnataka 593
 parasites, in West Bengal 20, 592
- Sepsis* spp., infected by *Howardula albopunctata*, in Andhra Pradesh 2018
- Signiphoridae 2135
- Simplicia caeneusalis*, parasitised by *Brachymeria* sp., in Tamil Nadu 1904
- sorghum pests
 natural enemies 589
 in Andhra Pradesh 590
- Spodoptera litura*
 egg parasites against, in Gujarat 1800
 natural enemies, in Andhra Pradesh 708
 preyed on by spiders, in Andhra Pradesh 1365
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, parasites, in Maharashtra 650
- sugarcane pests
 biological control 1242
 infected by *Serratia marcescens* 1755
- tea pests
 control methods 112
 natural enemies, in Assam 1902
- thrips, preyed on by anthocorids 1025
- tobacco pests, predators 1722
- Tryporyza nivella*, parasitised by *Telenomus dignoides*, in Punjab 1259
- Uroleucon compositae*, parasitised by *Pseudendaphis* sp., in Karnataka 44
- Indigo, *Epidontia brunneomixta*, natural enemies, in Nigeria 1366
- Indonesia
 aquatic weeds, natural enemies 963
- Imperata cylindrica*, attacked by *Orseoliella javanica*, in Java 2073
- weeds, biological control, review 2075
- Inonotus weirii*, inhibited by *Streptomyces griseoalbus*, in USA 1484
- Inopus rubriceps*, preyed on by *Conoderus exsul*, in New Zealand 621
- Inostemma contariniae*, controlling apple midges, in Italy 1869
- Inostemma matsutama*, parasitising *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 1040
- Insektin, against forest pests, in USSR 1919, 1960
- Iotonchus monhystra*, preying on *Helicotylenchus dihystra* 630
- Ipideurytoma spessivtsevi*, parasitising *Xyloterus lineatus* 1080
- Ipomoea acuminata*, attacked by *Botanochara impressa*, in Brazil 958

- Ipomoea purpurea*, attacked by
Botanochara impressa, in Brazil
 958
- Ips acuminatus*, preyed on by
Rhizophagus spp., in USSR 1912
- Ips grandicollis*, parasite-host preference
 165
- Ips sexdentatus*
 infected by nematodes, in France
 826, 1481
 preyed on by *Rhizophagus* spp., in
 USSR 1912
- Ips subelongatus*
 in USSR 1960, 2121
 infected by *Bursaphelenchus borealis*
 2121
 pathogens against 1960
- Ips typographus*
 infected by nematodes, in France
 826
 parasites, in USSR 1078, 1079
- Iran**
Hypera postica, parasitised by
Bathyplectes spp. 1772
Leucoma wiltshirei, parasitised by
Exorista longicercus 1054
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies
 789
Tydeus gloveri, preyed on by
Amblyseius aberrans 1206
- Iraq**
 cotton pests, effect of insecticides
 on predators 1357
Cyperus rotundus, attacked by
Heterodera moths 332
 entomophagous insects, on lucerne
 1294
 grasshoppers, parasitised by mites
 27
Hypera postica, parasitised by
Bathyplectes spp. 1772
- Irish Republic**
 biological control, seminar 462
Delia brassicae, natural mortality
 1327
Formica lugubris, nest survey 117
- Isachne globosa*, controlled by
Ctenopharyngodon idella, in Japan
 351
- Isomermis benevolus*, infecting *Simulium*
metallicum 252
- Isomermis lairdi*
 data sheet 253
 infecting *Simulium damnosum* 253,
 877
- Isomermis murmanica*, description 417
- Isomermis* sp., infecting *Simulium* spp.,
 876
- Israel**
Aphis citricola, infected by
Triplosporium fresenii 742
Boarmia selenaria, infected by bacteria
 758
 Coccinellidae 2143
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, *Bacillus*
thuringiensis against 745
Culex pipiens, preyed on by
Sarotherodon spp. 855
Hypera postica, pathogens 1296
Monellia caryella, infected by
Zoophthora radicans 734
Parlatoria pergandii, natural enemies
 1399
Planococcus citri, preyed on by
Chilocorus bipustulatus 516
- Israel (contd.)**
 potato diseases, integrated control
 1807
Rhizoctonia solani, inhibited by
Trichoderma harzianum 42,
 1353
Saissetia oleae, mortality factors,
 on citrus 103
 scale parasites 1673
Sclerotium rolfsii, inhibited by
Trichoderma harzianum 42
Spodoptera exigua, parasites 1298
Spodoptera littoralis, preyed on by
Cheiracanthium mildei 1866,
 1867
- Italo-chrysa* sp., from Turkey 2107
- Italy**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, *A. radio-*
bacter against 1389, 1488
Bemisia citricola, parasitised by
Encarsia silvestrii 1032
Centaurea sphaeracephala, infected
 by *Puccinea centaureae* 2055
Coleophora laricella, *Formica*
lugubris against 1441
Conomelus dehnli, parasitised by
Anagrus incarnatus 709
Dasineura mali, controlled by parasites
 1869
Dialeurodes citri, preyed on by
Clitostethus arcuatus 1411
 forest pests
Formica rufa against 1439, 1440
 insectivorous birds 1446, 1447,
 1448, 1449
Formica lugubris, success of transplants
 1429
Formica rufa, distribution maps 784
 fruit tree pests, controlled by natural
 enemies 715
Goniapterus scutellatus, *Patasson nitens*
 against 799, 800
Lymantria dispar, pathogens against
 1928
Musca domestica, preyed on by
Macrocheles spp. 1543
Ostrinia nubilalis, infected by
Perezia pyraustae 583
Pandemis heparana, controlled by
Colpoclypeus florus 729
Panonychus citri, preyed on by
Typhlodromus exilaratus
 1719
Panonychus ulmi, preyed on by
Stethorus punctillum, effect
 of acaricides 1386
 pasture weeds, biological control
 1563
Pentodon punctatus, infected by
Oryctonema pentodonis 420
Planococcus citri, controlled by
Leptomastix dactylopii
 739
Psylla pyri, controlled by natural
 enemies 715, 731
 Sciomyzidae 893
Spermophagus sericeus, parasitised
 by *Uscana spermophagi* 1045
Stigmatomyces spp., infecting
 Diptera 443
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, preyed on
 by *Parus* spp. 818
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia*
formosa against 696
 walnut aphids, natural enemies 735
- Itoplectis conquisitor*, artificial diets 1627
- Itoplectis maculator*, parasitising
Epichoristodes acerbella 1962
- Ivory Coast**
Amblyomma nuttalli, parasitised by
Hunterellus sp. 274
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, parasites
 against 114
Eldana saccharina, parasitised by
Trichogrammatoidea eldanae
 1044, 1753
Eriophyes guerreronis, infected by
Hirsutella thompsonii 1906
 simuliids, infected by *Tetrahymena*
 sp. 256
Simulium damnosum
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis
 against 257, 258
 infected by mermithids 877
 predator identification 2003
Romanomeris culicivora
 against 202
- Ixodes trianguliceps*, parasitising
Clethrionomys glareolus 1504
- Jalysus spinosus*, preying on *Manduca*
sexta, effect of insecticides 510
- Jamaica**, *Eriophyes guerreronis*,
 infected by *Hirsutella thompsonii*
 1906
- Jambolan**, *Fergusonina* sp., parasites,
 in India 695
- Japan**
Aedes flavopictus, infected by
Coelomomyces spp. 1517
Apodemus spp., infected by
Rictularia cristata 178
 aquatic weeds
 controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon*
idella 351
Triops spp. against 355, 977, 978
Bacillus thuringiensis 1122
 Blondeliini, taxonomy 408
Brachyclytus singularis, parasitised by
Wroughtonia mikagei 380
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus, trapped
 by *Arthrobotrys* sp. 1482
 conifer gall midges, parasites 1040
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, mortality
 factors 856, 1981
Dendrolimus spectabilis, natural enemies
 1470, 1471
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasites 1039,
 1460
 forest pests, preyed on by *Parus* spp.
 116
Formica yessensis, distribution 815
Gambusia affinis, ecological studies
 194
Locusta migratoria, parasitised by
Scelio facialis 1261
Nephotettix cincticeps, parasitised
 by *Oligosita* spp. 1659
Nilaparvata lugens, infected by
Entomophthora
sphaerosperma 605
Oligonychus hondoensis, infected
 by *Entomophthora floridana*
 543
Panonychus citri, preyed on by
Typhlodromus vulgaris 568
Papilio xuthus
 population dynamics 1889
 predators 743
Periplaneta fuliginosa, infected by
Densovirus sp. 1548
Spodoptera litura, infected by
Nomuraea rileyi 1860

Japan (contd.)

- Tetranychus urticae*
phytoeid mites against 641
preyed on by *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 568, 641
- Thecodiplosis japonensis*, parasites 1040
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, natural mortality 681
- Jobba, arthropod fauna, in USA 1367
- Jordan, *Clinodiplosis oleisuga*, preyed on by *Pyemotes ventricosus* 757
- Juniper, *Carulaspis minima*, preyed on by *Aleuropteryx simillima*, in USA 1966
- K84
against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, resistant strains, in USA 1877
controlling *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, in Italy 1488
- Kairomone
Eurygaster integriceps, effect on *Trissolcus grandis* 532
Heliothis zea, attracting *Trichogramma pretiosum* 78
Tetranychus urticae, attracting *Neoseiulus fallacis* 497
- Kaltenbachiola *strobi*, parasites, in Austria 1951
- Kenaf, *Nisotra orbiculata*, infected by *Beauveria bassiana*, in India 1857
- Kenya
Aulacaspis tegalensis, *Lindorus lophanthae* against 1750
dung beetles 287, 1557
Pineus pini, population dynamics 1465
tetranychid mites, preyed on by *Wollastoniella gatti* 1024
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, breeding in leaf axils 860
- Kerria lacca*, *Holcocera pulvere*a, parasitised by *Pristomerus sulci*, in India 1722
- Korea
Chironomus spp., alternative food for predators, in rice fields 247
Eulophidae 1679
mosquitoes, protozoan parasites 209
- Korthalsella complanata*, infected by *Teichospora obducens*, in Hawaii 357
- Korthalsella latissima*, infected by *Pleospora* sp., in Hawaii 357
- Labia* sp.
preying on
Chilo infuscatellus 578
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus 578
- Lacanobia oleracea*
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1698
in UK 1698, 1814
integrated control 1814
- Lanceimermis cylindrica*, description 417
- Lanceimermis minuta*, description 417
- Laelius pedatus*, parasitising *Anthrenus verbasci*, biology 1169
- Laetisaria arvalis*, inhibiting *Rhizoctonia solani* 2122
- Lagenidium giganteum*
against
Aedes nigromaculis 233
Chaoborus astictopus 249
Culex tarsalis 233
in USA 233, 245, 249
infecting mosquitoes 245
- Lagria villosa*, parasitised by *Hyalomyodes brasiliensis*, in Brazil 1055
- Lambornella clarki*, infecting mosquitoes, data sheet 1512
- Lambornella stegomyiae*, infecting mosquitoes, data sheet 1512
- Lampito mauritii*, preying on nematodes 1749
- Lamprosema lateritialis*, infected by *Beauveria bassiana*, in Ghana 1704
- Languria erythrocephala*, parasites, in USA 1781
- Lantana camara*
biological control
in Australia 922, 1145
in Ghana 1579
in South Africa 1564
Teleonomia scrupulosa against, in Indonesia 2075
- Larch
bark beetles, infected by nematodes, in USSR 2121
Cephalcia lariciphila
mammal predators, in UK 163
parasitised by *Olesicampe monticola*, in UK 819
Coleophora laricella, *Formica lugubris* against, in Italy 1441
Ips subelongatus, pathogens against, in USSR 1960
Pristiphora erichsonii, parasitised by *Olesicampe benefactor*, in USA 1672
- Laricobius erichsonii*, preying on *Adelges piceae* 806
- Lasioderma serricorne*
parasitised by *Pyemotes tritici* 1715
predators, in India 1722
- Lasiomma anthracina*, muscardine fungi against, in Canada 1950
- Lasioseius scapulatus*, preying on *Aphelenchus avenae* 105
- Leaiopria termitarii*, description 1033
- Leaiopria wildi*, description 1033
- Leanobium flavomaculatum*
in New Zealand 1495
parasitised by *Doryctes* sp. 1495
preyed on by *Chaetosomodes halli* 1495
- Lebeda nobilis*, parasitised by *Telenomus lebedae*, in China 2115
- Lebia analis*, preying on soyabean pests 642
- Lemna minor*, influence on mosquitoes, in Canada 1979
- Lemna* sp., controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in USA 352
- Lemna* spp.
attacked by
Gammarus pulex 347
Lymnaea sp. 347
in India 347
- Lemnia biplagiata*, preying on *Aphis craccivora* 1790
- Lemophagus curtus*, parasitising *Oulema melanopus* 25
- Lentil
Bruchus spp., parasites, in France 657
Contarinia lentis, natural enemies, in France 657
- Leperisinus fraxini*, integrated control, in Spain 1414
- Lepidoglyphus destructor*, preyed on by *Cheyletus* spp., in Irish Republic 471
- Lepidosaphes beckii*
Aphytis lepidosaphes against, in France 1400
controlled by
Aphytis lepidosaphes, in USA 1393
natural enemies, in Mediterranean Basin 1398
infected by *Podonectria coccicola*, in India 1396
population fluctuations, in Brazil 102
- Lepiselaga crassipes*, preyed on by *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 563
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
Beauveria bassiana against 688, 689, 1348, 1349, 1806
in Romania 689
in USSR 58, 688, 1347, 1348, 1349
infected by microsporidia, in Yugoslavia 1689
- Nosema* spp. against, in Czechoslovakia 1805
- Paecilomyces farinosus* against, survival in soil 1806
- Podisus maculiventris* against 58, 1347
- Leptobyrsa decora*, against *Lantana camara*, in Ghana 1579
- Leptoconops foulki*, predators, in USA 1527
- Leptomastidea acanthococci*, parasitising *Acanthococcus desertus* 1652
- Leptomastidea bereketi*, parasitising *Naiaococcus serpentinus* 1652
- Leptomastidea rubra*, parasitising *Pseudococcus comstocki* 1652
- Leptomastix dactylopii*
against *Planococcus citri*, in Mediterranean Basin 1406
controlling *Planococcus citri* in Cyprus 1888
in Italy 739
effect of pesticides 2085
- Leptothrips mali*
preyed on by spiders 505
rearing technique 507
- Leptus* spp.
parasitising
Choristoneura fumiferana 809
Eremopeza spp. 27
Pyrgodera armata 27
Sphingonotus octofasciatus 27
- Leskia hirtula*, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. 2
- Lespesia archippivora*, parasitising *Heliothis zea* 1272
- Lespesia datanarum*, parasitising *Datana integerrima* 1881
- Lespesia* sp., parasitising *Plusia* spp. 643
- Lespesia* spp., from Nearctic Region 1056
- Lestodiplosis callipus*, attacking *Chromolaena odorata* 938
- Lestodiplosis* sp., preying on *Parlatoria oleae* 515
- Lettuce
Pemphigus bursarius, pathogens 48
Sclerotinia minor, antagonists 49
Trichoplusia ni, NPV against, in USA 1325
- Leucoma salicis*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in Switzerland 804
in USA 796
in Yugoslavia 791

***Leucoma salicis* (contd.)**

- infected by
Hirsutella gigantea 796
Paecilomyces sp. 796
 parasitised by
Apanteles spp., hyperparasites 791
Eupteromalus hemipterus 796
Meteorus versicolor, hyperparasites 791
- Leucoma wiltshirei***, parasitised by
Exorista longicercus, in Iran 1054
- Leucopis grunini***, parasitising *Forda* spp., in USSR 1392
- Leucoptera scitella***, controlled by natural enemies, in Italy 715
- Libellula* spp.**, preying on *Aedes aegypti* 1980
- Liberia**, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, preyed on by lampyrid 894
- Libya**, new insect pests and parasites 1088
- Ligula* spp.**, controlled by *Coregonus* spp., in USSR 890
- Ligyrocoris diffusus***, on grape, in USA 69
- Limax* spp.**, control methods 1864
- Lime**, *Eucallipterus tiliae*, population regulation, in UK 143, 802, 1935
- Limnobia sponsia***, infected by *Cercospora limnobia*, in USA 348
- Linaria dalmatica***, biocontrol candidate tested 942
- Linaria genistifolia***, attacked by *Chrysomela rossia*, in Italy 942
- Lindorus lophanthae***
 against
Aulacaspis tegalensis, in Kenya 1750
Melanaspis glomerata, in India 1, 1243, 1251, 1252
 preying on
Aspidiotus nerii 107
Hemiberlesia lataniae 107
Parlatoria oleae 515
- Linnaemya retroflexa***, parasitising
Mamestra brassicae 2137
- Linseed**, biological pest control, in Australia 1152
- Linyphia* sp.**, preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* 16
- Lioadalia flavomaculata***, against cereal aphids, in Chile 454, 1110
- Liodontomerus perplexus***, parasitising
Bruchophagus roddi 1775
- Liosomaphis himalayensis***, parasitised by *Aphidius hortensis*, in India 2131
- Liothrips oleae***, integrated control, in Spain 1414
- Lipaphis erysimi***
 in India 663
 preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata 663
Hippodamia variegata 663
- Lipolexis scutellaris***, new host records, in India 375
- Lipostemmata humeralis***, attacking
Salvinia auriculata 346
- Lipostemmata major***, attacking *Salvinia auriculata* 346
- Liriomyza bryoniae***, natural enemies against, in Netherlands 517, 518, 1819, 1842
- Liriomyza huidobrensis***, parasitised by
Agrostocynips clavatus, in Argentina 1795
- Liriomyza sativae***
 in USA 1339, 1340, 1341

***Liriomyza sativae* (contd.)**

- parasites, in Canada 1825
 parasitised by
Chrysochary parksi 1339, 1341
Chrysonotomyia formosa, effect of host age 41
Chrysonotomyia punctiventris 1339, 1340, 1341
Diglyphus begini 1340, 1341
Opius dimidiatus, effect of host age 41
- Liriomyza trifoliarum***, controlled by parasites, in USA 634
- Liriomyza* spp.**, integrated control, in North America 1823, 1826
- Lithophilus* spp.**, from Israel 2143
- Litodactylus leucogaster***, attacking
Myriophyllum spicatum 970
- Litomastix obscura***, parasitising
Heliothis spp. 1676
- Litomastix truncatella***, parasitising
Plusia spp. 643
- Litomastix* sp.**
 parasitising
 armyworms 613
Chrysodeixis chalcites 89
- Lixophaga diatraeae***
 against
Chilo spp., in India 1250
Diatraea saccharalis, in St. Kitts 1258
 parasitising
Diatraea spp. 1257
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 4
Ostrinia nubilalis 1154
 reared in alternative host 1001
- Lixophaga* spp.**, from Japan, taxonomy 408
- Lobesia botrana***
Bacillus thuringiensis against
 in Austria 1354
 in Bulgaria 993
- Locusta migratoria***, parasitised by
Scelio facialis, in Japan 1261
- Longitarsus albineus***, rearing technique 950
- Longitarsus jacobaeae***
 against *Senecio jacobaea*, in Australia 932, 2060
 in Canada 1562
 controlling *Senecio jacobaea*, in USA 916
- Longitarsus* spp.**, from Israel 1060
- Lonicera quinquelocularis***, attacked by
Phyllonorycter montanella, in Pakistan 330
- Lophyproctus luteator***, against
Neodiprion sertifer, in Canada 1478
- Lophyproctus oblongopunctatus***, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* 1672
- Loxostege sticticalis***
 in USSR 665, 1303
 parasitised by
Clematis pullata 1303
Exorista civilis 1303
Nemorilla floralis 1303
- Lucerne**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi
 control methods 37
 in Australia 37, 1370
 infected by *Entomophthora* sp. 1370
Acyrtosiphon pisum, *Aphidius smithi* against, in Chile 454

Lucerne (contd.)

- Adelphocoris* sp., parasitised by
Peristenus adelphocoridis, in France 632
- Agromyza frontella***, parasites against, in USA 495
- biological pest control, in Australia 1151
- Bruchophagus roddi***, parasites, in USA 1775
- Colias lesbia***, parasitised by *Apanteles lesbiae*, in Argentina 1299
- Contarinia medicaginis***, natural enemies, in Europe 1300
- Copitarsia consueta***, parasitised by
Thymebatis hichinsi, in Chile 2127
- entomophagous insects, in Iraq 1294
- Heliothis punctigera***, infected by NPV, in Australia 1370
- Hypera brunneipennis***, parasitised by
Bathyplectes curculionis, in Mexico 1774
- Hypera postica***
 in USA 35, 36, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 1295
 infected by *Entomophthora phytonomi* 36, 638, 639, 640
 mortality factors 35
 parasites 35, 635, 637, 1295
 parasitised by *Bathyplectes* spp., in Middle East 1772
 pathogens, in Israel 1296
- lepidopterous pests, ichneumonid parasites, in Romania 633
- Liriomyza trifoliarum***, controlled by parasites, in USA 634
- noctuids, *Trichogramma* sp. against, in Chile 454
- Sitona hispidulus***, predators, in USA 1773
- Sitona* spp.**, natural enemies, in Mediterranean region 1297
- Spodoptera exigua***, parasites, in Israel 1298
- Therioaphis trifolii maculata***, control methods, in Australia 37
- Lucilia cuprina***
 parasites against, in Hawaii 1538
 symposium, in Australia 881
- Lucilia sericata***, diaphrine parasites, in Romania 1545
- Ludwigia* spp.**, insect fauna, in Indonesia 963
- Lumbricus* spp.**, feeding on dung, in New Zealand 914
- Lupatarsonemus* spp.**, preying on
Eriophyes guerreronis 1906
- Luscinia megarhynchos***, preying on insects 1449
- Lutreola lutreola***, diet, in USSR 840
- Lutzia* spp.**, preying on mosquitoes 1509
- Lycia hirtaria***, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Bulgaria 722, 993, 1391
- Lycosa asiatica***, description 415
- Lycosa pseudoannulata***
 effect of insecticides 596, 1278
 preying on
Chilo spp. 596
Nilaparvata lugens 1278
- Lycosa* sp.**, preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* 16
- Lycotocoris campestris***, preying on
Rhyzopertha dominica 1491
- Lygus lineolaris***, on grape, in USA 69

Lymantria dispar

Bacillus thuringiensis against 132, 994, 1384, 1919, 1928

biological control 359

bird predators 1941

Blepharipa pratensis against 1923

Borrelinavirus reprimens against 1928

braconid parasites, keys for identification 128

chitinolytic microorganisms 494

controlled by virus 134

illustrated booklet 126

in Austria 133

in Bulgaria 994, 1925

in Iran 789

in Italy 1928

in Morocco 1048, 1926, 1927

in Portugal 131, 132, 1941

in Romania 788, 1916

in USA 126, 127, 128, 129, 1923, 1927, 1929

in USSR 130, 134, 790, 1384, 1919

in Yugoslavia 791, 1689

infected by

Bacillus thuringiensis 131

CPV 133

Nosema lymantriae 130

Nosema serbica 130

Nosema sp. 789, 1689

NPV 131

control in cultures 793

DNA characteristics 135

effect of diet on production 511

vertebrate carriers 1929

Pleistophora schubergi 130

Thelophania disparis 130

natural enemies 1926

NPV against, effect on birds 502

parasitised by

Apanteles melanoscelus 789

attraction of silk 1924

effect of insecticides 508

Apanteles spp., hyperparasites 791

Blepharipa pratensis 788

Blepharipa scutellata 790

Brachymeria intermedia 127, 788

Carcelia separata 789

Compsilura concinnata 789

Ephialtes compuncator compuncator

788

Exorista larvarum 788, 789

Gryon hungaricus 1048

Meteorus versicolor, hyperparasites 791

Ooencyrtus kuwanae, biology 1925, 1927

Parasarcophaga spp. 790

Parasetigena silvestris 788, 790

Pimpla instigator 788

Pimpla turionellae 127, 788

Theronia atalantae atalantae 788

predators 1916

susceptible to

Metarhizium anisopliae 792

Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 792

Lymantria monacha

Formica polyctena against, in Poland

1444

preyed on by

Formica cinerea, in USSR 1946

Formica polyctena, in Sweden 787

Lymnaea auricularia, predators, in USSR 2043

Lymnaea natalensis, effect of *Helisoma duryi* 897

Lymnaea truncatula, preyed on by *Hydromya dorsalis*, in Irish

Republic 474

Lymnaea sp., attacking *Lemna* spp. 347

Lymnaea spp., attacked by sciomyzids, in France 2041

Lysiphlebus ambiguus, parasitising

Toxoptera aurantii 702

Lysiphlebus fabarum

host preference 1734

parasitising

Aphis fabae 1734

Aphis gossypii 702, 1734

Toxoptera aurantii 702

Lysiphlebus testaceipes

parasitising

Aphis fabae 830

Aphis nerii 1964

cereal aphids 1291

Macadamia, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, parasites, in Australia 1416

Macrocentrus ancylivorus, against

Cydia molesta, in Australia 727

Macrocentrus grandii, infected by

Nosema pyraustae 580

Macrocheles glaber, controlling *Musca*

vetustissima, in Australia 265, 452

Macrocheles matrisus, preying on *Musca domestica* 1543

Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, preying on *Musca domestica* 259, 1543

Macrocheles penicilliger, preying on

Musca domestica 1543

Macrocheles peniculatus, preying on

Musca domestica 1543

Macrocheles perglauber, preying on

Musca domestica 1543

Macrocheles robustulus, preying on

Musca domestica 1543

Macrocheles subbadius, preying on

Musca domestica 1543

Macrocheles spp., against *Musca*

domestica 1542

Macrolabis sp., natural enemies, in

Europe 1869

Macronychia sp. nr. *aurata*, parasitising

tabanids 1536

Macrosiphum euphorbiae

aphidiid parasites 686

Aphidoletes aphidimyza against,

in Finland 680

Chrysoperla carnea against, in

USSR 1320

in France 686

infected by *Entomophthora* spp. 686

Macrosiphum rosae

Aphidoletes aphidimyza against, in

Finland 680

population dynamics, in German Federal

Republic 1961

Madagascar, *Tetranychus* spp., preyed on

by *Amblyseius hibens* 569

Mahanarva posticata

in Brazil 1213, 1260

Metarhizium anisopliae against 1213

natural enemies 1260

Maize

effect of weedson predators, in USA

1271

Eldana saccharina, natural enemies,

in Ghana 585

Heliothis zea

mortality, in Hawaii 1272

pathogens against, in USA 1757

Maize (contd.)

Ostrinia furnacalis, controlled by

Trichogramma sp., in Papua

New Guinea 584

Ostrinia nubilalis

Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki

against 1269

controlled by *Trichogramma*

evanescens, in German

Federal Republic

1267

in USA 580, 581, 582, 1268, 1269

infected by

Nosema pyraustae 580, 581, 582

Perezia pyraustae, in Italy 583

natural control, in USSR 619

Neoplectana carpocapsae against

1268

Trichogramma spp. against, in

Switzerland 579

natural enemies of pests, in the

Caribbean 1263

pathogens, controlled by *Chaetomium*

globosum, in India 1759

Pseudonapomyza gujaratica, controlled

by parasites, in India 586

predacious carabids, in USSR 1758

Spodoptera exigua, parasites, in

Israel 1298

Spodoptera frugiperda

parasite distribution 1669

parasites, in USA 1270

Spodoptera littoralis, parasitised by

Microplitis rufiventris, in Egypt

81

Malachius spp., preying on *Haplothrips*

tritici 1292

Malacosoma americanum, parasitised by

Blepharipa pratensis, in USA 1923

Malacosoma dissitia

in USA 1162, 1923

infected by pathogens, metabolic

measurements 1622

mortality factors 1162

palatability to predators 557

parasitised by *Blepharipa pratensis*

1923

Malacosoma neustria

predators, in Romania 1916

susceptible to *Pleistophora*

schubergi 140

Malamoeba indica, infecting *Poecilocera*

picta 1663

Malamoeba scolyti

infecting

Dryocoetes autographus 1959

Hylurgops palliatus 1959

Pityogenes chalcographus 169

Malaysia

Bandicota indica, infected by *Heterakis*

spumosa 844

Chromolaena odorata, insects against,

in Sabah 320

Nephotettix spp., parasitised by

pipunculids, in West Malaysia

597

plant protection seminar 2157

Plutella xylostella

natural enemies, in West

Malaysia 666

parasitised by *Apanteles plutellae*

666, 1799

Rattus spp., infected by *Heterakis*

spumosa 844

Sogatella furcifera, preyed on by

Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, in

West Malaysia 600, 601,

602, 603

- Malthodes fuscus*, infected by *Pleistophora malthodes*, in German Federal Republic 423
- Malvina helosciomyzae*, parasitising *Helosciomyza subalpina* 1059
- Mamestra brassicae**
Bacillus thuringiensis against 669, 670, 1330
 in USSR 52, 669, 670, 1329, 1330, 2104
 infected by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1210
- NPV
 activation 1222
 against, in Yugoslavia 51
 counts 1623
 strains 1333
 UV protectants 1635
- parasitised by
Blepharigena erythroceras 1329
Linnaemya retroflexa, in Bulgaria 2137
Microplitis tuberculifera 1329
Trichogramma spp. against 52, 2104
- Mamestra configurata**
 on rape, in Canada 45
 parasitised by
Athrycia cinerea 45
Banchus flavescens 45
- Manduca sexta**, preyed on by *Jalysus spinosus*, in USA 510
- Mango**
Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, natural enemies 109
Chloropulvinaria polygonata, natural enemies 109
 in Bangladesh 109, 393
Rastrococcus mangiferae, parasitised by *Acridencyrus ambiguus* 393
- Maple**
 lepidopterous pests, bird predation, in USA 115
 wood-invading fungi, inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum* 148
- Marasmius oreades**, control by antagonists 631
- Marietta graminicola**, hyperparasitising *Schizaphis graminum* 22
- Marisa cornuarietis**
 displacing
Biomphalaria glabrata 901
Bulinus truncatus 900
- Marpissa mandali**
 preying on
Nilaparvata lugens 16
Spodoptera litva 1365
- Marpissa** sp., preying on *Spodoptera litura* 1365
- Martes martes**, diet, in USSR 840
- Maruca testulalis**, natural enemies, in Nigeria 653
- Mastophorus muris**, infecting *Rattus rattus* 845
- Matsucoccus resinosae**, biology, in North America 805
- Mattesia geminata**, infecting *Solenopsis* spp. 2035
- Mauritius**
Aulacaspis tegalensis, controlled by *Phyiscus* spp. 1750
 fruit flies, parasitised by *Eucoila* sp. 1112
Stomoxys nigra, control 880
 sugarcane pests, natural enemies 575
- Mayetiola destructor**, effect of fire on predators, in Denmark 1766
- Medetera** sp., preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1957
- Megalurothrips sjostedti**, preyed on by *Orius* spp., in Nigeria 1024
- Megaponera foetens**, preying on termites 29
- Megarhyssa atrata**, speciation model 561
- Megarhyssa greenei**, speciation model 561
- Megarhyssa macrurus**, speciation model 561
- Megarhyssa nortoni**, against *Sirex noctilio*, in Australia 1952
- Megarhirus** spp., flight activity, in Finland 910
- Megaselia halterata**, *Howardula husseyi* against 1861
- Megaselia nasoni**, preying on spider eggs 566
- Megaselia pulicaria**, preying on spider eggs 566
- Megaselia rufipes**, parasitised by *Aspilota iuxtanaeviam*, in UK 1642
- Megaselia scalaris**, parasitising *Zonocerus variegatus* 1306
- Megaselia subnitida**, infected by *Ascocystis brachyceri*, in German Federal Republic 1459
- Megaselia** sp., parasitising *Nephantis serinopa*, biology 1419
- Megaselia** spp., from UK 1372
- Megastigmus** spp., parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1039
- Melanagromyza cunctanoides**, parasitised by *Agrostocynips clavatus*, in Argentina 1795
- Melanaspis glomerata**
Chilocorus cacti against 1, 1243, 1251, 1252
 in India 1, 1243, 1251, 1252
Lindorus lophanthae against 1, 1243, 1251, 1252
 preyed on by
Brumoides suturalis 1252
Chilocorus nigratus 1251, 1252
Pharoseymnus horni 1251, 1252
Sticholotis madagassa against 1, 1243, 1251, 1252
- Melanaspis obscura**, preyed on by *Myiommia cixiiformis* 372
- Melanips opacus**, parasitising syrphids 565
- Melanitis leda ismene**, preyed on by *Andrallus spinidens*, in India 2164
- Melanoplus packardii**, *Nosema locustae* against, in Canada 1307
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**
 infected by
Nosema acridophagus, spore production 5
Nosema cuneatum, spore production 5
Nosema locustae against, in Canada 1307
- Melanostoma mellinum**, food requirements 1201
- Meligethes aeneus**, integrated control, in Scandinavia 1316, 1317
- Melittara dentata**, attacking *Opuntia* spp., mortality factors 311, 925, 926
- Meloidae, from India 1063
- Meloidogyne incognita**
 BSPN against, in USA 1342
 controlled by
Paecilomyces lilacinus, in Peru 692
- Meloidogyne incognita (contd.)**
Typhonium trilobatum, in India 57
 integrated control 1618
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita**, infected by *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, in Peru 691
- Meloidogyne javanica**, BSPN against, in USA 1342
- Meloidogyne** spp.
Bacillus penetrans against, in Australia 1375
 pathogens for control 1682, 2151
- Melolonthinae**, natural enemies, in India 1254
- Menidia audens**, against *Chaoborus astictopus*, in USA 250
- Menochilus sexmaculatus**
 artificial diets 1740
 preying on
Aphis craccivora 1790
Schizaphis graminum, biology 608
- Menziberia chalcographi**, infecting *Pityogenes chalcographus* 169
- Mermithidae**, taxonomy 1105
- Merodon equestris**, infected by virus, in France 173
- Mesitiopterus** spp., from North America 1053
- Mesochorus anomalus**, parasitising *Pleuroptya ruralis* 633
- Mesochorus discitergus**, parasitising *Pleuroptya ruralis* 633
- Mesochorus vittator**, parasitising *Asmate arenacearia* 633
- Mesochorus** sp., parasitising *Plutella xylostella* 50
- Mesocyclops leuckarti**, preying on *Chaoborus astictopus* 251
- Mesogomphus lineatus**, preying on *Culex quinquefasciatus*, effect of temperature and size 196
- Mesomermis camdenensis**, infecting *Simulium tuberosum* 254
- Mesomermis flumenalis**, infecting simuliids 1532
- Mesomermis** sp., infecting *Simulium* spp. 876
- Mesomermis** spp., from USSR, descriptions 419
- Mesopolobus gallarius**, parasitising *Gymnetron terminassianae* 1657
- Mesostoma lingua**, preying on *Culex tarsalis* 238
- Mesostoma** spp., preying on mosquitoes 863
- Metacolus** spp., behavioural characters in taxonomy 373
- Metagonistylum minense**
 against
Chilo spp., in India 1250
Diatraea saccharalis, in Colombia 576
 parasitising *Diatraea* spp. 1751
- Metaphidippus galathea**, prey 505
- Metaphycus bartletti**, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* 1893
- Metaphycus helvolus**
 against *Saissetia oleae*, in Chile 454
 parasitising
Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus 109
Chloropulvinaria polygonata 109
Saissetia oleae 753, 1893

- Metaphycus lounsburyi*, parasitising
Saissetia oleae 753
- Metapsyllaephagus* spp., parasitising
Pachysyllaoides spp., description
 394
- Metarhizium anisophae*
 against
 pasture froghoppers, in Brazil 1776,
 1777
 spruce cone pests, in Canada 1950
 bioassay 1013
 culture medium 2098
 from UK 1934
 infecting
 Aeneolamia varia 624
 Agrotis ipsilon 6
 Curculio caryae 1884
 Mahanarva posticata 1260
 mosquitoes 867, 1521
 Tabanus autumnalis brunnescens
 1537, 2033
 Vitacea polistiformis 1844
 pathogenic to
 Lymantria dispar 792
 Nosopsyllus fasciatus 2025
 Scolytus scolytus 1458
 storage technique 2102
- Metarhizium anisoplae minor*, strains,
 in Brazil 1213
- Metarhizium flavoviride*, bioassay 1013
- Metarhizium* spp., for insect control 2154
- Metaseiulus pomoides*, effect of diet on
 development 2181
- Metasyrphus corollae*
 ovipositional behaviour 1727, 2190
 preying on
 apple aphids 719
 cabbage aphids 1329
 rearing 534
 seasonal abundance on lucerne 1294
- Metasyrphus luniger*, rearing 534
- Metacalfa pruinosa*, parasitised by
Epipyrops barberiana, in USA 2125
- Meteorus autographica*, parasitising
Spodoptera frugiperda 1270
- Meteorus pulchricornis*, against *Lymantria*
dispar, identification 128
- Meteorus unicolor*
 parasitising
 Spodoptera exigua 1298
 Zygaena carniolica 1779
- Meteorus versicolor*
 against *Lymantria dispar*, identification
 128
 parasitising
 Eriogaster lanestrus 1937
 Leucoma salicis 791, 796
 Lymantria dispar, hyperparasites
 791
- Meteorus* spp., taxonomic revision 2108
- Metopolophium dirhodum*
 controlled by *Entomophthora aphidis*,
 in France 1281
 in Argentina 1290
 in Belgium 611, 1282
 in Chile 1291
 in German Federal Republic 610,
 1286
 in UK 612, 1285, 1289
 infected by *Entomophthora* spp. 610
 integrated control 1285
 natural enemies 1282, 1286, 1290,
 1291
 parasitised by
 Aphidius frumentarius 611
 Aphidius spp. 612
 Toxares deltiger 1289
- Metopolophium festucae*
 parasitised by
 Aphidius frumentarius, in Belgium
 611
 Aphidius spp., in UK 612
- Metzneria lappella*
 attacking
 Arctium lappa 936
 Arctium minus 936, 1583
- Mexico
Boophilus microplus, preyed on by
Solenopsis geminata 275
Dendroctonus frontalis, natural
 enemies 1957
Heliothis zea, controlled by
 intercropping 1851
Hypera brunneipennis, parasitised
 by *Bathyleptes curculionis*
 1774
Oebalus insularis, parasitised by
Telenomus sp. 1762
Opuntia pumila, attacked by
Chelinidea staffilei 1577
- Micolerzchia buetschlii*, infecting *Ips* spp.
 826
- Micraspis discolor*, preying on aphids
 1204
- Microcharops* spp., parasitising *Anticarsia*
gemmaialis 643
- Microctonus aethiopoides*
 effect of temperature 506
 parasitising
 Hypera postica 1295
 effect of growth hormones
 636, 1166
 Sitona spp. 1297
- Microctonus amaraphagus*, parasitising
Amara sp. 1030
- Microctonus colesi*, parasitising *Hypera*
postica 637, 1166, 1295
- Microctonus nitidulidis*, host list 1350
- Microctonus vinelandicus*, parasitising
Harpalus affinis 1030
- Microctonus vittatae*, diapause 2168
- Microgaster dorsalis*, from Tunisia 2128
- Microlestes linearis*, on soyabean, in USA
 1158
- Microlestes* spp., preying on *Eurygaster*
integriceps 607
- Micromus tasmaniae*, preying in *Heliothis*
 spp., voracity 2186
- Micromus variegatus*, from China 1667
- Microplitis rufiventris*
 fecundity 1359
 mass rearing technique 1002
 parasitised by *Pteromalus semotus*
 81
 parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* 81
- Microplitis tuberculifera*, parasitising
Mamestra brassicae 1329
- Microplitis* sp.
 parasitising *Chrysodeixis chalcites*
 89
 from Tunisia 2128
- Micropterna* spp., preying on simuliids
 2029, 2031
- Microtermes mycophagus*, preyed on by
Drassodes lapidosus, in India 1371
- Microtermes* spp., preyed on by
Decamorium uelense, in Nigeria
 30
- Microthrix inconspicua*, attacking
Emex australis 313, 314
- Microtus agrestis*
 helminth parasites, in Sweden 846
 in German Federal Republic 183
- infected by
Babesia microti 183
Trypanosoma microti 183
 preyed on by *Vulpes vulpes* 1497,
 1498
- Microtus arvalis*
 parasitised by *Hoplopleura*
acanthopus, in USSR 1503
 preying on *Cimbex femorata* 124
- Microtus nivalis*, infected by
Paranoplocephala sp., in Romania
 847
- Microtus pennsylvanicus*, infected by
Schistosomium douthitti,
 in USA 1973
- Microtus* spp., infected by helminths,
 in Spain 182
- Microvelia* sp., preying on rice hoppers
 12
- Millet
 arthropod pests, natural
 enemies 589
Plusia signata, infected by NPV, in
 India 9
- Mirperus jaculus*, parasitised by *Bogusia*
minor, in Nigeria 1789
- Misumenops oblongus*, prey 505
- Misumenops* sp., preying on *Datana*
integerrima 1881
- Mocis* spp., in Cuba 88
 in Cuba 88
 parasitised by
 Euphorocera claripennis 88
 Rogas sp. 88
- Model
 acarine predator-prey systems 570
Aedes aegypti, preyed on by
Notonecta spp., handling time
 2197
Brevicoryne brassicae – *Diaeretiella*
rapae – *Alloxysta brassicae*
 1228, 1237, 2160
Choristoneura fumiferana, population
 dynamics 1241
 dung beetle competition 908
Epilachna varivestis, parasitised by
Pediobius foveolatus 1310
Epinotia tedella, parasites, aggregation
 158
Eucallipterus tiliae, population
 dynamics 802
 forest insects, population cycles 1917
Formica polyctena, foraging 118
 host-parasite populations 1229
Hypera postica, parasitised by
Bathyleptes curculionis 1240
 integrated crop protection 359
Megarhyssa spp., sympatric speciation
 561
Operophtera brumata, parasitised by
Cyzenis albicans 1224
Pardosa vancouveri, hunting tactics,
 functional response 2199
Parus major, optimal foraging 1225
 pest populations, economic
 threshold 2082
 predator-prey, fecundity-survival-food
 availability 2200
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 609
Tetranychus urticae
 Phytoseiulus persimilis against,
 in Romania 988
 preyed on by *Typhlodromus*
 occidentalis, population
 simulation 1748
Tribolium confusum, infected by
Hymenolepis diminuta 571

Model (contd.)

- Trioxys indicus*, searching efficiency 560
- Monacon* spp.**, taxonomy 400
- Monelata parvula***, parasitising *Lucilia sericata* 1545
- Monellia caryella***
in Israel 734
infected by
Entomophthora planchoniana 734
- Zoophthora radicans* 734
- Mongolia**, *Pteromicra nigripalpis*, description 280
- Monistria discrepans***, attacking *Eremophila gilesii* 2062
- Monobia cingulata***, parasitised by *Pseudoxenos prolificum*, in Argentina 2119
- Monochamus sutor***, infected by *Bursaphelenchus borealis*, in USSR 2121
- Monoctonus nervosus***, against cereal aphids, in Chile 1291
- Monocystis odontotermi***, infecting *Odontotermes obesus*, description 425
- Monogonatopus orientalis***, parasitising *Sogata* spp., taxonomy 598
- Mononychelhus tanajoa***, predators, in Uganda 660
- Montandoniola moraguesi***, preying on *Gynaikothrips bengalensis* 1025
- Monvillea* spp.**, natural enemies, in South America 1576
- Moranila californica***, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* 753
- Morocco**
grasshoppers, preyed on by lizards 1309
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1048, 1926
termites, preyed on by lizards 1309
- Morrenia odorata***, *Phytophthora citrophthora* against, in USA 299, 751
- Mortierella* spp.**, inhibiting *Phytophthora* spp. 1968
- Mucor circinelloides***, infecting mosquitoes 2020
- Mucor staurinus***, infecting mosquitoes 2020
- Mus booduga***, population dynamics, in India 843
- Mus mus bactrianus***, population dynamics, in India 843
- Mus musculus***
infected by
helminths, in Spain 181
Hepatozoon sp., in Greece 1505
preying on *Datana integerrima* 1881
- Mus spretus***, infected by helminths, in Spain 181
- Musca autumnalis***
controlled by *Onthophagus gazellus* 2044
in USA 292, 1544, 2044
natural enemies 1544
Onthophagus gazellus against 292
- Musca domestica***
Dirhinus luzonensis against 1538
Eucoila impatiens against 1538
in Brazil 261
in India 262
in Italy 1543
in Netherlands 259
in Nigeria 884

***Musca domestica* (contd.)**

- in USA 260, 882, 883, 1538, 1540, 2016
- infected by
Entomophthora apiculata 884
Entomophthora musca 259
Heterotylenchus sp. 261
Panagrolaimus migophilus 262
Macrocheles spp. against 1542
Muscidifurax raptor against 260, 1538
parasites, rearing technique 882
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptor, cold storage 1539
Muscidifurax spp. 259, 882, 883, 2016
Nasonia vitripennis 883, 2016
Pachycrepoides vindemiae 883, 2016
Spalangia spp. 259, 882, 883, 2016
preyed on by
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 259
Macrocheles spp. 1543
Ophya leucostoma 259
Spalangia cameroni against 1538
Spalangia endius against 883, 1538, 1540
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 263
- Musca sorbens***, parasites against, in Hawaii 1538
- Musca vetustissima***, biological control, in Australia 265, 448, 452, 879
- Muscidifurax raptor***
against *Musca domestica*, in USA 260, 1538
cold storage 1539
parasitising *Musca domestica* 882, 883, 2016
- Muscidifurax zaraptor***, parasitising *Musca domestica* 882
- Muscidifurax* spp.**, parasitising *Musca domestica* 259
- Mushroom**
Ditylenchus myceliophagus controlled by *Arthrobotrys robusta*, in France 63, 1862
Megaselia halterata, *Howardula husseyi* against 1861
- Mustard**
Alternaria spp., inhibited by *Streptomyces rochei*, in India 46
Lipaphis erysimi, preyed on by *Hippodamia variegata*, in India 663
- Mustela erminea***
diet, in USSR 840
trapping methods, in New Zealand 839
- Mustela nivalis***, diet, in USSR 840
- Myioma cixiiformis***, preying on *Melanaspis obscura* 372
- Mylocerus curvicornis***, preyed on by *Rhynocoris fuscipes*, in India 763
- Myocastor coypus***, helminths, in Chile 1974
- Myriangium duriaei***, infecting *Aonidiella aurantii* 737
- Myriophyllum aquaticum***, in South Africa 1569
- Myriophyllum spicatum***
attacked by
Acentropus niveus 970
Litodactylus leucogaster 970
evaluation of *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in Canada 350

***Myriophyllum spicatum* (contd.)**

- in South Africa 1569
in USA 962, 970, 979
infected by *Fusarium sporotrichioides* 979
- Myrmarachne platypalpus***, preying on cockroaches 1547
- Myrmeleontidae**, from Florida 1665
- Myrmecarius texanus***, parasitising *Atta texana* 2117
- Myrothecium roridum***, infecting *Eichhornia crassipes* 963, 968, 2075
- Myrothecium verrucaria***, inhibiting *Helminthosporium teres* 1768
- Mythimna convecta***, natural enemies, in Australia 613
- Mythimna loreyrima***, natural enemies, in Australia 613
- Mythimna separata***, parasitised by *Telenomus guangdongensis*, in China 402
- Mythimna unipuncta***
GV synergism 1223
NPV enhancement by acylamines 1634
- Myzus persicae***
Aphidius matricariae against 518, 1831
Aphidoletes aphidimyza against 518, 680
- Chrysoperla carnea*** against, in USSR 1320
coccinellids against 1816, 1820
controlled by *Verticillium lecanii*, in UK 831
- Ephedrus cerasicola*** against 677, 1338
in France 686, 1831, 2169
in Finland 680, 1816, 1820
in India 708
in Italy 715
in Netherlands 518
in Norway 677, 1338
in USA 503, 2179
infected by *Entomophthora* spp. 686
natural enemies 686, 708, 715
parasitised by
Aphidius matricariae 1188, 1631, 2169
Aphidius similis, in Australia 1640
Aphidius spp., in Chile 1291
Praon volucre, in Greece 702
preyed on by
Coleomegilla maculata 503
Micraspis discolor, in Bangladesh 1204
Scymnus marginicollis 2179
- Nabis alternatus***, preying on cotton pests 706
- Nabis americanoferus***
on cotton 1850
on soyabean 1158
preying on *Zygogramma tortuosa* 321
- Nabis roseipennis***
preying on
Pseudopiusia includens 1785
soyabean pests 642
- Nabis tasmanicus***, preying on *Heliothis punctigera*, excreting NPV 1220
- Nabis* spp.**
on grape, in USA 69
preying on tobacco pests 510
- Naiacoccus serpentinus***, parasitised by *Leptomastidea bereketi*, in USSR 1652
- Najas graminea***, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* against, in Thailand 1598

- Narcissus*, *Merodon equestris*, infected by virus, in France 173
- Nasonia vitripennis*
parasitising
Musca domestica 883, 2016
Phormia terraenovae 2101
Sarcophaga bullata, effect of juvenile hormones 267
sex ratio adaptations 1197
- Nassella trichotoma*, controlled by goats, in Australia 317
- Neatiolus curculionis*, parasitising *Smicronyx fulvus* 1170
- Nebria brevicollis*
chemosensory mechanism 537
preying on
cereal pests, effect of fire 1766
Delia brassicae 1327
- Nectria galligena*, inhibited by *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, in UK 713
- Neivamyrmex harrisii*, preying on *Solenopsis xyloni* 2192
- Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, preying on *Pheidole* spp. 2192
- Nematoda**
for biological control of insects 1104
importance to man 1119
- Nematus haptocladus*, infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1374
- Nematophthora gynophila*, infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1682, 1769, 1770, 1771, 2151
- Nemoraia pellucida*, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* 139
- Nemorilla floralis*, parasitising *Loxostege sticticalis* 1303
- Nemorilla maculosa*, parasitising *Epichoristodes acerbelli* 1962
- Nemorilla ruficornis*, parasitising *Plusia* spp. 643
- Neocanthococcus tamaricicola*, parasitised by *Echthroplexiella tobiasi*, in USSR 1651
- Neoapectana bibionis*, biology 541
- Neoapectana carpocapsae*
against
Hylobius abietis, in Sweden 168
Ostrinia nubilalis, in USA 1268
Simulium spp. 2005, 2006
Spodoptera littoralis, in Egypt 521
artificial culture 1632
commercial formulation 1022
infecting
Amyelois transitella, rearing technique 369
Vitacea polistiformis 1844
review of use 2149
- Neoapectana carpocapsae agrios*, live trapping technique 1620
- Neoapectana feltiae*
controlling *Oemona hirta*, in New Zealand 1891
live trapping technique 1620
- Neoapectana glaseri*, artificial culture 1632
- Neoapectana* sp., infecting *Pemphigus bursarius* 48
- Neoapectana* spp.
caught in *Galleria* traps, in Czechoslovakia 2095
release technique 2106
taxonomic features 1065
- Neochetina eichhorniae*
against *Eichhornia crassipes*
in Australia 341, 343
in Indonesia 2075
in Puerto Rico 2076
in Sudan 344
- Neochrysophophilus bhimolpornae*, parasitising *Chrysopa* spp. 1654
- Neodiprion biremis*, controlled by natural enemies, in Thailand 150
- Neodiprion lecontei*
NPV against, in Canada 820, 821
preyed on by *Camponotus abdominalis floridanus*, in USA 1423
- Neodiprion sertifer*
infected by NPV
counting technique 1623
detection technique 998
- Lophyproctus luteator* against, in Canada 1478
- NPV against
in Bulgaria 1953
in UK 164
- parasitised by *Lophyproctus oblongopunctatus*, in USA 1672
- preyed on by *Formica cinerea*, in USSR 1946
- Neodiprion swaini*, infected by pathogens, metabolic measurements 1622
- Neodusmetia sangwani*, controlling *Antonia graminis*, in USA 1305
- Neolasioptera cruttwellae*, attacking *Chromolaena odorata* 938
- Neolasioptera frugivora*, attacking *Chromolaena odorata* 938
- Neolimnia* spp., from New Zealand 281
- Neomesomeris flumenalis*, infecting simuliids 2007
- Neorthacris acuticeps nilgirensis*, infected by *Serratia marcescens*, in India 1755
- Neoseiulus fallacis*
against
Panonychus ulmi 1873
Tetranychus urticae 712
development 2180
dispersal 1718
genetic improvement 486
in Australia 712, 1150
in New Zealand 1712, 1873
in USA 1716, 1871, 1872
insecticide resistant strain 1150, 1712, 1716
preying on
Tetranychus urticae
attraction 497
effect of prey density 1710
- Neoseiulus longispinosus*
against *Tetranychus urticae*, in Japan 641
biology 1741, 2182
overwintering 539
preying on
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1721
Tetranychus urticae, seasonal fluctuations 568
- Nepa cinerea*
preying on
mosquitoes 195
simuliids 2029, 2031
- Nepal*, *Eupatorium adenophorum*, attacked by *Procecidochares utilis* 937, 2058
- Nephantis serinopa*
biological control, in Sri Lanka 113
in India 1419, 1903
- Nephantis serinopa* (contd.)
parasitised by
Megaselia sp. 1419
Parasierola nephantidis 1903
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, parasitised by *Oligosita* spp., in Japan 1659
- Nephotettix malayanus*, parasitised by pipunculids, in Malaysia 597
- Nephotettix nigropictus*
parasitised by pipunculids, in Malaysia 597
preyed on by *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*, in India 1277
- Nephotettix parvus*, parasitised by pipunculids, in Malaysia 597
- Nephotettix virescens*
in India 598, 1277
parasitised by
Chalcogonatopus lucidus 598
pipunculids, in Malaysia 597
preyed on by *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 599, 1277
- Nephus bipunctatus*, seasonal abundance on lucerne 1294
- Nephus kiesenwetteri*, from Israel 2143
- Netelia fuscicornis*, parasitising *Agrotis* sp. 1778
- Netelia* spp., from India 1026
- Netherlands**
biological control, in glasshouses 518, 1842
Crioceris spp., parasitised by *Tetrastichus* spp. 676
Formica polyctena, foraging models 118
integrated control 981, 1606
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasites 1819
Musca domestica, natural enemies 259
Thrips tabaci, *Amblyseius mckensieii* against 1833
Vulpes vulpes, diet 1497
- Neuroptera**, from Spain 1666
- New Hebrides**, *Eriophyes guerreronis*, infected by *Hirsutiella thompsonii* 1906
- New Zealand**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, *A. radiobacter* against 1463
apple mites, insecticide resistant predators 1712
Carduus nutans, *Rhinocyllus conicus* against 304
Chrysodeixis chalcites, parasites 89
Costelytra zealandica, infected by pathogens 622
Diapriidae 1649
dung feeding earthworms 914
Epiphyas postvittana, infected by NPV 723
forest pests, natural enemies 766
Hylastes ater, *Thanasimus formicarius* against 824
Inopus rubriceps, preyed on by *Conoderus exsul* 621
insect fauna, on Chatham Islands 430
integrated control 476
Leanobium flavomaculatum, natural enemies 1495
Mustela erminea, trapping methods 839
Neolimnia spp. 281
Oemona hirta, controlled by *Neoapectana feltiae* 1891
Panonychus ulmi, integrated control 1388, 1873

New Zealand (contd.)

- pasture pests, preyed on by *Sturnus vulgaris* 1304
- Phthorimaea operculella*, *Apanteles subandinus* against 59
- Rattus rattus*, infected by nematodes 845
- Senecio mikanioides*, infected by *Coleosporium senecionis* 319
- Sirex noctilio*, *Deladenus siricidicola* against 782
- Sphecidae, taxonomy 404
- Ulex europaeus*, attacked by *Anisopla ptyoptera* 623
- wax moths, control methods 1506
- Nezara viridula**
- biological control, in Australia 1148, 1152
- parasites, in USA 1368
- parasitised by
- Trichopoda pennipes*, attraction 1199
- Trissolcus basalis*, host seeking 2175
- susceptible to *Beauveria bassiana* 39
- Nigeria**
- Anopheles* spp., infected by *Coelomomyces* spp. 1520
- Anoplocnemis curvipes*, natural enemies 1706
- cocoa store insects 1494
- Dysdercus* spp., preyed on by *Phonocotus* spp. 701
- Epidonta brunneomixta*, natural enemies 1366
- Maruca testualis*, natural enemies 653
- Megalurothrips sjostedti*, preyed on by *Orius* spp. 1024
- Musca domestica*, infected by *Entomophthora apiculata* 884
- pod-sucking bugs, tachinid parasites 1789
- sugarcane borers, parasites 1754
- termites, preyed on by ants 29, 30
- Udinia catori*, preyed on by *Eublema scitulum* 1417
- weeds, control methods 959
- Nilaparvata lugens**
- Azadirachta indica* against 17
- Bacillus thuringiensis* against 17, 1279
- Eclipta erecta* against 17
- in India 13, 15, 16, 17, 604, 1277, 1279, 1761
- in Japan 605
- in Malaysia 600, 603
- in Philippines 14, 1760
- in Solomon Islands 477
- in Taiwan 1278
- infected by
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma* 605
- Fusarium oxysporum* 1761
- parasitised by
- Anagrus* sp. 1760
- Dryinus* sp. 13
- Elenchus* sp. 13
- Halictophagus* sp. 13
- Haplogonatopus* sp. 13
- Oligosita* sp. 1760
- predators, sampling device 996
- preyed on by
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 600, 603, 1277
- Cyrtorhinus* sp. 477
- spiders 15, 16, 604, 1278
- Tetrastichus* sp. 14
- Ninebark**, *Calligrapha spiraea*, parasitised by *Erixestus winnemana*, in USA 832
- Nineta** sp., from Turkey 2107
- Nipaecoccus viridis*, natural enemies, in India 1901
- Nisotra orbiculata**, infected by *Beauveria bassiana*, in India 1857
- Nola sorghiella**, infected by *Entomophthora aulicae*, in USA 1273
- Nomuraea rileyi**
- against *Heliothis* spp., in USA 79, 1757
- bioassay 1013
- culture medium 2099
- infecting
- Agrotis ipsilon* 6
- Anticarsia gemmatialis* 643
- Chrysodeixis chalcites* 1370
- Heliothis zea* 72, 1211
- Plusia* spp. 643
- Pseudoplusia includens* 72
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1212
- Spodoptera litura* 1860
- storage technique 2102
- Nomuraea** spp., for insect control 2154
- Norway**
- Acari 439
- apple pests, integrated control 717
- Botrytis cinerea*, controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* 1875
- forest pests, pathogens against 767
- Myzus persicae*, *Ephedrus cerasicola* against 677, 1338
- Rhagoletis alternata*, parasitised by *Phygadeuon wiesmanni* 172
- Tetranychus urticae*, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against 1837, 1838
- Nosema adjuncta**, infecting *Otiiorhynchus equestris* 1805
- Nosema algerae**
- against *Aedes aegypti*, in India 208
- against *Anopheles stephensi*, in India 208
- infecting
- Anopheles stephensi* 866
- Fasciola hepatica* 907
- Schistosoma mansoni* 1554
- mammalian safety 542
- replication in insect cell lines 1012
- Nosema cerasivoranae**, infecting *Archips cerasivoranus* 814
- Nosema equestris**, infecting *Otiiorhynchus equestris* 1805
- Nosema fumiferanae**, infecting *Choristoneura fumiferana* 810
- Nosema locustae**
- against grasshoppers, in Canada 1307
- mass production 1008
- Nosema lymantriae**, infecting *Lymantria dispar* 130
- Nosema melasomae**, infecting *Chrysomela populi* 1689
- Nosema mesnili**, infecting *Pieris brassicae* 53
- Nosema peridromae**, infecting *Peridroma saucia*, description 422
- Nosema pyraustae**
- against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in USA 581, 582
- infecting *Macrocentrus grandii* 580
- Nosema serbica**, infecting *Lymantria dispar* 130
- Nosema whitei**
- against
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 1466
- Tribolium castaneum*, in USA 838
- Nosema** sp.
- infecting
- Aedes caspius caspius* 1513
- Lymantria dispar* 789, 1689, 1928
- Panonychus ulmi* 716
- Tabanus autumnalis* 2021
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus**, susceptibility to muscardine fungi 2025
- Nothanguinea phyllobia**, infecting *Solanum elaeagnifolium* 956, 957
- Notiophilus biguttatus**, preying on cereal aphids 1764
- Notiophilus rufipes**, possible predator of *Dacus oleae* 1415
- Notonecta glauca**, preying on mosquitoes 195, 2024, 2197
- Notonecta maculata**, preying on *Aedes aegypti*, handling time 2197
- Notonecta unifasciata**, preying on mosquitoes 197
- Notonecta** spp., predatory behaviour 1529
- Notonectidae**, against mosquitoes, in USA 242
- Notoxus monodon**, preying on soyabean pests 642
- Novabac**, controlling *Thymelicus lineola* 32
- Nowickia** spp., from USSR, descriptions 409
- Nuclearia** sp., destroying *Schistosoma mansoni* 286
- Nupserha vexator**, against *Xanthium strumarium*, in Australia 922
- Nyctemera amica**, attacking *Senecio* spp. 1561
- Nymphoides peltata**, attacked by *Cataclysta lemnata* 971
- Nysius vinitor**, biological control, in Australia 1152
- Nysius** spp., on grape, in USA 69
- Oak**
- Agrilus bilineatus*, natural enemies, in USA 1932
- Caliroa quercuscoccineae*, natural enemies, in USA 1161
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*, inhibited by *C. piceae*, in USA 147
- coccinellid fauna, in Spain 1457
- Cynipidae, chalcid parasites, in Romania 2133
- Eriocraniella* sp., ant predators, in USA 795
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Portugal 132
- Euproctis similis*, parasitised by *Eupteromalus peregrinus*, in German Democratic Republic 1456
- Heterocampa manteo*, carabid predators, in USA 146
- Lymantria dispar**
- Bacillus thuringiensis* against
- in Italy 1928
- in Portugal 132
- Borrelinavirus reprimens* against, in Italy 1928
- infected by CPV, in Austria 133
- natural enemies, in Morocco 1926
- parasites, in Romania 788
- pathogens, in Portugal 131
- Melanaspis obscura*, preyed on by *Myiommia cixiiformis* 372
- Operophtera brumata*
- Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Czechoslovakia 794
- preyed on by *Formica rufa*, in UK 786

Oak (contd.)

- Orgyia trigotephra*, parasitised by
Gryon hungaricus, in Italy 1048
Parus major, feeding activity, in Bulgaria
 1909
Phryganidia californica, controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis, in USA
 1930
Phyllonorycter spp., natural enemies,
 in UK 136, 137
Symmerista canicosta, carabid
 predators, in USA 146
Tortrix viridana, *Bacillus*
thuringiensis against, in
 Czechoslovakia 794

Oats

- armyworms, natural enemies, in
 Australia 613
Oulema melanopus
 new parasite records, in USA 25
 parasitised by *Tetrastichus julis*
 in Canada 615
 in USA 614
Rhopalosiphum padi, preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata,
 in German Federal
 Republic 1287

Oberea erythrocephala, attacking
Euphorbia app. 1582**Oberea** sp., controlling *Parthenium*
hysterophorus, in India 2057**Octomyomermis itascensis**, infecting
Chironomus plumosus 878**Octomyomermis** spp., from USSR,
 descriptions 418**Octotoma scabripennis**
 against *Lantana camara*
 in Australia 922
 in Ghana 1579**Odonaspis greenii**, parasitised by
Caenohomalopoda guamensis,
 in Hawaii 1655**Odonaspis penicillata**, parasitised by
Caenohomalopoda shikokuensis,
 in Japan 1655**Odontomachus chelifer**, preying on
 termites 121**Odontotermes obesus**, infected by
Monocystis odontotermi, in India
 425**Odontothrips confusus**, preyed on by
Aeolothrips intermedius 1723**Oebalus insularis**, parasitised by
Telenomus sp., in Mexico 1762**Oecophylla smaragdina**, preying on
Painella simmondsi 477**Oecophylla** sp., against *Axiagastus*
cambelli 477**Oedothorax insecticeps**, preying on
Nilaparvata lugens, effect of
 insecticides 1278**Oemona hirta**, controlled by *Neoaplectana*
feltiae, in New Zealand 1891**Oidaematophorus monodactylus**,
 against *Convolvulus* spp., sex
 attractants 325**Oiketicus moyanoi**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 against, in Argentina 1933**Oiketicus platensis**, parasitised by
Solenofigites lautus, in Argentina
 1086**Oil palm**, *Coelaelaenomenodera elaeidis*,
 parasitised against, in Ivory Coast
 114**Oleander**, *Aphis nerii*, population
 dynamics, in USA 1964**Olesicampe benefactor**, parasitising
Pristiphora erichsonii 1672**Olesicampe monticola**, parasitising
Cephalcia lariciphila 819**Oligonychus hondoensis**, infected by
Entomophthora floridana,
 in Japan 543**Oligonychus indicus**, preyed on by
Tapinoma melanocephalum,
 in India 8**Oligonychus** sp., predators, in
 Uganda 660**Oligosita krygeri**, parasitising
Nephotettix cincticeps 1659**Oligosita shibuyae**, parasitising
Nephotettix cincticeps 1659**Oligosita** sp., parasitising *Nilaparvata*
lugens, effect of insecticides 1760**Oligota** sp., preying on cassava mites 660**Olios punctipes**, preying on *Spodoptera*
litura 1365**Olive**

- Aspidiotus nerii*
 natural enemies, in Chile 107
 parasitised by *Aphytis chilensis*,
 in Greece 106, 752

biocontrol studies, in Greece 754

chrysopid predators, distribution on
 trees, in Greece 2187*Clinodiplosis oleisuga*, preyed on by
Pyemotes ventricosus, in
 Jordan 757*Dacus oleae*
 biological control, in Mediterranean
 Basin 1898in Greece 756, 1415, 1895
 parasitised by *Biosteres*
longicaudatus 756*Eupelmus urozonus* 1895

soil predators 1415

Dasineura oleae, mortality factors,
 in Syria 108*Hemiberlesia lataniae*, natural enemies,
 in Chile 107

integrated pest control, in Spain 1414

Palpita unionalis, parasitised by
Trichogramma oleae, in
 Yugoslavia 1041, 1042*Parlatoria oleae*
 controlled by parasites, in USA
 1393

natural enemies, in Greece 515

Prays oleae
 biological control, in Mediterranean
 Basin 1898

natural mortality, in Spain 755

parasitised by *Trichogramma*
oleae,
 in France 1041, 1042*Saissetia oleae*
 biological control, in Mediterranean
 Basin 1897*Metaphycus helvolus* against, in
 Chile 454

natural enemies, in Spain 1413

parasites, in Greece 753

parasitised by *Metaphycus bartlettii*,
 in USA 1893*Olla v-nigrum*, preying on *Metopolophium*
dirhodum 1290*Olycella subumbrella*, attacking *Opuntia*
 spp., mortality factors 311, 925,
 926**Omophron dentatum**, preying on
Leptocnops foulki 1527**Oncopeltus fasciatus**

aggregation pheromone 324

Oncopeltus fasciatus (contd.)

- attacking *Asclepias syriaca*, food
 utilisation 322, 323

Oncopora alboguttata, infected by
Pleistophora oncoperae, in Australia
 1780**Onion***Sclerotium cepivorum*

antagonists 47

Trichoderma harzianum against,
 in Egypt 1798**Oniticellus fulvus**, burying dung, in
 Bulgaria 2045**Onitis** spp., African catalogue 288**Onthophagus aeneus**, in dung, in
 Bangladesh 291**Onthophagus bifasciatus**, in dung,
 in Bangladesh 291**Onthophagus gazellus**, against dung,
 in USA 292, 2044**Onthophagus granulatus**, carrying
Macrocheles glaber to dung 265**Onthophagus kingstoni**, feeding on dung,
 in Kenya 1557**Onthophagus obliquus shimba**, feeding
 on dung, in Kenya 1557**Onthophagus ramosellus**, in dung, in
 Bangladesh 291**Onthophagus taurus**, against dung, in USA
 292**Onthophagus triceratops**, in dung, in
 Bangladesh 291**Onthophagus** spp.

burying dung

in Bulgaria 2045

in India 2046

Ooencyrtus corei, parasitising
Coreus marginatus 1653**Ooencyrtus ennomophagus**, reared
 on *Closteria inclusa* 2096**Ooencyrtus erionotae**, against
Erionota thrax, in Hawaii 1900**Ooencyrtus kuwanae**, parasitising
Lymantria dispar, biology 1925,
 1927**Ooencyrtus papilionis**, parasitising
Pyrilla perpusilla 393**Ooencyrtus submetallicus**, parasitising
Nezara viridula 1368**Ooencyrtus trinadensis venatorius**,
 parasitising *Rhodnius prolixus*,
 interspecific competition
 271**Ooencyrtus** sp., parasitising *Anoplocnemis*
curvipes 1706**Operophtera bruceata**, NPV against,
 in Canada 1936**Operophtera brumata***Bacillus thuringiensis* against,
 in Czechoslovakia 794*Formica rufa* against, in Romania
 1438parasitised by *Cyzenis albicans*,
 population model 1224

predators 775

preyed on by *Formica rufa*, in UK 786**Operophtera fagata**, parasitised by *Agrypon*
flaveolatum, in USSR 1074**Ophiomyia phaseoli**

biological control, in Australia 1148

parasitised by *Opius liogaster*, in
 Zimbabwe 1788**Ophion** spp., taxonomy 385**Ophyra leucostoma**, preying on *Musca*
domestica 259**Opiinae**, neotropical species 1647

- Opius clypeatus*, from USSR 1648
Opius concolor, against *Dacus oleae* 1898
Opius dimidiatus, parasitising *Liriomyza sativae* 41, 1825
Opius liogaster, parasitising *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 1788
Opius nitidulactor, from Tunisia 2128
Opius pallipes
 against *Phytomyza syngenesiae*, in UK 1486
 parasitising *Liriomyza bryoniae* 517, 1819
Opius phaseoli, parasitising *Pseudonapomyza gujaratica* 586
Opuntia aurantiaca
 attacked by *Cactoblastis cactorum* 310
Dactylopius austrinus against 309, 310
 in Australia 309
 in South Africa 310, 1564
Tucumania tapiacola against 310
Opuntia ficus-indica
 attacked by
Cactoblastis cactorum 1568
Dactylopius opuntiae 1568
 in South Africa 1564, 1568
Opuntia imbricata, biological control, in South Africa 1564
Opuntia pumila, attacked by *Chelinidea staffilei*, in Mexico 1577
Opuntia spp.
 attacked by
Chelinidea vittiger 312
Melittara dentata 311, 925, 926
Olycella subumbrella 311, 925, 926
Dactylopius tomentosus against, in Indonesia 2075
Dactylopius spp. against, review 2056
 in USA 311, 312, 925, 926
 insect fauna 923
Orgilus obscurator, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* 817
Orgilus punctulator, against *Coleophora serratella*, in Switzerland 142
Orgyia antiqua, parasitised by *Telenomus dalmanni*, in Chile 434
Orgyia pseudotsugata
 baculovirus, quantification technique 368
 in USA 816
 parasitised by
Bracon xanthònotus 816
Gambrus canadensis burkei 816
Orgyia trigotephras, parasitised by *Gryon hungaricus*, in Italy 1048
Orius albidipennis, preying on *Megalurothrips sjostedti* 1024
Orius amnesius, preying on *Megalurothrips sjostedti* 1024
Orius insidiosus
 on grape, in USA 69
 on soyabean, in USA 1157, 1158
 preying on
Heliothis zea 1272
Sericothrips variabilis 1157
Orius maxidentex, preying on thrips 1025
Orius minutus, preying on apple midges 1869
Orius tantillus, preying on thrips 1025
Orius tristicolor, distribution on cotton plants 1850
Orius vicinus, preying on *Psylla pyri* 732
Orius sp., seasonal abundance on lucerne 1294
Ormyrus flavitibialis, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1039, 1460
Ormyrus punctiger, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1460
Orobancha crenata
 attacked by *Phytomyza orobanchia* 1603
 infected by *Fusarium orobanches* 1603
 in Spain 1603
Orobancha cumana, attacked by *Phytomyza orobanchia*, in USSR 356
Orobancha ramosa, attacked by *Phytomyza orobanchia*, in USSR 356
Orobancha spp., biology and control 1601
Orseoliella javanica, attacking *Imperata cylindrica* 2073
Orthopelma mediator, parasitising *Diplolepis rosae* 2134
Oryctes rhinoceros
 baculovirus against, in Papua New Guinea 1421
 biological control, in Sri Lanka 113
Oryctes spp., control, review 1128
Oryctolagus cuniculus
 in Australia 176, 841, 842, 1972
 infected by *Eimeria* spp., in German Democratic Republic 1500
 mortality factors 841
 preyed on by
Aquila audax 1972
Vulpes vulpes 1497, 1498
 susceptible to *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 842
Oryctonema pentodonis, infecting *Pentodon punctatus*, description 420
Oryzaephilus mercator, parasitised by *Pyemotes tritici* 1715
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, parasitised by *Holepyris sylvanidis* 376
Ostrinia furnacalis, controlled by *Trichogramma* sp., in Papua New Guinea 584
Ostrinia nubilalis
Bacillus thuringiensis against 581, 582, 1269
 controlled by *Trichogramma evanescens*, in German Federal Republic 1267
 in Switzerland 579
 in USA 580, 581, 582, 1268, 1269
 in USSR 260, 619
 infected by *Perezia pyraustae*, in Italy 583
Neoplectana carpocapsae against 1268
Nosema pyraustae against 581, 582
 parasitised by
Lixophaga diatraeae 1154
Macrocetrus grandii 580
Telenomus ostrinae, in China 402
Trichogramma spp. against 260, 579
Otiorynchus equestris, infected by *Nosema* spp., in Czechoslovakia 1805
Otiorynchus sulcatus, *Heterorhabditis* sp. against, in Australia 1147
Oulema melanopus
 in Canada 615
 in USA 25, 614, 1701
 integrated control 1701
 parasitised by
Lemophagus curtus 25
Tetrastichus julis 25, 614, 615
Oxydia trychiata, *Telenomus alsophilae* against, in Colombia 1004
Oxyopes sakuntalae, preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* 16
Oxyopes salticus, preying on soyabean pests 642
Oxyopes wroughtoni, preying on *Spodoptera litura* 1365
Oxyopes spp., preying on *Chilo* spp., effect of insecticides 596
Oxytelus spp., preying on dung-breeding flies 2030
Pachnaeus opalus
 in USA 746
 parasitised by
Brachyufens osborni 746
Tetrastichus haitiensis 746
Trichogramma sp. 746
Pachycrepoides vindemiae, parasitising *Musca domestica* 883, 2016
Pachynematus clitellatus, natural enemies, in USSR 1767
Pachyneuron aphidis
 parasitising
Aphidius pelargonii 1640
Brevicoryne brassicae 1088
Pachyneuron siphonophorae, hyperparasitising cereal aphids 1291
Pachyneuron sp., parasitising *Psylla pyricola* 95
Pachyneuron spp., parasitising *Allograpta exotica* 1290
Pachypsyllloides spp., parasitised by *Metapsyllaephagus* spp., in USSR 394
Pachysomoides stupidus, parasitising *Polistes canadensis*, social behaviour 526
Paecilomyces farinosus
 against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, survival in soil 1806
 culture medium 2098
 pathogenic to *Scolytus scolytus* 1458
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
 bioassay 1013
 culture medium 2098
 infecting
Gelechia hippophaella, effect of temperature 1742
Lymantria dispar 792
Mamestra brassicae 1210
Spodoptera littoralis 1210, 1212
Paecilomyces lilacinus
 infecting
Globodera pallida 691
Moloidogyne incognita 691, 692
Paecilomyces tenuipes
 controlling
Panoquina spp. 11
Spodoptera spp. 11
Paecilomyces varioti, infecting mosquitoes 1991, 2022
Paecilomyces sp., infecting *Leucoma salicis* 796
Paecilomyces spp., inhibiting *Heterobasidion annosum* 1921
Paederus fuscipes
 attraction to light 601
 preying on *Sogatella furcifera* 603
Paederus ilsae, seasonal abundance on lucerne 1294
Painella simmondsi, *Oecophylla smaragdina* against, in Solomon Islands 477

Pakistan

- Agrotis ipsilon*, *A. segetum* GV against 707
- Eurygaster* sp., parasitised by *Thyrsochnema dasguptai* 407
- Hydrilla verticillata*, natural enemies 969
- Lonicera quinquelocularis*, attacked by *Phyllonorycter montanella* 330
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, parasitised by *Ooencyrtus papilionis* 393
- Pales pavidus*, effect of pesticides 2085
- Palexorista gilva*, parasitising *Diprion pini* 1477
- Palexorista inconspicua* parasitising *Diprion pini* 1477, 1700
- Ectropis obliqua hypulina* 1418
- Palexorista* sp., parasitising armyworms 613
- Palomena prasina*, parasitised by *Gymnosoma rotundatum*, in USSR 1670
- Palpita unionalis*, parasitised by *Trichogramma oleae*, in Yugoslavia 1041, 1042
- Panagrellus redivivus*, preyed on by *Dactylaria scaphoides* 545
- Panagrolaimus migophilus*, infecting *Musca domestica* 262
- Pandemis cerasana*, *Formica rufa* against, in Romania 1438
- Pandemis heparana* *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Bulgaria 993
- controlled by *Colpoclypeus floriss*, in Italy 729
- Formica rufa* against, in Romania 1438
- Pangaeus bilineatus*, parasitised by *Triozocera mexicana*, in USA 1681
- Panolis flammea* *Formica polyctena* against, in Poland 1444
- preyed on by *Formica cinerea*, in USSR 1946
- Panonychus citri* infected by *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, in China 1892
- integrated control, in Australia 1149
- preyed on by *Typhlodromus exilaratus*, in Italy 1719
- Typhlodromus vulgaris*, in Japan 568
- Panonychus ulmi* controlled by *Phytoseius fotheringhamiae* 1387
- Typhlodromus arboreus* 1713
- in Australia 1107, 1150, 1387
- in Italy 715, 1386
- in New Zealand 1388, 1712, 1873
- in USA 1713, 1872, 1885
- integrated control 498, 730, 1388, 1872
- Neoseiulus fallacis* against 1150, 1873
- pathogens, in Yugoslavia 716
- predacious mites, in Switzerland 1845
- predators, effect of insecticides 98, 1387
- preyed on by *Stethorus punctillum* 1386
- Stethorus* spp. 1387
- Typhlodromus pyri*, in UK 1697, 1874
- Stethorus punctum* against 1885
- Typhlodromus occidentalis* against 1150
- Typhlodromus pyri* against 1150, 1388, 1712
- Panoquina* spp., controlled by *Paecilomyces tenuipes*, on rice, in Colombia 11
- Panstrongylus megistus*, preyed on by spiders, in Brazil 889
- Pantorhaestes hispanicus*, parasitising *Pachynematus clitellatus* 1767
- Papilio demoleus*, parasitised by *Pteromalus puparum*, in India 1890
- Papilio xuthus*, natural enemies, in Japan 743, 1889
- Papua New Guinea
- Eriophyes guerreronis*, infected by *Hirsutella thompsonii* 1906
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, baculovirus against 1421
- Ostrinia furnacalis*, controlled by *Trichogramma* sp. 584
- Promecotheca papuana*, infected by *Synnematum jonesii* 764
- Parablastothrix trjapitzini*, from USSR, description 395
- Paraceraptrocercus argentinus*, parasitising *Ceroplastes* sp. 2112
- Paradoxiphis* spp., on dung beetles, in Australia 879
- Paraguay, termites, preyed on by *Odontomachus chelifer* 121
- Paramermis crassissima*, description 417
- Parania prima*, parasitising *Heliothis armigera*, description 381
- Parasaissetia nigra*, parasites, in Israel 1673
- Parasarcophaga harpax*, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* 790
- Parasarcophaga uliginosa*, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* 790
- Paraseiulus* spp., preying on *Panonychus ulmi* 1845
- Parasetigena silvestris*, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* 788, 790
- Parasierola nephantidis*, rearing techniques 1903
- Parasierola nigrifemur*, parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1358
- Parasitaphelenchus hylobianum*, infecting *Hylobius albosparsus* 2121
- Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati*, infecting *Ips sexdentatus* 1481
- Parasitaphelenchus* sp., infecting *Ips sexdentatus* 1481
- Parasitorhabditis bellifonti*, infecting *Ips typographus* 826
- Parasitorhabditis ipsophila*, infecting *Ips sexdentatus* 826
- Parasitorhabditis subelongati*, infecting *Ips typographus* 826
- Parasitorhabditis* sp., infecting *Sesamia inferens* 19
- Parathelohania legeri*, infecting *Anopheles* spp. 2022
- Parathelohania obesa*, infecting *Aedes* spp. 2022
- Parathelohania* sp., infecting *Anopheles earlei* 1988
- Paratheresia claripalpis* against *Chilo* spp., in India 577, 1243, 1250
- Diatraea saccharalis*, in Colombia 576
- laboratory host suitability 1725
- parasitising *Diatraea* spp. 1257, 1751
- Paratinus* spp., preying on *Haplothrips tritici* 1292
- Pardosa agrestis*, infected by *Arachnomermis pardosagrestis*, in USSR 2120
- Pardosa crassipalpis*, on strawberry, in South Africa 1351
- Pardosa lugubris*, infected by *Pardosomermis pardosensis*, in USSR 2120
- Pardosa vancouveri*, hunting tactics, functional response model 2199
- Pardosomermis pardosensis*, infecting *Pardosa lugubris* 2120
- Parechthrodryinus* spp., parasitising *Cerococcus ornatus* 760
- Paragle* sp., parasitised by *Trichopria major*, in Romania 1545
- Parlatoria cinerea*, parasites, in Israel 1399
- Parlatoria oleae* *Coccophagoides utilis* against 515, 1393
- in Greece 515
- in Israel 1399
- in USA 1393
- integrated control, in Spain 1414
- parasitised by *Aphytis hispanicus* 1399
- Aphytis maculicornis* 515, 1393
- Aspidiotiphagus* sp. 515
- Encarsia inquirenda* 1399
- preyed on by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* 515
- Lestodiplosis* sp. 515
- Lindorus lophanthae* 515
- Parlatoria pergandei*, natural enemies, in Israel 1399
- Parnara guttata*, parasitised by *Telenomus parnaeae*, in China 402
- Parthenium hysterophorus* biological control, in Australia 1145
- natural enemies, in India 2057
- Parus caeruleus*, augmentation, in France 1450
- Parus major* augmentation, in France 1450
- optimal foraging model 1225
- preying on forest pests 116, 1909
- insects 1449
- Parus varius*, preying on forest pests, in Japan 116
- Parus* spp. preying on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 818
- Zeiraphera diniana* 771
- Patasson lameerei* parasitising *Sitona hispidulus*, development 1167, 1192
- Sitona* spp. 1297
- Patasson nitens*, against *Gonipterus scutellatus*, in Italy 799, 800
- Pawesia spatulata*, parasitising *Cinara* sp., description 2109
- Paulinia acuminata* against *Salvinia molesta*, in Fiji 2078
- attacking *Salvinia molesta* 345
- effect of constant temperature 1589
- Pea*, *Acyrtosphon pisum*, infected by *Entomophthora* spp., in USSR 1787

Peach

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, resistant to *A. radiobacter*, in USA 1877
- Anarsia lineatella*, integrated control, in Romania 728
- Cydia molesta*
integrated control, in Romania 728
Macrocentrus ancyliovorus against, in Australia 727
- mites
insecticide resistant predators, in Australia 1150
population trends, in USA 1876
- Myzus persicae*, controlled by natural enemies, in Italy 715
- Pandemis heparana*, controlled by *Colpoclypeus florus*, in Italy 729
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, parasitised by *Arrhenophagus chionaspidis*, in USA 96
- Tetranychus urticae*
in Australia 712, 1390
preyed on by *Stethorus* spp. 1390
Typhlodromus occidentalis against 712

Pear

- integrated pest control 730, 986
- Phyllonorycter blancardella*, controlled by natural enemies, in Italy 715
- Psylla pyri*
natural enemies
in France 732
in Italy 715, 731
- Psylla pyricola*
parasites, in Canada 95
preyed on by *Anthocoris nemoralis*, in UK 1874
- Tetranychus urticae*, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* against, in Australia 712

Pecan

- aphids, *Chrysopa* spp. against, in USA 1878
- Curculio caryae*, integrated control, in USA 1884
- Datana integerrima*, natural enemies, in USA 1165
- Monellia caryella*, infected by *Zoophthora radicans*, in Israel 734

Pectinophora gossypiella

- in Barbados 1358
infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis tianmensis*, in China 2123
parasitised by *Parasierola nigrifemur* 1358
preyed on by *Pyemotes ventricosus* 1358

Pediobius foveolatus

- against *Epilachna varivestis*, in USA 1156
parasitised by *Eupteromalus viridescens* 38
parasitising *Epilachna varivestis*, model 1310

Pediobius furvus, parasitising *Sesamia*

- spp. 2
- Pediobius parvulus*, against *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* 114

Pediobius setigerus, parasitising

- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* 114

Pediobius sp., parasitising *Apanteles rubripes*

- 1329

Pelargonium, *Acyrtosiphon malvae*,

- parasitised by *Aphidius pelargonii*, in Australia 1640

Pelecinus polyturator, parasitising *Phyllophaga anxia*

- 625

Peliococcus mesasiaticus

- in USSR 391
parasitised by
Aphycus mesasiaticus 391
Clausenia mariae 391
Tetracnemus peliococci 391

Pelopidas mathias, preyed on by

- Andrallus spinidens*, in India 2164

Pemphigus bursarius

- in Canada 48
infected by
Farinocystis sp. 48
Neoaplectana sp. 48
Pseudomonocystis sp. 48

Penicillium funiculosum

- antagonistic strains, in Hawaii 1355
inhibiting

- Aspergillus flavus* 99
cotton pathogens 1363

Penicillium nigricans, inhibiting

- Sclerotium cepivorum* 47

Penicillium oxalicum, inhibiting

- Fusarium oxysporum carthami* 1796

Penicillium purpurogenum, inhibiting

- cotton pathogens 1363

Penicillium spp.

- infecting mosquitoes 1991, 2020, 2022
inhibiting
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1343
Fusarium spp. 684
Heterobasidion annosum 1921
Sclerotium rolfsii 652

Pentilia egena, preying on citrus scales,

- population fluctuations 102

Pentodon punctatus, infected by

- Oryctonema pentodonis*, in Italy 420

Peppers

- aphids, integrated control, in Austria 678
Fusarium spp., antagonists, in Bulgaria 684
Myzus persicae
coccinellids against, in Finland 1816
Ephedrus cerasicola against, in Norway 677, 1338

Peranus bimaculatus, in dung, in Egypt

- 289

Peregrinus maidis, natural enemies,

- in Barbados 1264

Perezia pyraustae, infecting *Ostrinia*

- nubilalis* 583

Pericallia ricini, infected by GV, in India

- 2185

Peridroma saucia, infected by *Nosema*

- peridromae*, in France 422

Perilitus coccinellae, parasitising

- Coleomegilla maculata lengi* 1185, 1202

Periplaneta americana

- infected by *Acuguturus parasiticus*, in St. Lucia 885
parasitised by *Tetrastichus hagenowii*, reproductive behaviour 1546
preyed on by *Myrmarchne platypalpus*, in India 1547

Periplaneta fuliginosa, infected by

- Densovirus* sp., in Japan 886, 1548

Periploca sp., controlled by natural enemies

- in USA 1367

Peristenus adelphocoridis, parasitising *Adelphocoris* sp.

- 632

Peromyscus leucopus, preying on *Datana integerrima*

- 1881

Persectania dyscrita, natural enemies, in

- Australia 613

Persectania ewingii, natural enemies, in

- Australia 613

Peru

Diatraea saccharalis, *Apanteles*

- flavipes* against 1256

Meloidogyne incognita, infected by

- Paecilomyces lilacinus* 691, 692

Polistes lanius lanius, parasitised by

- Xenos peruensis* 412

Phaenocarpa spp., from India, taxonomy

- 379

Phanerotoma flavitestacea

- biology 528
from Tunisia 2128
parasitising *Ephesia kuehniella* 1186, 1187

Phanerotoma sp., parasitising *Maruca*

- testulalis* 653

Pharoscyrnus horni, preying on

- Melanaspis glomerata* 1251, 1252

Phasgonophora sulcata, parasitising

- Agrilus bilineatus* 1932

Phaulacridium vittatum, parasites, in

- Australia 1151

Pheidole dentata, parasitised by

- Apocephalus tenuipes*, in USA 567

Pheidole sp., preying on *Anoplocnemis curvipes*

- 1706

Pheidole spp.

- parasitised by *Caenocholax brasiliensis*, in Brazil 2119
preyed on by *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, in USA 2192

Pherbellis subtilis, preying on snails 1549*Phialophora* sp., inhibiting

- Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici* 24

Phidippus punjabensis, preying on

- Spodoptera litura* 1365

Phidippus sp., preying on *Datana*

- integerrima* 1881

Philippines, rice hoppers, natural

- enemies 12, 14, 1760

Philodromus placidus, prey 505*Philonthus* spp., feeding in dung 1555,

- 2030

Phlebia gigantea, inhibiting *Heterobasidion*

- annosum* 1922

Phloeosinus dentatus, parasite host

- preference 165

Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, integrated

- control, in Spain 1414

Pholcus sp., preying on *Nilaparvata*

- lugens* 16

Phoma sp., infecting mosquitoes 1991*Phonoctonus* spp., preying on

- Dysdercus* spp. 701

Phoridae, attacking raspberry pests,

- in UK 64

Phormia terraenovae, parasitised by

- Nasonia vitripennis*, in Romania 2101

Phragmites australis, controlled by

- Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in Japan 351

Phrydiuchus tau, against *Salvia aethiops*,

- in USA 916

Phryganidia californica, controlled by

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, in USA 1930

- Phrynosoma cornutum*, preying on *Pogonomyrmex* spp. 572
- Phryxe erythrostoma*, from Bulgaria 2136
- Phryxe prima*, parasitising *Zygaena carniolica* 1779
- Phryxe vulgaris*, parasitising *Artogeia rapae* 1329
- Phthorimaea operculella***
Apanteles subandinus against, in New Zealand 59
Bacillus thuringiensis against 60, 1346
biological control, in Australia 1148
Bracon hebetor against 1345
Chelonus blackburni against 1345
in India 60, 1345, 1346
infected by GV 1346
parasitised by *Temelucha minuta* 387
- Phygadeuon trichops*, effect of pesticides 2085
- Phygadeuon wiesmanni*, parasitising *Rhagoletis alternata* 172
- Phylacteophaga froggatti*
in Australia 801
parasitised by
Bracon sp. 801
Cirrospilus sp. 801
- Phyllobaenus verticalis*, preying on *Agrilus bilineatus* 1932
- Phyllocoptura oleivora*, phytoseiid predators, effect of insecticides 747
- Phyllonorycter blancardella***
controlled by natural enemies, in Italy 715
preyed on by *Cheiracanthum mildei*, in Israel 1866
- Phyllonorycter elmaella***, parasites, in Canada 1382, 2113
- Phyllonorycter montanella***, attacking *Lonicera quinquelocularis* 330
- Phyllonorycter* spp.**
in UK 136, 137, 1037, 2195
parasite complexes 136, 137, 2195
parasitised by *Achrysocharoides* spp. 1037
- Phyllophaga anxia*, parasitised by *Pelecinus polyturator*, in Canada 625
- Phylloscopus collybita*, preying on insects 1449
- Phyllotreta cruciferae*, preyed on by *Chrysoperla carnea*, in Canada 1796
- Phyllotreta* spp., parasitised by *Microctonus vittatae*, in Canada 2168
- Physaloptera getula*, infecting *Rattus rattus* 845
- Physcus seminotus*, controlling *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, in Mauritius 1750
- Physcus subflavus*, controlling *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, in Mauritius 1750
- Physokermes yezoensis*, parasitised by *Coccophagus ussuriensis*, in USSR 1650
- Phytodetus* spp., from India 1026
- Phytoecia coerulescens*, attacking *Echium plantagineum*, host specificity 951
- Phytomyza horticola*, parasitised by *Diglyphus isaea*, in Libya 1088
- Phytomyza orobanchia*
attacking *Orobancha* spp. 1600, 1603
parasitism 356
- Phytomyza ranunculi*, parasitised by *Chrysocharis pentheus* 533
- Phytomyza syngenesiae***
in UK 1485, 1486
parasites against 1486
parasitised by *Diglyphus isaea* 1485
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, inhibited by *Streptomyces griseoalbus*, in USA 1484
- Phytophthora citrophthora***
against *Morrenia odorata* 299
in USA 751
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, antagonists, in Poland 1490
- Phytophthora* spp.**
biological control prospects 750
inhibited by *Mortierella* spp., in USA 1968
- Phytopus chondrillae*, attacking *Chondrilla juncea* 1717
- Phytoseiulus macropilis***
against *Tetranychus urticae*, in USA 1487, 1817
development 2180
- Phytoseiulus persimilis***
against *Tetranychus urticae* 170, 1720, 1810, 1815, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838
in Brazil 829
in German Federal Republic 1314
in Irish Republic 470
in Japan 641
in Romania 988
in Switzerland 683
in UK 1486
in USSR 674, 675, 1336
effect of
diet 2181
humidity 1829, 1830
pesticides 519, 1617, 2089, 2090
prey numbers 1708
preying on
Tetranychus pacificus, model 570
Tetranychus urticae, in Australia 1352
rearing 674
- Phytoseiulus fotheringhamiae*, controlling apple mites, effect of insecticides 1387
- Phytoseiulus macropilis***
controlling *Tetranychus urticae* 1965
on apple, in USA 1871
- Phytoseiulus plumifer***, prey consumption 1708
- Phytoseiulus* sp., preying on *Panonychus ulmi* 1845
- Phytoseiulus* spp., from USSR 440
- Picoides pubescens medianus*, preying on *Agrilus bilineatus* 1932
- Picoides villosus villosus*, preying on *Agrilus bilineatus* 1932
- Pieris brassicae***
Bacillus thuringiensis caucasicus against 1331
in USSR 53, 1331, 1801
infected by *Nosema mesnili* 53
parasitised by
Apanteles glomeratus
food consumption 1182
resistance to *Beauveria bassiana* 1183
Trichogramma spp. against 1801
- Piezodorus guildinii***
parasitised by
Telenomus mormidae, in Brazil 434
- Piezodorus guildinii* (contd.)**
Trissolcus scuticarinatus, in Argentina 434
- Pigeon pea**
Aphis craccivora, hyperparasitised by *Alloxysta* sp., in India 43
Ceutorhynchus asperulus, parasitised by *Diaparsis* sp., in India 654
Heliothis armigera, natural enemies, in India 590, 655
- Pikonomia alaskensis***, parasites, in USA 162
- Pila globosa*, attacking *Salvinia molesta* 345
- Pimpla instigator***
parasitising
Aporia crataegi 1174
Lymantria dispar 788
- Pimpla pedalis***, parasitising *Leucoma salicis* 796
- Pimpla turionellae***
effect of pesticides 2085
host-feeding 531
host location 1728
parasitising *Lymantria dispar* 127, 788
- Pimploterus dubius***, parasitising *Epinotia tedella* 158, 1949
- Pine**
bark beetles, biological control, in New Zealand 766
bark pests, preyed on by *Raphidia ophiopsis*, in USSR 1954
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus, trapped by *Arthrobotrys* sp., in Japan 1482
- Dendroctonus frontalis***
natural enemies
in Mexico 1957
in USA 166, 1479, 1480, 1958
parasite host preference 165
- Dendrolimus pini***
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1947
in USSR 125, 1946, 1947
parasitised by *Agria affinis* 125
preyed on by *Formica cinerea* 1946
- Dendrolimus spectabilis***
infected by CPV, in China 160
parasitised by *Carcelia bombylans*, in Japan 1471
- Dendrolimus* spp.**, natural enemy rearing, in China 1975
- Diprion pini*, collapse, in German Federal Republic 1700
- Diprion* sp., controlled by natural enemies, in Thailand 150
- Endocronartium harknessii*, inhibited by *Scytalidium uredinicola*, in Canada 1483
- Formica lugubris*, nest survey, in Irish Republic 117
- Gilpinia marshalli*, controlled by natural enemies, in Thailand 150
- Hylastes ater*, infected by nematodes, in USSR 825
- Hylobius abietis*, *Neoapectana carpocapsae* against, in Sweden 168
- Ips grandicollis*, parasite host preference 165
- Ips sexdentatus*, infected by nematodes, in France 826
- Lymantria monacha*, preyed on by *Formica polyctena*, in Sweden 787

Pine (contd.)

- Matsucoccus resinosae*, biology, in North America 805
- Neodiprion biremis*, controlled by natural enemies, in Thailand 150
- Neodiprion lecontei*, NPV against, in Canada 820, 821
- Neodiprion sertifer*
- Lophyprolectus luteator* against, in Canada 1478
 - NPV against, in UK 164
 - parasitised by *Lophyprolectus oblongopunctatus*, in USA 1672
- pests and diseases, meeting 149
- Pinus pini*, population dynamics, in Kenya 1465
- Rhyacionia buoliana*
- biology, in Spain 817
 - Trichogramma embryophagum* against, in Bulgaria 1948
- Rhyacionia duplana logaea*, parasites, in UK 157
- Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, infected by *Entomophthora canadensis*, in Canada 161
- Seymeria cassioides*, attacked by *Precis orithya evarete*, in USA 1605
- Sirex noctilio*, evaluation of control in Australia 1952
- Tetralopha robustella*, parasites, in USA 159
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, preyed on by *Parus* spp., in Italy 818
- Thecodiplosis japonensis*, parasites, in Japan 1040
- Pineapple**, *Penicillium funiculosum*, antagonistic strains, in Hawaii 1355
- Pinus pini*, population dynamics, in Kenya 1465
- Pinaspis aspidistrae*, population fluctuations, in Brazil 102
- Piophilha casei*, diapiirine parasites, in Romania 1545
- Pipunculus mutillatus*, parasitising *Nephotettix* spp. 597
- Pistachio**
- Agonosceia* sp., parasitised by *Psyllaephagus badchysi*, in USSR 2111
 - Forda* spp., parasitised by *Leucopis grunini*, in USSR 1392
- Pistia stratiotes*, attacked by *Proxenus henia*, in Indonesia 963, 2075
- Pityogenes chalcographus*
- infected by
 - Contortylenchus chalcographi* 169
 - Malamoeba scolyti* 169
 - Menziberia chalcographi* 169
- Pityokeines curvidens*, infected by *Polymorphotylenchus curvidentis*, in USSR 827
- Planococcus citri**
- controlled by *Leptomastix dactylopii* 739, 1888
 - in Cyprus 1888
 - in Israel 516
 - in Italy 739
 - integrated control in Mediterranean Basin 1406
 - parasitised by *Anagyrus pseudococci* 516
 - preyed on by
 - Chilocorus bipustulatus* 516
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 516

Planococcus spp., *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against, in India 761

Platyaster contorticornis, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobili* 1951

Platyaster marchali, controlling apple midges, in Italy 1869

Platyaster matsutama, parasitising *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 1040

Platyaster sugitama, parasitising *Contarinia inouyei* 1040

Platynota flavedana, preyed on by spiders, in USA 505

Platytenomus busseolae, parasitising *Sesamia* spp. 2

Plea striola, against *Culex quinquefasciatus*, in USA 197

Plebeogryllus guttiventris, infected by *Gregarina guttiventra*, in India 424

Pleistophora carpocapsae, not infecting *Malacosoma neustria* 140

Pleistophora debaisieuxi, infecting *Simulium* spp. 876, 2009, 2031

Pleistophora malthodes, infecting *Malthodes fuscus*, description 423

Pleistophora multisporea, infecting *Simulium* spp. 876, 2009

Pleistophora oncoperae, infecting *Oncopera alboguttata* 1780

Pleistophora schubergi

- infecting

 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 814
 - Lymantria dispar* 130
 - Malacosoma neustria* 140

Pleistophora simulii, infecting *Simulium* spp. 2008, 2009, 2031

Pleistophora sp.

- infecting

 - Archips cerasivoranus* 814
 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 810

Pleolophus basizonus, parasitising *Diprion pini* 1700

Pleolophus brachypterus, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* 1073

Pleospora sp., infecting *Korthalsella latissima* 357

Pleuroptya ruralis, ichneumonid parasites, in Romania 633

Plodia interpunctella

- controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in USA 836, 1970, 1971
- parasitised by *Pyemotes tritici* 1715

Plum, *Chondrestereum purpureum*, controlled by *Trichoderma viride*, in UK 713

Plusia signata, infected by NPV, in India 9

Plusia spp., natural enemies, in Brazil 643

Plutella xylostella

- Bacillus thuringiensis* against 670
- bioassays of entomopathogenic fungi 1013

- Diadegma cerophaga* against 2165
- in Australia 667, 1148, 1152
- in India 50

- in Malaysia 666, 1799, 2158, 2165
- in USSR 670, 1329, 1801
- infected by *Entomophthora sphacrosperma* 666

- parasitised by

 - Apanteles plutellae* 50, 666, 1799

Plutella xylostella (contd.)

- Bracon* spp. 50
 - Diadegma* spp. 667, 1329
 - Diadromus* spp. 667, 1329
 - Mesochorus* sp. 50
 - Tetrastichus ayyari* 666
 - Trichogramma* spp. against 1801
- Prigalio flavipes*, parasitising *Liriomyza sativae* 1825
- Podisus maculiventris*
- acclimatisation 1738
 - against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1347
 - in USA 1155, 1159, 1368, 1881, 2163
 - in USSR 58, 1347, 1738
 - life cycle 2163
 - parasitised by
 - Telenomus podisi* 1159
 - Telenomus* sp. 1368
- potential egg parasites 58
- preying on
- Datana integerrima* 1881
 - Epilachna varivestis* 1155
- rearing methods 1347
- Podonectria coccicola*, infecting citrus coccids 1396, 1722
- Poecilocera picta*, infected by *Malamoeba indica*, in India 1663
- Pogonomyrmex desertorum*, preyed on by *Phrynosoma cornutum*, in USA 572
- Pogonomyrmex rugosus*, preyed on by *Phrynosoma cornutum*, in USA 572
- Poinsettia**, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, controlled by antagonists, in Canada 1489
- Poland**
- aquatic weeds, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* against 1592, 1597
 - Cydia pomonella*, preyed on by birds 1379
 - forest pests, *Formica polyctena* against 1444
 - insect fauna 429
 - Phytophthora cryptogea*, antagonists 1490
 - Rumex acetosa*, attacked by *Apion oblongum* 2068
 - Scolytus* spp., parasitised by *Pyemotes scolyti* 144
 - Tachinidae 435
 - Taenia saginata*, disseminated by dung beetles 1560
- Polistes canadensis*, parasitised by *Pachysomoides stupidus*, in Panama 526
- Polistes chinensis antennalis*, preying on *Papilio xuthus* 743
- Polistes crinitus*, preying on *Erinnyis ello* 659
- Polistes erythrocephalus*, preyed on by *Ecton burchellii*, in Costa Rica 562
- Polistes jadwigae*, preying on *Papilio xuthus* 743, 1747
- Polistes lanio lanio*, parasitised by *Xenos peruensis*, in Peru 412
- Polistes major*, preying on *Erinnyis ello* 659
- Polistes* spp., preying on cotton pests, in USA 1852
- Polyblastus pinguis*, parasitising *Pachynematus clitellatus* 1767
- Polychrosis viteana*, pest management, in USA 498

- Polymorphotylenchus curvidentis*, infecting *Pityokeines curvidens* 827
- Polypedilum* sp., attacking *Hydrilla verticillata*, in East Africa 2079
- Polyphylla fullo*, preyed on by *Formica cinerea*, in USSR 1946
- Polyspilota aeruginosa*, preying on *Maruca testulalis* 653
- Pomacea glauca*, displacing *Biomphalaria glabrata* 901
- Pomacea haustorium*, as decoy for *Schistosoma mansoni* 283, 899
- Pomacea urceus*, displacing *Biomphalaria glabrata* 901
- Popillia japonica*, infected by *Bacillus popilliae*, in USA 1160
- Poplar**
- Chrysomela* spp., coccinellid predators, in Romania 1916
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Portugal 132
- Leucoma salicis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Switzerland 804
- Lymantria dispar*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Portugal 132
- Oiketicus moyanoi*, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in Argentina 1933
- Poppy**, *Aylax papaveris*, controlled by *Trichomalus* sp., in France 664
- Portugal**
- Chalcidoidea, from Madeira 433
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti*, natural enemies 1940
- forest pests, bird predators 1941
- Lymantria dispar*, pathogens 131
- Potamogeton nodosus*, controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in USA 352
- Potato**
- Agrotis segetum*, GV against, in Denmark 693
- Aulacorthum solani*, natural enemies, in France 686
- Globodera rostochiensis*, pathogens 62
- Heliothis armigera*, parasites, in India 1858
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
- Beauveria bassiana* against 1348, 1349
- in USSR 58, 1347, 1348, 1349
- Podisus maculiventris* against 58, 1347
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, natural enemies, in France 686
- Meloidogyne incognita*, infected by *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, in Peru 691, 692
- Myzus persicae*
- natural enemies, in France 686
- predators, in USA 503
- Phthorimaea operculella*
- Apanteles subandinus* against, in New Zealand 59
- in India 60, 1345, 1346
- parasite releases 1345
- pathogens against 60, 1346
- soilborne diseases, integrated control 1807
- Potentilla norvegica*, natural enemies, in USA 953
- Potentilla recta*, natural enemies, in USA 953
- Poultry**, arthropod pests, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in USSR 2027
- Praecocilechus ferruginophorus*, infecting *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* 1420
- Praon volucre**
- parasitising
- Metopolophium dirhodum* 1282, 1286, 1290
- Myzus persicae* 702
- Sitobion avenae* 1282, 1286, 1291
- Praon** sp., parasitising *Aphis fabae* 830
- Prays oleae**
- biological control
- in Greece 754
- in Mediterranean Basin 1898
- effect of insecticides on parasites 520
- in Spain 755, 1414
- integrated control 1414
- natural mortality 755
- parasitised by *Trichogramma oleae*, in France 1041, 1042
- Precis orithya evarete*, attacking *Seymeria cassioides* 1605
- Prionomitus mitratus*, parasitising *Psylla pyri* 715, 732
- Pristiphora abietina**
- parasitised by *Pleolophus brachypterus*, in USSR 1073
- preyed on by *Formica polyctena* 1434
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, parasitised by *Olesicampe benefactor*, in USA 1672
- Pristomerus sulci*, parasitising *Holcocera pulvere* 1722
- Pristomerus vulnerator*, parasitising *Cydia pomonella*, taxonomy 382
- Pristionchus uniformis*, infecting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effect of herbicides 687
- Procecidochares utilis**
- attacking *Eupatorium adenophorum* 937
- parasitised by *Dimeromicrus vibidia*, in Nepal 2058
- Prococcophagus nesororum*, parasitising *Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi*, description 374
- Prococcophagus probus*, parasitising *Saissetia oleae*, description 374
- Prococcophagus saissetiae*, parasitising *Saissetia* sp., description 374
- Prococcophagus varius*, parasitising *Saissetia oleae*, description 374
- Proctacanthella leucopogon*, hunting behaviour 1745
- Promecotheca cumingii*, biological control, in Sri Lanka 113
- Promecotheca papuana*, infected by *Synnematus jonesii*, in Papua New Guinea 764
- Proprioseiopsis temperellus*, development 2180
- Propylea japonica**
- chromosome study 536
- preying on cabbage aphids 1329
- Propylea quattuordecimpunctata*, preying on cabbage aphids 1329
- Proreus ramamurthii*, preying on *Chilo* spp. 578
- Prosaspicera* spp., from Argentina 1051
- Prosimulium mixtum*, infected by mermithids, in Canada 1532
- Prosimulium* spp., infected by *Neomesomeris flumenalis*, in USA 2007
- Prospaltella aurantii*, parasitising *Aonidomytilus espinosai* 87
- Prospaltella clypealis*, controlling *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in USA 1393
- Prospaltella lahorensis*, see *Encarsia lahorensis*
- Prospaltella opulenta*, controlling *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in USA 100, 1393, 1410
- Prospaltella* spp., revision 1032
- Protelenomus anoplocnemidis*, parasitising *Anoplocnemis curvipes* 1706
- Proteles cristatus*, preying on *Trinervitermes* spp. 31
- Proteus mirabilis*, infecting *Boarmia selenaria* 758
- Protopulvinaria mangiferae*, parasites, in Israel 1673
- Protozoa, mass production 1008
- Proxenus hennia*, attacking *Pistia stratiotes* 963, 2075
- Psacadina verbekei*, attacking *Lymnaea* spp. 2041
- Pseudaphycus malinus*, parasitising *Pseudococcus comstocki* 101
- Pseudaphycus* spp., against cotton pests, in USSR 1853
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, parasitised by *Arrhenophagus chionaspidis*, in USA 96
- Pseudendaphis* sp., parasitising *Uroleucon compositae* 44
- Pseudococcus comstocki*
- in USA 101
- in USSR 1652
- parasitised by
- Allotropa convexifrons* 101
- Leptomastidea rubra* 1652
- Pseudaphycus malinus* 101
- Zarhopalus corvinus* 101
- Pseudogonia rufifrons*, life cycle 2176
- Pseudolimnia* spp., from New Zealand 281
- Pseudomonas denitrificans*, infecting *Xiphinema americanum* 2152
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
- infecting *Chilo infuscatellus* 1755
- inhibiting *Pythium ultimum* 1856
- Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes*, inhibiting *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici* 1344
- Pseudomonas tumefaciens*, inhibiting *Fusarium oxysporum carthami* 1796
- Pseudomonas* sp., inhibiting *Fusarium oxysporum* 1963
- Pseudomonocystis* sp., infecting *Pemphigus bursarius* 48
- Pseudomyrmex brunneus*, preying on *Eriocraniella* sp. 795
- Pseudomyrmex* sp., parasitised by *Stichotrema wigodinskyi*, in Argentina 2119
- Pseudonapomyza gujaratica*, controlled by parasites, in India 586
- Pseudoperichaeta laevis*, parasitising *Maruca testulalis* 653
- Pseudoperichaeta* sp., parasitising *Epichoristodes acerbella* 1962

- Pseudoplusia includens*
infected by *Nomuraea rileyi*, in Antigua 72
predators, in USA 642, 1785
- Pseudoxenos prolificum*, parasitising *Hypodryinus* spp. 2119
- Psila rosae*, response to natural chemicals 472
- Psilus gestroi*, parasitising *Lucilia sericata* 1545
- Psorophora columbiae*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in USA 1522
- Psylla pyri*
controlled by *Entomophthora* sp. 715, 731
in France 732
in Italy 715, 731
parasitised by *Prionomitus mitratus* 715, 732
preyed on by
Anthocoris nemoralis 715, 732
Orius vicinus 732
- Psylla pyricola*
in Canada 95
integrated control, in USA 730
parasitised by
Coccidencyrus sp. 95
Pachyneuron sp. 95
Trechites psyllae 95
preyed on by *Anthocoris nemoralis*, in UK 1874
- Psyllaephagus badchysi*, parasitising *Agonosceca* sp. 2111
- Psyllaephagus colposceniae*, from USSR 1036
- Psyllaephagus tamaricicola*, from USSR, description 1036
- Psyllaephagus tokgaevi*, from USSR, description 1036
- Psyllethrus oophagus*, parasitising *Hilda patruelis* 1312
- Pteridium aquilinum*
insect fauna 960
review 318
- Pterocomma populum*, parasitised by *Aphidius cingulatus*, in India 2131
- Pteromalidae*, from USSR 1678
- Pteromalus fasciatus*, parasitising *Dasineura sesami* 662
- Pteromalus puparum*
parasitising
Papilio demoleus 1890
Papilio xuthus 1889
- Pteromalus semotus*
parasitising
Microplitis rufiventris 81
Rhyacionia duplana logaea 157
- Pteromicra nigripalpis*, from Mongolia 280
- Pteromicra* spp., world catalogue 280
- Pteronoemobius fascipense*, infected by *Gregarina levinii*, in India 424
- Pterostichus chalcites*, on soyabean, in USA 1158
- Pterostichus melanarius*
preying on
apple pests, effect of insecticides 2086
cereal pests, effect of fire 1766
- Pterostichus* spp.
effect of insecticides 1171
preying on
Eurygaster integriceps 607
maize pests 1758
- Prilodon capucina*, natural enemies, in USSR 1461
- Puccinia centaureae*, infecting *Centaurea sphaerocephala* 2055
- Puccinia chondrillina*, against *Chondrilla juncea*, in USA 917, 1578
- Puccinia melanocephala*, infected by *Eudarlua caricis*, in USA 1262
- Puccinia obtegens*, against *Cirsium arvense*, in USA 307, 1574
- Puerto Rico, *Eichhornia crassipes*, *Neochetina eichhorniae* against 2076
- Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi*
parasites, in Israel 1673
parasitised by *Prococcophagus nesororum*, in South Africa 374
- Putorius putorius*, diet, in USSR 840
- Pyemotes scolytii*, parasitising *Scolytus* spp. 144
- Pyemotes tritici*, parasitising stored products pests 1715
- Pyemotes ventricosus*
parasitising *Callosobruchus analis* 837
preying on
Clinodiplosis oleisuga 757
Pectinophora gossypiella 1358
Rhyzopertha dominica 1491
- Pyrenophora avenae*, controlled by *Erwinia herbicola*, in Irish Republic 469
- Pyrgodera armata*, parasitised by mites, in Iraq 27
- Pyrgoides orphana*, attacking *Acacia dealbata* 931
- Pyrilla perpusilla*
effect of insecticides on natural enemies 1756
in India 393, 1243, 1253, 1756
in Pakistan 393
parasitised by
Epipyrops melanoleuca 1253, 1756
Ooencyrtus papilionis 393
Tetrastichus pyrrillae 1253, 1756
- Pyrilla perpusilla singhalensis*, controlled by natural enemies, in Sri Lanka 1255
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, controlled by antagonists, in Canada 1489
- Pythium ultimum*, inhibited by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, in USA 1856
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*
Aphelinus mali against, in Chile 1405
in USSR 93
integrated control, in USA 730
parasitised by
Aphytis mytilaspidis 93
Aphytis proclia 93
Archenomus maritimus 93
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 93
Prospaltella perniciosi 93
Thysanus ater 93
- Quadraspidiotus slavonicus*, parasitised by *Anthemus aspidioti*, in USSR 1462
- Quedius oblitteratus*, preying on *Dacus oleae* 1415
- Quince, *Bucculatrix crataegi*, parasitised by *Echthrodryinus kraslinikovae*, in USSR 1034
- Rabbit, see *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
- Radish, *Rhizoctonia solani*, inhibited by *Trichoderma* spp., in USA 1334
- Rallus maculatus*, preying on *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2040
- Ramicephalus hirsutus*, infecting *Carabus auronitens festinus* 1097
- Rape
biological pest control, in Australia 1152
Mamestra configurata, parasites, in Canada 45
Meligethes aeneus, integrated control, in Scandinavia 1316, 1317
Phyllotreta cruciferae, preyed on by *Chrysoperla carnea*, in Canada 1797
- Raphidia ophiopsis*, preying on pine pests 1954
- Raspberry, Phoridae, in UK 64
- Rastrococcus mangiferae*, parasitised by *Acridencyrus ambiguus*, in Bangladesh 393
- Rattus rattus*
in New Zealand 845
infected by
Mastophorus muris 845
Physaloptera getula 845
- Rattus* spp.
infected by *Heterakis spumosa*, in Malaysia 844
preying on *Mus* spp. 843
- Rearing
Amblyseius taiwanicus 2097
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1812, 1834
Bactra spp. 334
Brachymeria intermedia 1003
Chrysoperla carnea 364, 1839
Ctenopharyngodon idella 973, 2081
Dugesia dorotocephala 228
Encarsia formosa 1628
Episyrphus balteatus 534
Geocoris pallens 73
Heterorhabditis spp. 366
Leptothrips mali 507
Lixophaga diatraeae 1001
Longitarsus albineus 950
Metasyrphus corollae 534
Metasyrphus luniger 534
Microplitis rufiventris 1002
Musca domestica 882
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 369
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 2096
Parasierola nephantidis 1903
Phytoseiulus persimilis 674
Podisus maculiventris 1347
Romanomermis culicivorax 199
Scaeva pyrastris 534
Sphaerophoria rueppellii 534
Sphaerophoria scripta 534
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 177
Syrphus ribesii 534
Telenomus alsophilae 1004
Trichogramma dendrolimi 1975
Trichogramma euproctidis 1006
Trichogramma evanescens 1005, 1006
Trichogramma spp. 1245, 1246, 1629
Trissolcus simoni 1005
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1007
- Reesimermis pikaninensis*, description 417
- Resseliella odai*, parasitised by *Synopeas zaitama*, in Japan 1040
- Reticulitermes virginicus*
in USA 627
preyed on by
Trichopsenius depressus 627
Xenistusa hexagonalis 627
- Rhabdopyris* sp., parasitising *Rhyzopertha dominica* 1491
- Rhabditolaimus halleri*, infecting *Ips sexdentatus* 826
- Rhaconotus schoenobivorus*, parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* 20

- Rhagoletis alternata*, parasitised by
Phygadeuon wiesmanni, in Norway 172
- Rhagoletis completa*, integrated control, in USA 1883
- Rhaphitellus maculatus*, parasitising
Scolytus kirschi 1452
- Rhinocyllus conicus*
 against
Carduus acanthoides 301
Carduus nutans 301, 302, 304, 305, 916, 918, 920, 2051
Carduus pycnocephalus 916
Carduus thoermeri 1571, 1572
Silybum marianum 916, 1573
 effect of herbicides 1571, 1572, 2052
 in Canada 301, 918, 920
 in New Zealand 304
 in USA 302, 305, 916, 1571, 1572, 1573, 2051, 2052
 mortality factors 1573
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, preyed on by
Buphagus erythrorhynchus, in South Africa 2038
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 antagonists 90
 controlled by
Corticium sp., in USA 1324
Trichoderma harzianum, in Israel 42, 1353, 1802
 infecting *Eichhornia crassipes* 963, 968
 inhibited by
Laetisaria arvalis 2122
Trichoderma spp. 1334
 integrated control
 in Israel 1807
 in USA 55
Trichoderma viride against, in Romania 1376
- Rhizophagus* spp., preying on *Ips* spp. 1912
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, inhibiting
Aspergillus flavus 99
- Rhizopus* spp., infecting
 mosquitoes 2022
- Rhodnius prolixus*, egg
 parasites, interspecific
 competition 271
- Rhopaea verreauxi*, infected by
Bacillus popilliae rhopaea, in Australia 1151, 1370, 1782
- Rhopalicus brevicornis*, parasitising
 bark beetles 1079, 1464
- Rhopalicus* spp., behavioural
 characters in taxonomy 373
- Rhopalophion* spp., taxonomy 385
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, natural enemies, in Barbados 1264
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, parasitised by
Aphidius similis, in Australia 1640
- Rhopalosiphum padi*
 infected by
Entomophthora aphidis, in USSR 1787
Entomophthora spp., in German
 Federal Republic 610
 parasitised by
Aphidius frumentarius, in Belgium 611
Aphidius similis, in Australia 1640
Aphidius spp., in UK 612
 preyed on by *Coccinella septempunctata*, in German Federal Republic 1287
- Rhoptrocentrus piceus*, parasitising
Hylotrupes bajulus, biology 175
- Rhus radicans*
 attacked by
Arge humeralis 326
Carolinaia spp. 1586
 in USA 326, 1586
- Rhyacionia buoliana*
 in Spain 817
 in UK 382
 parasitised by
Orgilus obscurator 817
Temelucha arenosa 382
Temelucha interruptor 382, 817
Trichogramma embryophagum against, in Bulgaria 1948
- Rhyacionia duplana logaea*
 in UK 157
 parasitised by
Apanteles sp. 157
Elachertus isadas 157
Pteromalus semotus 157
Scambus sp. 157
- Rhynchomesostoma rostratum*, preying on
Anopheles freeborni 238
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, infected by
Praecocilechus ferruginophorus, in India 1420
- Rhynocoris fuscipes*, preying on *Mylocerus curvicornis* 763
- Rhyssa persuasoria*, against *Sirex noctilio*, in Australia 1952
- Rhyssomatus marginatus*, attacking
Sesbania spp. 1570
- Rhyzopertha dominica*, natural enemies, in USSR 1491
- Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis*, against
Biomphalaria glabrata, in Guadeloupe 903
- Rice
Andrallus spinidens, preying on pests, in India 2164
Chilo auricilius, biological control, in India 19
Chilo spp., natural enemies, effects of
 insecticides 596
Chironomus spp., alternative food for
 predators, in Korea 247
Cofana spectra, natural enemies, effect
 of insecticides 599
Diatraea saccharalis, parasites, in Colombia 11
Draeculacephala clypeata, controlled
 by pathogens, in Colombia 11
 hoppers
 dryinid parasites, rearing technique 1626
 natural enemies
 in Philippines 12
 review 1276
Hortensia similis, controlled by pathogens, in Colombia 11
Hydrellia sp., parasitised by *Gyrocampa*
 sp., in India 21
 insect sampling device 996
 integrated pest control 10, 1613
Nephotettix virescens, natural enemies,
 effect of insecticides 599
Nephotettix spp., parasitised by
 pipunculids, in Malaysia 597
Nilaparvata lugens
 biocides against 17
 controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis 1279
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1277
 in India 13, 15, 16, 17, 604, 1277,
 1279, 1761
- Rice (contd.)
 in Taiwan 1278
 infected by
Entomophthora lugens, in Japan 605
Fusarium oxysporum 1761
 parasites 13, 1760
 preyed on by
 spiders 15, 16, 604, 1278
Tetrastichus sp., in
 Philippines 14
Oebalus insularis, parasitised by
Telenomus sp., in Mexico 1762
Panoquina spp., controlled by
Paecilomyces tenuipes, in
 Colombia 11
Sesamia inferens, biological control,
 in India 19
Scirpophaga incertulas
 biological control, in India 19
 egg parasites, in Bangladesh 594
 parasites, in India 20, 592, 593
Scirpophaga innotata, parasites,
 in Australia 595
Sogatella furcifera
 preyed on by
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis,
 in Malaysia 600, 602,
 603
Tetrastichus sp., in Philippines 14
Sogatodes orizicola, parasitised by
Anagrus perforator, in Cuba 18
Spodoptera spp., controlled by
Paecilomyces tenuipes, in
 Colombia 11
- Rietularia cristata*, infecting *Apodemus*
 spp. 178
- Riptortus dentipes*, parasitised by *Bogusia minor*, in Nigeria 1789
- Rodentolepis* sp., infecting *Myocastor coypus* 1974
- Rodolia cardinalis*, controlling *Icerya purchasi* 1394
- Rogas indiscretus*, against *Lymantria dispar*, identification 128
- Rogas lymantriae*, against *Lymantria dispar*,
 identification 128
- Rogas pulchripes*, parasitising *Acronicta*
 spp. 141
- Rogas* sp.
 parasitising
Chrysodeixis chalcites 89
Mocis spp. 88
- Romania
Bothynoderes punctiventris, *Beauveria bassiana* against 689
Cydia delineana, *Trichogramma evanescens* against 1364
 Cynipidae, parasites 2133, 2134
 forest pests
Formica rufa against 1438
 pathogens 1454
 predators 1916
 hay pests, parasites 1778
 insect fauna 429
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Beauveria bassiana* against 689
 lucerne pests, ichneumonid parasites 633
Lymantria dispar, parasites 788
 peach moths, integrated control 728
Rhizoctonia solani, *Trichoderma viride* against 1376
 rodents, infected by helminths 847
 synanthropic flies, diapiirine parasites 1545

Romania (contd.)

- Tetranychus urticae*, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against 988
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, *Verticillium lecanii* against 682
- Zygaena carniolica*, parasites 1779
- Romanomeris communensis**, infecting *Aedes communis* 1064
- Romanomeris culicivora**
Aedes triseriatus not susceptible 201 against
Anopheles freeborni, in USA 232
Culex tarsalis, in USA 232
 mosquitoes, in El Salvador 202, 1511
Simulium damnosum, in Ivory Coast 202
- biology 204
 commercial formulation 1022
Culex territans not susceptible 200, 201
 established in Maryland 200
 infecting
Aedes vexans 200
Anopheles crucians 200
Anopheles punctipennis 200
Culex molestus 864
Culex pipiens 200
Culex restuans 200
 mass production 199
 review of use 2149
 selection of release sites 246
- Romanomeris iyengari**, studied in India 202, 203
- Romanomeris nielsenii**
 against mosquitoes, in USA 191
 susceptible hosts 1987
- Roptrocerus eccoptogastris**, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1479
- Roptrocerus xylophagorum**, parasitising bark beetles 1079, 1464
- Roptrocerus spp.**, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1957
- Rosa sp.**, controlled by goats, in Australia 316
- Rose
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, controlled by *A. radiobacter*, in Italy 1488
 aphids, controlled by *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, in Finland 680
Macrosiphum rosae, population dynamics, in German Federal Republic 1961
Myzus persicae, coccinellids against, in Finland 1816
Rhagoletis alternata, parasitised by *Phygadeuon wiesmanni*, in Norway 172
Tetranychus urticae, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, in Brazil 829
- Rothschildia sp.**, parasitised by *Emdenimyia* sp. 406
- Rowan, *Acronicta* spp., parasites, in UK 141
- Rubber, *Erinnyis ello*, natural enemies, in Colombia 759
- Rubus fruticosus**
 attacked by *Hartigia albomaculata*, in Europe 1580
 biological control research 928, 929, 1580
 controlled by goats 315, 316
 in Australia 315, 316, 928, 929, 1580
 insect fauna 1580
- Rumex acetosa**
 attacked by
Apion curtirostre, in UK 1587, 2069
Apion oblongum, in Poland 2068
- Rumex crispus**
 attacked by
Gastrophysa viridula, in UK 1588
Microthrix inconspicua, in Australia 314
- Rumex obtusifolius**
 attacked by
Apion violaceum 1587, 2070
Gastrophysa viridula 939, 940, 1588
 in UK 939, 940, 1587, 1588, 2070
- Rumex pulcher**, attacked by *Microthrix inconspicua*, in South Africa 313
- Rumex spp.**, in Irish Republic 464
- Rumina decollata**, against *Helix aspersa*, in USA 748
- Sabulodes caberata**, controlled by natural enemies, in USA 1899
- Saccharicoccus sacchari**, controlled by natural enemies, in Sri Lanka 1255
- Safflower**
 biological pest control, in Australia 1152
Fusarium oxysporum carthami, antagonists, in India 1796
Uroleucon compositae, parasitised by *Pseudendaphis* sp., in India 44
- St. Kitts, *Diatraea saccharalis*, introduced parasites 1258
- St. Lucia, *Periplaneta americana*, infected by *Acututurus parasiticus* 885
- Saissetia coffeae**, infected by *Podonectria coccicola*, in India 1396
- Saissetia oleae**
 attacking *Carduus pycnocephalus* 753
 biological control 754, 1897
 in Greece 753, 754
 in Israel 103, 2087
 in Mediterranean Basin 1404, 1408, 1409, 1897
 in South Africa 374
 in Spain 1413, 1414
 in USA 1893
 integrated control 1414
Metaphycus helvolus against, in Chile 454
 mortality factors, in Turkey 1894
 natural enemies 1408, 1409, 1413
 parasitised by
Coccophagus lycimnia 753
Coccophagus pulvinariae 2087
Metaphycus bartletti 1893
Metaphycus spp. 753
Moranila californica 753
Prococcophagus spp. 374
Scutellista cyanea 753
 preyed on by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* 103
- Salsola iberica**, *Coleophora parthenica* against, in USA 308
- Salsola kali**, *Coleophora* spp. against, in USA 916
- Salvia aethiops**, *Phrydiuchus tau* against, in USA 916
- Salvinia auriculata**, attacked by *Lipostemmatum* spp., in Trinidad 346
- Salvinia molesta**
 attacked by
Paulinia acuminata 345, 1589
Pila globosa 345
 biological control, in Australia 341, 1144
 in Botswana 1589
 in India 345
 insect fauna, in Indonesia 963
 natural enemies against, in Fiji 2078
- Salvinia spp.**, uses and control 2074
- Samea multiplicatis**, against *Salvinia molesta*, in Fiji 2078
- Sameodes albigitallus**
 against *Eichhornia crassipes*
 in Australia 341
 in USA 965
- Samia cynthia ricini**, rearing host for natural enemies, in China 1975
- Sanguinicola spp.**, predators, in USSR 2043
- Sao Tome, *Armillaria mellea*, inhibited by *Trichoderma viride* 111
- Saperda populnea**, parasitised by *Billaea irrorata*, on ash, in UK 145
- Saprolegnia monoeca**, infecting mosquitoes 2020
- Saprolegnia spp.**, infecting mosquitoes 1991
- Sarata incanella**, attacking *Gutierrezia sarothae* 933
- Sarcophaga aldrichi**
 parasitising
Leucoma salicis 796
Malacosoma disstria 1162
- Sarcophaga bullata**, parasitised by *Nasonia vitripennis*, effect of juvenile hormones 267
- Sarcophaga carnaria**, parasitising *Zygaena carniolica* 1779
- Sarcophaga misera**, parasitised by *Brachymeria podagrica*, in Bangladesh 266
- Sarotherodon aureum**, preying on *Culex pipiens* 855
- Sarotherodon galilaeum**, preying on *Culex pipiens* 855
- Scaeva pyrastris**, rearing 534
- Scambus pterophori**, parasitising *Frumenta nundinella* 955
- Scambus sp.**, parasitising *Rhyacionia duplana logaea* 157
- Scapanes australis**, microbial control, in Solomon Islands 477
- Scapanes spp.**, control, review 1128
- Scarabaeus spp.**, burying dung, in Bulgaria 2045
- Scarabidae, in dung, in Spain 290
- Scelio facialis**, parasitising *Locusta migratoria* 1261
- Scelio spp.**, from India 1049
- Scelionidae, from Holarctic Region 1047
- Scenochorops sp.**, against *Erionota thrax*, in Hawaii 1900
- Schematiza cordiae**, controlling *Cordia curassavica*, in Malaysia 2158
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 biological control, review 901
 destroyed by *Nuclearia* sp. 286
 infected by *Nosema algerae* 1554
 inhibited by *Helisoma duryi* 895, 896, 897
- Schistosoma spp.**, biological control of snails 1551
- Schistosomatium douthirti**, infecting *Microtus pennsylvanicus* 1973

- Schizaphis graminum*
hyperparasitised by *Marietta graminicola* 22
in Brazil 1274
in USA 22, 608
in USSR 1765
infected by *Entomophthora aphidis* 1274
integrated control 1765
predators, effect of insecticides 1274
preyed on by *Menochilus sexmaculatus* 608
- Schizocharis* sp., parasitising *Acrocercops caeruleus* 762
- Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, infected by *Entomophthora canadensis*, in Canada 161
- Schizura concinna*, infected by *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1208
- Sciomyzidae, from Italy 893
- Scirpophaga incertulas*
Bacillus thuringiensis against 19
egg parasites 592, 593, 594
Heliothis NPV against 19
in Bangladesh 594
in India 19, 20, 592, 593
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 19
parasitised by
 Apanteles flavipes 20
 Apanteles schoenobii 20
 Chelonus munakatae 20
 Chelonus sp. 20
 Rhacnopus schoenobivorus 20
 Stenobracon nicevillei 20
 Tropobracon schoenobii 20
Trichogramma spp. against 19
- Scirpophaga innotata*
in Australia 595
parasitised by
 Bracon sp. 595
 Telenomus rowani 595
 Temelucha sp. 595
- Scirpus grossus*, insect fauna, in Indonesia 963
- Sclerodermus* spp., parasitising tree trunk pests 1911
- Sclerotinia fructicola*, inhibiting *Aspergillus flavus* 99
- Sclerotinia minor*
in France 49
in USA 1865
inhibited by
 Acrostalagmus sp. 49
 Gliocladium sp. 49
 Sporidesmium sclerotivorum 1865
 Trichoderma viride 49
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, inhibited by *Gliocladium virens* 1377
- Sclerotium cepivorum*
inhibited by
 Bacillus subtilis 47
 Penicillium nigricans 47
 Trichoderma harzianum against, in Egypt 1798
- Sclerotium rolfii*
inhibited by
 Bacillus subtilis, in India 1293
 Penicillium sp., in Venezuela 652
 Trichoderma harzianum, in Israel 42, 1807
- Scolioidea*, from UK 1680
- Scoloposcelis parallelus*, preying on *Ecacanthothrips sanguineus* 1025
- Scolothrips indicus*, preying on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1721
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus*, preying on *Tetranychus pacificus* 98
- Scolothrips* sp., preying on cotton pests, effect of insecticides 459, 1357
- Scolytus ensifer*, parasitised by *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 144
- Scolytus kirschii*, chalcid parasites, in USSR 1452
- Scolytus multistriatus*, parasitised by *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 144
- Scolytus pygmaeus*, parasitised by *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 144
- Scolytus scolytus*
parasitised by *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 144
susceptibility to pathogenic fungi 1458
- Scutellista cyanea*
parasitising
 Cerococcus ornatus 760
 Saissetia oleae 753, 1413, 1894
- Scymnus apetzi*, preying on *Saissetia oleae* 1894
- Scymnus brullei*
preying on
 Eriosoma americanum 68
 Tetraneura ulmi 68
- Scymnus cervicalis*, preying on *Viteus vitifoliae* 68
- Seymnus impexus*, preying on *Adelges piceae* 806
- Scymnus marginicollis*
biology 2179
seasonal abundance on lucerne 1294
- Scymnus xerampelinus*, preying on *Aspidiotus destructor* 1905
- Scymnus* spp.
from Israel 2143
preying on
 Psylla pyri 732
 Schizaphis graminum 1274
- Scytalidium uredinicola*, inhibiting *Endocronartium harknessii* 1483
- Selenops radiatus*, preying on *Maruca testualis* 653
- Semiadalia undecimnotata*, effect of temperature 1203
- Semiothisa clathrata*, ichneumonid parasites, in Romania 633
- Senecio jacobaeae*
controlled by natural enemies, in USA 916
in a heterogeneous environment 573
in Australia 932, 1145, 2060
in Canada 301, 1562
 Longitarsus jacobaeae against 932, 1562, 2060
 Tyria jacobaeae against 301
- Senecio mikanoides*, infected by *Coleosporium senecionis*, in New Zealand 319
- Senecio* spp., attacked by *Nyctemera amica*, in Australia 1561
- Sepedon sphegea*, attacking *Succinea elegans* 2041
- Sepsis* spp., infected by *Howardula albopunctata*, in India 2018
- Serratia marcescens*
infecting
 Anthonomus grandis, defensive response 1362
 sugarcane pests 1755
- Sericothrips variabilis*, preyed on by *Orius insidiosus*, in USA 1157
- Sesame*, *Dasineura sesami*, parasitised by *Pteromalus fasciatus*, in India 662
- Sesamia calamistis*, parasites, in Ghana 2
- Sesamia cretica*, parasitised by *Bracon brevicornis*, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 588
- Sesamia inferens*
Bacillus thuringiensis against 19
Heliothis NPV against 19
in India 19
infected by *Parasitorhabditis* sp. 19
natural enemies, in Sri Lanka 1255
Trichogramma spp. against 19
- Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga*, natural enemies, in Ghana 2, 585
- Sesamia penniseti*, parasites, in Ghana 2
- Sesamia* spp., parasites, in Nigeria 1754
- Sesbania punicea*, natural enemies, in Argentina 1570
- Sesbania virgata*, natural enemies, in Argentina 1570
- Seychelles, *Icerya seychellarum*, guarded by ants, effect on predation, on Aldabra 2193
- Seymeria cassioides*, attacked by *Precis orithya evarete*, in USA 1605
- Signiphora aspidioti*
parasitising
 Aspidiotus nerii 107
 Hemiberlesia lataniae 107
- Signiphora flavopalliatata desantisi*, parasitising *Anidomytilus espinosai* 87
- Silene vulgaris*, *Cassida azurea* against, in Canada 2065
- Silybum marianum*
controlled by goats, in Australia 317
Rhinocyllus conicus against, in USA 916, 1573
- Simplicia caeneusalis*, parasitised by *Brachymeria* sp., in India 1904
- Simulium angustitarse*, parasitised by *Sperchon setiger*, in USSR 2004
- Simulium callidum*, pathogens, in Guatemala 876
- Simulium damnosum*
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis against 257, 258
in Ivory Coast 202, 257, 258, 877, 2003
infected by
 Gastromermis sp. 877
 Isomermis lairdi 253, 877
 predator identification 2003
 Romanomermis culicivorax against 202
- Simulium latipes*, infected by *Thelohania watsoni*, in UK 1534
- Simulium mediterraneum*, natural enemies, in USSR 1531
- Simulium metallicum*
in Guatemala 252, 876
infected by *Isomermis benevolus* 252
- Simulium ochraceum*, pathogens, in Guatemala 876
- Simulium ornatum*
infected by
 Coelomycidium simulii, in USSR 2033
 Thelohania chesseyi, in UK 1534
 parasitised by *Sperchon setiger*, in USSR 2004
- Simulium tuberosum*, infected by *Mesomermis camdonensis*, in USA 254
- Simulium verecundum*, susceptible to *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2005

- Simulium vittatum*, susceptible to
Neoplectana carpocapsae 2005,
2006
- Simulium** spp.
infected by
Coelomycidium simulii 255
microsporidia, in German Federal
Republic 2009
Neomesomeris flumenalis, in
USA 2007
Pleistophora simulii, in
Argentina 2008
natural enemies, in USSR 255, 2028,
2031
parasitised by hydrachnellid mites 2028
- Sinea confusa*
preying on
cotton pests 706
Zygogramma tortuosa 321
- Sinophorus fuscicarpus*, parasitising
lucerne pests 633
- Sinophorus pineticola*, parasitising
Zygaena carniolica 1779
- Sipha elegans*, infected by
Entomophthora spp., in German
Federal Republic 610
- Sirex noctilio**
Deladenus siricidicola against, in
New Zealand 782
evaluation of control, in Australia
1952
- Sisyphus* spp., burying dung, in
Bulgaria 2045
- Sitobion avenae**
controlled by *Entomophthora*
obscura, in France 1281,
1284
in Belgium 611, 1282
in Chile 1291
in German Federal Republic 610, 1286
in USSR 1293, 1765
infected by *Entomophthora* spp. 610
integrated control 1765
natural enemies, model 609
parasitised by
Aphidius frumentarius 611
Aphidius spp., in UK 612
preyed on by malachiid predators
1293
- Sitobion fragariae*, parasitised by
Aphidius spp., in UK 612
- Sitobion miscanthi*, parasitised by
Aphidius similis, in Australia 1640
- Sitona hispidulus*
parasitised by *Patasson lameerei* 1167,
1192
predators, in USA 1773
- Sitona humeralis*
biological control, in Australia 1151
natural enemies, in Mediterranean region
1297
- Sitona lineatus*, natural enemies, in
Mediterranean region 1297
- Sitona* spp., preyed on by carabids, in
USSR 1758
- Sitotroga cerealella*
egg trap for *Trichogramma*
embryophagum 2093
Xylocoris flavipes against, in USA
835
- Skeeter Doom**, available in USA 200
- Slugs**
control methods 1864
nematodes against, in UK 1808
- Smicronyx fulvus*, natural enemies, in USA
1170
- Smittium inopinatum*, storage technique
2102
- Snails**, control methods 1864
- Sogata* spp., parasitised by *Monogonatopus*
orientalis, in India 598
- Sogatella furcifera*
preyed on by
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
effect of insecticides 602
in India 1277
in Malaysia 600, 602, 603
Tetrastichus sp., in Philippines 14
- Sogatodes orizicola*, parasitised by
Anagrus perforator, in Cuba 18
- Solanum carolinense*, attacked by *Frumenta*
nundinella, in USA 955
- Solanum elaeagnifolium*
biological control, in Australia 1146
infected by *Nothanguinea phyllobia*,
in USA 956, 957
- Solenofigites lautus*, parasitising Neuroptera
1086
- Solenopsis geminata*, preying on *Boophilus*
microplus 275
- Solenopsis invicta*
preying on
Anthonomus grandis 83, 84
Heliothis spp. 83
- Solenopsis richteri*, parasitised by
Stichotrema wigodzinsky, in
Argentina 2119
- Solenopsis xyloni*, preyed on by
Neivamyrmex harrisii, in USA
2192
- Solenopsis* spp., pathogens, in Brazil 2035
- Solidago canadensis*, gall insects, in USA
947, 1585
- Solidago juncea*, attacked by *Eurosta*
elsa, in USA 948
- Solidago sempervirens*, attacked by
Eurosta reticulata, in USA 948
- Solomon Islands, coconut pests, natural
enemies 477
- Sonchus arvensis*, *Tephritis dilacerata*
against, in Canada 920, 921, 2064
- Sorex araneus*, preying on *Cephalcia*
lariciphila 163
- Sorghum halepense*, infected by bacterial
leaf spot, in Hungary 335
- Sorghum**
aphids, parasite identification 22
arthropod pests, natural enemies 589
- Atherigona soccata*, natural enemies,
in India 590
- Calocoris angustatus*, natural enemies,
in India 590
- Chilo partellus*, natural enemies, in
India 7, 590
- Contarinia sorghicola*, natural enemies,
in India 587, 590
- Eldana saccharina*, natural enemies,
in Ghana 585
- Heliothis armigera*
natural enemies, in India 590, 655
NPV against, in Australia 1370
- lepidopterous pests, infected by
Entomophthora aulicae, in
USA 1273
- Oligonychus indicus*, preyed on by
Tapinoma melanocephalum,
in India 8
- Schizaphis graminum*, predators,
effect of insecticides, in
Brazil 1274
- Sosyhus* spp., from New Guinea 1061,
1062
- South Africa**
Acacia longifolia, *Trichilogaster*
acaciaelongifoliae against
1567
biological control, annual report 1113
cattle ticks, preyed on by *Buphagus*
erythrorhynchus 2038
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*,
Trichogrammatoidea lutea
against 1412
- Emex australis*, attacked by *Microthrix*
inconspicua 313
- Opuntia aurantiaca*, biological control
310
- Opuntia ficus-indica*, status 1564,
1568
- Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi*,
parasitised by *Prococcophagus*
nesororum 374
- Saissetia oleae*, parasitised by
Prococcophagus spp. 374
- strawberry, spider fauna 1351
- Trinervitermes* spp., preyed on by
Proteles cristatus 31
- weeds, biological control 1564, 1565,
1566
- Soyabean**
Anticarsia gemmatilis
Euplectrus puttleri against, in USA
645
natural enemies, in Brazil 643
parasitised by *Euplectrus* sp. nr.
comstocki, in Colombia
644
predators, in USA 642
- arthropod sampling methods 1783
- Bemisia tabaci*, predators, in Brazil
1784
- biological pest control, in Australia
1152
- Chrysodeixis acuta*, parasites, in India
1786
- Chrysodeixis chalcites*, infected by
Nomuraea rileyi, in Australia
1370
- Diabrotica speciosa*, susceptible to
Beauveria bassiana 39
- Epilachna varivestis*
in USA 38, 648, 1155, 1157, 1159,
1310
infected by microsporidians 648
Pediobius foveolatus against 1157,
1310
predators 1155
- Euschistus* spp., parasitised by
Telenomus podisi 1159
- Heliothis* spp., predators, in USA 642
- Nezara viridula*, susceptible to *Beauveria*
bassiana 39
- Plusia* spp., natural enemies, in Brazil
643
predators, in USA 642, 1158
- Pseudoplusia includens*, predators,
in USA 642, 1785
- Sericothrips variabilis*, preyed on by
Orius insidiosus, in USA 1157
- Spain**
Aleurothrixus floccosus, *Cales noacki*
against 1402
coccinellid fauna on oak 1457
- Cyperus* spp., attacked by *Bactra* spp.
334
dung beetles 290
- Epichoristodes acerbella*, parasites
1962

Spain (contd.)

- forest pests, predators 1445
olive pests, integrated control 1414
Prays oleae, natural mortality 755
Rhyacionia buoliana, biology 817
rodents, infected by helminths 179
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 1413
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, controlled by *Encarsia formosa* 1803
- Spalangia cameroni*
against flies, in Hawaii 1538
parasitising *Musca domestica* 882, 883
- Spalangia* sp. nr. *drosophilae*, parasitising *Musca domestica* 883
- Spalangia endius*
against
flies, in Hawaii 1538
Musca domestica, in USA 1540
Stomoxys calcitrans, in USA 1540
parasitising *Musca domestica* 882, 883
- Spalangia nigra*, parasitising *Musca domestica* 883
- Spalangia nigroaenea*, parasitising *Musca domestica* 882, 883
- Spalangia* spp., parasitising *Musca domestica* 259, 2016
- Spalgis epius*
preying on
Ceroplastes pseudociferus 109
Chloropulvinaria polygonata 109
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, parasitised by *Bracon pillerianae*, in Turkey 1642
- Spathimeigenia hylotomae*, parasitising *Arge humeralis* 326
- Spathius pallidus*, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1479
- Sperchon setiger*, parasitising *Simulium* spp. 2004
- Sperchonopsis* sp., parasitising *Simulium* spp. 2004
- Spermophagus sericeus*, parasitised by *Uscana spermophagi*, in Italy 1045
- Sphaeridium lunatum*, attraction to dung 912
- Sphaeridium scarabaeoides*
attraction to dung 912
transmitting *Taenia saginata* 1560
- Sphaeridium* spp.
flight activity, in Finland 910
in dung, in UK 908
- Sphaerolecanium prunastri*, parasites, in Israel 1673
- Sphaerophoria rueppellii*
preying on cabbage aphids 1329
rearing 534
- Sphaerophoria sarmatica*, preying on cabbage aphids 1329
- Sphaerophoria scripta*
food requirements 1201
rearing 534
seasonal abundance on lucerne 1294
- Sphecidae
from New Zealand, taxonomy 404
from UK 1680
- Sphingonotus octofasciatus*, parasitised by mites, in Iraq 27
- Sphodromantis lineola*, preying on *Maruca testulalis* 653
- Spicaria* sp., infecting *Erinnyis ello* 759
- Spiculimermis* spp., from USSR, descriptions 419
- Spilocaria bisellata*, preying on *Aphis craccivora* 1790

- Spilochalcis albifrons*, biology 2172
- Spilochalcis hirtifemora*, new hosts, in Cuba 2188
- Spilonota* sp., virus against, in USA 1385
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi*
against rabbit, in Australia 176
laboratory breeding 177
- Spodoptera exigua*
in Egypt 1359
in Israel 1298
integrated control, in USSR 1853
parasitised by
Barylypa amabilis 1298
Chelonus inanitus 1298
Meteorus unicolor 1298
Microplitis rufiventris 1359
predators, in USA 1850
- Spodoptera frugiperda*
controlled by *Telenomus remus*, in Barbados 1264
in USA 1270, 1271, 1273
infected by *Entomophthora aulicae* 1273
natural enemies against, in Trinidad 1265
parasite distribution 1669
parasites 1270
predators, effect of weeds 1271
Telenomus remus against, in Suriname 1266
- Spodoptera littoralis*
effect of virus-insecticide mixtures 2088
in Egypt 81, 521, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1369
infected by
Nomuraea rileyi 1212
NPVs 1360, 1361, 1623
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1210, 1212
Neoaplectana carpocapsae against, in Egypt 521, 1369
parasitised by *Microplitis rufiventris* 81, 1002, 1359
preyed on by *Cheiracanthium mildei*, in Israel 1866, 1867
- Spodoptera litura*
biological control, in Australia 1152
infected by *Nomuraea rileyi*, in Japan 1860
natural enemies, in India 708, 1365, 1722, 1800
NPV, persistence in soil 1743
- Spodoptera praefica*, parasites, in USA 2194
- Spodoptera* spp., controlled by *Paecilomyces tenuipes*, on rice, in Colombia 11
- Sporidesmium sclerotivorum*, inhibiting *Sclerotinia minor* 1865
- Spruce
bark beetles, infected by *Malamaeba scolyti*, in German Federal Republic 1959
Choristoneura fumiferana, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Canada 811
Choristoneura occidentalis, parasites, effect of insecticides 1945
Cinara sp., parasitised by *Pauesia spatulata*, in German Democratic Republic 2109
cone pests
chalcid parasites, in USSR 1464

Spruce (contd.)

- muscardine fungi against, in Canada 1950
- Epinotia tedella*, natural enemies, in Denmark 158, 1949
- Formica lugubris*, nest survey, in Irish Republic 117
- Heterobasidion annosum*, antagonists, in Sweden 1921
- Ips typographus*, infected by nematodes, in France 826
- Kaltenbachiola strobi*, parasites, in Austria 1951
- Physokermes yezoensis*, parasitised by *Coccophagus ussuriensis*, in USSR 1650
- Pikonema alaskensis*, parasites, in USA 162
- Xyloterus lineatus*, parasitised by *Ipideurytoma spessivtsevi*, in USSR 1080
- Sri Lanka
Aspidiotus destructor, natural enemies 1905
Chromolaena odorata, *Ammalo insulata* against 113
coconut pests, biological control 113
Culex quinquefasciatus, susceptible to *Bacillus sphaericus* 1993
sugarcane pests, natural enemies 1255
- Staphylinidae, from USSR 2144
- Stategus* spp., control, review 1128
- Steinernema* spp.
caught in *Galleria* traps, in Czechoslovakia 2095
taxonomic features 1065
- Steiniella callida*, parasitising *Galeruca tanacetii* 2137
- Stelidota geminata*, *Microctonus nitidulidis* against, in USA 1350
- Stelidota octomaculata*, parasitised by *Microctonus nitidulidis* 1350
- Stellaria graminea*, insect fauna, in USA 954
- Stellaria media*, insect fauna, in USA 954
- Stempellia capshagaica*, infecting *Aedes* spp. 1513, 2022
- Stempellia* sp., infecting *Tabanus autumnalis* 2021
- Stenobracon nicevillei*, parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* 20
- Stenolophus comma*, preying on *Leptocnops foulki* 1527
- Stenomesus japonicus*, parasitising *Stomopteryx subsecivella* 650
- Stenopneusticae, from Canada, taxonomy 386
- Stenotabanus fulvistratus*, preyed on by *Bembix multipicta*, in Costa Rica 563
- Stereum sanguinolentum*, antagonism 467
- Steropus madidus*, infected by *Gigaductus steropi* 426
- Stethorus gilvifrons*, preying on cotton pests, effect of insecticides 459, 1357
- Stethorus loxtoni*
preying on
apple mites 1387
Tetranychus urticae 1390
- Stethorus nigripes*
preying on
apple mites 1387
Tetranychus urticae 1390

- Stethorus punctillum*, preying on
Panonychus ulmi, effect of
acaricides 1386
- Stethorus punctum*
against apple mites, in USA 1885
preyed on by spiders 505
- Stethorus vagans*
preying on
apple mites 1387
preying on
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1721
Tetranychus urticae 1390
- Stethorus* sp.
preying on cassava mites 660
- Stethorus* spp.
from Australia, taxonomic
revision 2118
preying on
Psylla pyri 732
Tetranychus pacificus 98
Tetranychus urticae, effect of
insecticides 990
- Sticholotis madagassa*, against
Melanaspis glomerata, in India
1, 1243, 1251, 1252
- Stichotrema wigodinsky*, parasitising
ants 2119
- Stigmatomyces* spp., infecting Diptera,
in Italy 443
- Stigmella malella*, controlled by natural
enemies, in Italy 715
- Stiretrus anchorago*
biology 1177
preying on *Pseudopiusia includens*
1785
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, parasites,
in India 650
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, *Spalangia endius*
against, in USA 1540
- Stomoxys nigra*, control, in
Mauritius 880
- Strawberry**
Harpalus rufipes, biology 66
Otiorynchus sulcatus, *Heterorhabditis*
sp. against, in Australia 1147
Rhizoctonia solani, controlled by
Trichoderma harzianum, in
Israel 1353
spider fauna, in South Africa 1351
Stelidota geminata, *Microctonus*
nitidulidis against, in USA 1350
Tarsonemus pallidus, infected by
Hirsutiella nodulosa 67
Tetranychus urticae
predatory mites against, in
Australia 712, 1352
preyed on by *Typhlodromus*
occidentalis, effect of
acaricides 2091
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia*
formosa against, in Italy 696
- Strelkovimermis peterseni*, infecting
Anopheles punctipennis 1989
- Strelkovimermis* spp., from USSR,
descriptions 419
- Streptomyces griseoalbus*, antagonistic
to hemlock root pathogens 1484
- Streptomyces rochei*, inhibiting
Alternaria spp. 46
- Streptomyces* sp., controlling *Pythium*
aphanidermatum, in Canada 1489
- Streptomyces* spp., infecting *Lymantria*
dispar 494
- Sturmia harrisinae*, parasitising *Harrisina*
brillians 1843
- Sturmiopsis inferens*
against sugarcane borers, in Ghana 2
parasitising *Chilo* spp. 1250
- Sturmiopsis parasitica*
against *Chilo* spp., in India 1250
parasitising
Eldana saccharina 2
Sesamia spp. 2
- Sturnus vulgaris*, preying on insects 1304,
1449
- Succinea elegans*, attacked by sciomyzids,
in France 2041
- Succinea putris*, preyed on by
sarcophagids, in USSR 1550
- Sudan**
aquatic weeds, *Ctenopharyngodon*
idella against 349
Eichhornia crassipes, *Neochetina*
eichhorniae against 344
schistosomiasis, integrated control
1552
- Sugarbeet**
carabid predators, effect of
pesticides 522
Heterodera schachtii, fungal
pathogens, in USA 1323
Loxostege sticticalis, natural
enemies, in USSR 665
nematodes, infected by fungi,
in Czechoslovakia 1863
Rhizoctonia solani
controlled by *Corticium* sp.,
in USA 1324
Trichoderma viride against, in
Romania 1376
- Sunflower**
biological pest control, in
Australia 1152
Heliothis armigera, parasitised by
Parania prima 381
Melanagromyza cunctanoides,
parasitised by
Agrostocynips clavatus,
in Argentina 1795
natural enemies of insect pests 1794
Orobancha spp., attacked by
Phytomyza orobanchia, in USSR
356
Smicronyx fulvus, natural enemies,
in USA 1170
- Supella longipalpa*, controlled by *Comperia*
merceti, in USA 2034
- Suriname**, *Spodoptera frugiperda*,
Telenomus remus against 1266
- Sweet potato**
Diabrotica balteata, infected by
Filipjevimermis leipsandra,
in USA 1793
Diabrotica spp., cultural control, in
Costa Rica 661
- Sweden**
biological control in glasshouses 1810,
1811, 1827
forest pests, pathogens against 767
Formica rufa, group systematics 120
Heterobasidion annosum, antagonists
1921
Hylobius abietis, *Neoapectana*
carpocapsae against 168
Lymantria monacha, preyed on by
Formica polyctena 787
Meligethes aeneus, integrated control
1316
rodents, helminth parasites 846
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, infected
by *Verticillium lecanii* 54
- Sweden (contd.)**
Vulpes vulpes, diet 1498
- Switzerland**
Aedes spp., *Bacillus thuringiensis*
israelensis against 873
Coleophora serrataella, parasites 142
Diprion pini, parasitised by *Palearista*
gilva 1477
Formica rufa 1426, 1427
integrated control 989
leaf-mining sawflies, parasites 798
Leucoma salicis, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against 804
Ostrinia nubilalis, *Trichogramma*
spp. against 579
Panonychus ulmi, predacious mites
1845
spider fauna of cereal fields 1702
Tetranychus urticae
integrated control 1847
Phytoseiulus persimilis against
683
Tipula paludosa, infected by
Entomophthora spp. 34
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia*
formosa against 683
- Sycamore**, *Drepanosiphum platanoides*,
preyed on by *Formica rufa*, in UK
786
- Sycophila variegata*, parasitising
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 1039
- Sylvia atricapilla*, preying on insects 1449
- Symmerista canicosta*, carabid predators,
in USA 146
- Sympherobius* spp., cynipid parasites,
in South America 1086
- Symphya* spp., parasitising
agromyzids 1675
- Sympiesis aburianus*, parasitising
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis 114
- Sympiesis gordius*, parasitising
Phyllonorycter elmaella 2113
- Sympiesis sericeicornis*, parasitising
Phyllonorycter elmaella 1382
- Synanthedon tipuliformis*, nematode
against, in Australia 694
- Synelix* spp., parasitising agromyzids 1675
- Synnematium jonesii*, infecting
Promecotheca papuana 764
- Synnoma lynosyrana*, attacking
Gutierrezia sarothae 933
- Synolcus* spp., taxonomy 405
- Synopeas zaitama*, parasitising
Resseliella odai 1040
- Syria**, *Dasineura oleae*, mortality
factors 108
- Syrphidae**
Batesian mimicry 504
preying on
aphids
in Czechoslovakia 1671
in USSR 705
- Syrphus ribesii*
preying on cabbage aphids 1329
rearing 534
- Syzeuctus elegans*, parasitising *Tetralopa*
robustella 159
- Tabanus autumnalis*, infected by micro-
sporidia, in USSR 2021
- Tabanus autumnalis brunescens*,
infected by fungi, in USSR 1537,
2033
- Tabanus bromius*, parasitised by *Diglochis*
terteriani, in USSR 1038
- Tabanus dorsiger*, preyed on by *Bembix*
multipicta, in Costa Rica 563

- Tabanus nigrovittatus*
in USA 269, 2014
infected by *Entomophthora tabanivora* 269
parasitised by *Trichopria* sp. 2014
- Tabanus rupium*, egg parasites, in France 1535
- Tachina* spp., from USSR, descriptions 409
- Tachinidae
from
Albania 436
Czechoslovakia 1093
Israel 1054
Poland 435
USSR, larval descriptions 410
type specimens 1639
- Tachinomyia variata*, parasitising *Leucoma salicis* 796
- Tachyporus* spp., preying on cereal aphids 1764
- Taenia saginata*, disseminated by dung beetles, in Poland 1560
- Taiwan
Apanteles spp. 1646
Nilaparvata lugens, spider predators, effect of insecticides 1278
- Tanymecus dilaticollis*, preyed on by carabids, in USSR 1758
- Tanzania
Aulacaspis tegalensis, controlled by natural enemies 1750
Hydrilla verticillata, natural enemies 2079
pod-sucking bugs, tachinid parasites 1789
- Taphrocerus schaefferi*, attacking *Cyperus esculentus*, biocontrol potential 331
- Tapinoma melanocephalum*, preying on *Oligonychus indicus* 8
- Tarentola mauritanica*, preying on *Triatoma infestans* 2036
- Tarsonemus pallidus*, infected by *Hirsutella nodulosa*, in UK 67
- Tea
Ectopis obliqua hypulina, parasites, in China 1418
pest control, in India 112, 1902
- Teichospora obducens*, infecting *Korthalsella complanata* 257
- Telenomus alsophilae*, against *Oxydia trychiata* in Colombia, mass-rearing technique 1004
- Telenomus brevis*, parasitising *Ptilodon capucina* 1461
- Telenomus californicus*, parasitising *Leucoma salicis* 796
- Telenomus chilocolus*, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* 402
- Telenomus chloropus*, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* 58
- Telenomus costalimai*, parasitising *Rhodnius prolixus*, interspecific competition 271
- Telenomus dalmanni*, parasitising *Orygia antiqua* 434
- Telenomus dignoides*
parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas 592
Tryporyza nivella 1259
- Telenomus dignus*, parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* 592
- Telenomus* sp. nr. *dignus*, parasitising *Eldana saccharina* 1753
- Telenomus farii*, parasitising triatomines 889
- Telenomus guangdongensis*, parasitising *Mythymna separata* 402
- Telenomus gynaeophorae*, controlling *Gynaeophora alpherakii*, in China 2114
- Telenomus lebedae*, parasitising *Lebeda nobilis* 2115
- Telenomus mormidae*, parasitising *Piezodorus guildinii* 434
- Telenomus ostrinae*, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* 402
- Telenomus parnaeae*, parasitising *Parnara guttata* 402
- Telenomus podisi*
parasitising
Nezara viridula 1368
stink bugs 1159
- Telenomus remus*
against
Spodoptera frugiperda
in Barbados 1264
in Suriname 1266
Spodoptera litura, in India 1800
Spodoptera spp., in Trinidad 1265
- Telenomus rowani*
parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas 592, 593, 594
Scirpophaga innotata 595
- Telenomus sphingis*, controlling *Erinnyis ello*, in Dominican Republic 659, 1792
- Telenomus wulschlegeli*, parasitising *Eriogaster lanestris* 1937
- Telenomus* sp.
parasitising
Achaea janata 1319, 1722
Diatraea saccharalis 11
Eldana saccharina 2
Epidontia brunneomixta 1366
Oebalus insularis 1762
Podisus maculiventris 1368
- Telenomus* spp.
from China 402, 1050
parasitising *Chilo* spp., effect of insecticides 596
- Teleonemia scrupulosa*
against *Lantana camara*
in Ghana 1579
in Indonesia 2075
- Temelucha arenosa*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, taxonomy 382
- Temelucha interruptor*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* 382, 817
- Temelucha minuta*, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, description 387
- Temelucha ornatus*, parasitising *Pleuroptya ruralis* 633
- Temelucha* sp., parasitising *Scirpophaga innotata* 595
- Temelucha* spp., from Australia, taxonomy 387
- Tenebroides corticalis*, preying on *Agrilus bilineatus* 1932
- Tenodera aridifolia*, preying on *Papilio xuthus* 743
- Tephritis dilacerata*, against *Sonchus arvensis*, in Canada 920, 921, 2064
- Tetracnemoides* spp., taxonomy 396
- Tetracnemus peliococci*, parasitising *Peliococcus mesasiaticus*, description 391
- Tetradonema plicans*, review of use 2149
- Tetragnatha virescens*, description 416
- Tetragnatha* sp., preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* 16
- Tetragnatha* spp., preying on *Chilo* spp., effect of insecticides 596
- Tetrhymena* sp.
infecting
Anopheles sinensis 209
Culex pipiens pallens 209
simuliids 256
- Tetralopha robustella*
in USA 159
parasitised by
Eufrotina sp. 159
Syzeuctus elegans 159
- Tetramorium* spp., taxonomic revision 2116
- Tetraneura ulmi*, preyed on by *Scymnus brullei*, in USA 68
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*
integrated control, in Egypt 1711
predator effectiveness 1721
predators
in Uganda 660
in Zimbabwe 85
preyed on by *Cheiracanthium mildei*, in Israel 1866
- Tetranychus evansi*, infected by *Triplosporium* sp., in Brazil 1804
- Tetranychus medanieli*, integrated control, in USA 730, 1872
- Tetranychus pacificus*
controlled by *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, effect of insecticides 98, 1846
in USA 98, 1846
preyed on by
Phytoseiulus persimilis, model 570
Scolothrips sexmaculatus 98
Stethorus spp. 98
- Tetranychus turkestanii*
Phytoseiulus persimilis against, in Bulgaria 1708
predators, effect of insecticides, in Iraq 459, 1357
- Tetranychus urticae*
controlled by
Phytoseius fotheringhamiae 1387
Phytoseius macropilis 1965
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1870
effect of pesticides on predators 519, 990, 1387, 1617, 1712, 2091
in Australia 712, 1107, 1147, 1150, 1352, 1380, 1387, 1390, 1870
in Brazil 829
in Canada 1826
in Denmark 1810
in Egypt 1711
in Finland 1824, 1832
in German Federal Republic 1314
in Irish Republic 470
in Israel 1866
in Japan 568, 641
in Netherlands 1833
in New Zealand 1712
in Norway 1837, 1838
in Romania 988
in Sweden 1810
in Switzerland 683, 1847
in Uganda 660
in UK 1486, 1815
in USA 730, 1487, 1710, 1817, 1823, 1872, 1885, 1965
in USSR 674, 675, 1336
integrated control 730, 1711, 1847, 1872

***Tetranychus urticae* (contd.)**

- Neoseiulus fallacis* against 712
phytoseiids against 641, 1107, 1147, 1150
Phytoseiulus macropilis against 1487, 1817
Phytoseiulus persimilis against 470, 674, 675, 683, 829, 988, 1314, 1336, 1486, 1810, 1815, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838
predator
 development 2180
 evaluation 1720
preyed on by
 Cheiracanthium mildei 1866
 Neoseiulus fallacis 497, 1710
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 568
 Phytoseiulus persimilis 519, 1352, 1617
 Stethorus spp. 1387, 1390
 Typhlodromus occidentalis 1748, 2091
 Stethorus punctum against 1885
 Typhlodromus occidentalis against 712, 1380
***Tetranychus* spp.**
 integrated control, in USSR 700
 preyed on by *Amblyseius hibens*, in Madagascar 569
Tetrastichus asparagi, parasitising
 Crioceris asparagi 676
Tetrastichus ayyari, parasitising
 Plutella xylostella 666
Tetrastichus bruchophagi, parasitising
 Bruchophagus roddi 1775
Tetrastichus ceroplastae, parasitising
 Ceroplastes floridensis, effect of methoprene 2087
Tetrastichus chrysopae, parasitising
 Chrysopa lanata lanata 1290
Tetrastichus coccinellae, parasitising
 Coccinella septempunctata 1096
Tetrastichus djuritshae, parasitising
 Chlorops novakii 1658
Tetrastichus hagenowii, parasitising
 Periplaneta americana, reproductive behaviour 1546
Tetrastichus haitiensis, against *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, in USA 746
Tetrastichus incertus, parasitising *Hypera postica* 1295
Tetrastichus julis, parasitising *Oulema melanopus* 25, 614, 615
Tetrastichus mandanis, parasitising
 Conomelus dehnelli 709
Tetrastichus phytomyzae, parasitising
 Phytomyza orobanchia 356
Tetrastichus pyrrillae, parasitising
 Pyrrilla perpusilla 1253, 1756
Tetrastichus schoenobii, parasitising
 Scirpophaga incertulas 592, 593, 594
Tetrastichus sempronius, parasitising
 chrysopids 2187
Tetrastichus strobilanae
 parasitising
 cone pests 1464
 Kaltenbachiola strobii 1951
Tetrastichus sugitamae, parasitising
 Contarinia inouyei 1040
Tetrastichus trisulcatus, parasitising
 Arge humeralis 326
***Tetrastichus* sp.**
 against sugarcane borers, in Ghana 2

***Tetrastichus* sp. (contd.)**

- parasitising
 Bruchus signaticornis 657
 Contarinia sorghicola, biology 587
 Crioceris duodecimpunctata 676
 Fergusonina sp. 695
 Maruca testulalis 653
 preying on
 Nilaparvata lugens 14
 Sogatella furcifera 14
***Tetrastichus* spp.**, parasitising
 Chilo spp., effect of insecticides 596
Thailand
 aquatic weeds, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* against 1598
 Chilo spp., natural enemies, effects of insecticides 596
 Heliothis armigera, egg parasites, on cotton 77
 pine sawflies, controlled by natural enemies 150
Thanasimus dubius, preying on
 Dendroctonus frontalis 823, 1480
Thanasimus formicarius
 against
 Hylastes ater, in New Zealand 824
 Hylurgus ligniperda, in New Zealand 824
 preying on bark beetles 1955
Thanasimus undulatus, preying on
 Dendroctonus rufipennis, effect of pheromones 1956
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
 Bacillus thuringiensis against 155
 egg parasites, effect of diflubenzuron 1942
 in Bulgaria 155, 156
 in France 1473, 1474, 1475
 in Italy 818, 1942
 in Yugoslavia 1689
 infected by
 Beauveria sp. 1689
 virus 156
 parasitised by *Villa brunnea* 1473, 1474, 1475
 preyed on by
 Formica polyctena 1434
 Parus spp. 818
Thaumetopoea processionea, preyed on by *Formica polyctena* 1434
Thecodiplosis japonensis, parasites, in Japan 1040
Thelairosoma palposum, parasitising
 Maruca testulalis 653
***Thelairosoma* sp.**, parasitising
 Cryptophlebia ombrodelta 1416
Thelohania chesseyi, infecting *Simulium ornatum* 1534
Thelohania disparis, infecting
 Lymantria dispar 130
Thelohania fibrata, infecting *Simulium* spp. 876, 2009, 2031
Thelohania opacita
 against blood-sucking flies, in USSR 270
 infecting mosquitoes 1513
Thelohania solenopsae, infecting
 Solenopsis spp. 2035
Thelohania varians, infecting
 Simulium spp. 2009, 2031
Thelohania watsoni, infecting *Simulium latipes* 1534
***Thelohania* sp.**
 infecting
 Aedes vexans 1513
 Aedes sp. 2022
 Archips cerasivoranus 814
 Choristoneura fumiferana 810
 Choristoneura occidentalis 807
Theridion albidum, prey 505
Therioaphis trifolii maculata, biological control, in Australia 37, 991, 1107, 1151
Theronia atalantae atalantae, parasitising
 Lymantria dispar 788
***Thiara* spp.**, against schistosomiasis 279
Thielaviopsis basicola
 antagonists, in USSR 1363
 biological control prospects 750
Thionia bullata, parasitised by
 Epipyrops barberiana, in USA 2125
Thomisus lobosus, preying on *Spodoptera litura* 1365
Thomisus projectus, preying on *Spodoptera litura* 1365
Thomsonisca sankarani, parasitising scale insects, description 393
Thrips tabaci
 Amblyseius mckenziei against, in Netherlands 1833, 1842
 infected by *Entomophthora sphaerosperma*, in USA 1239
 preyed on by *Aeolothrips intermedius* 1723
Thuricide
 against
 Choristoneura fumiferana, in Canada 811, 1943
 Musca domestica 263
 Operophtera brumata, in Czechoslovakia 794
 Phthorimaea operculella, in India 60
 rice borers, in India 19
 Thaumetopoea pityocampa, in Bulgaria 155
 Tortrix viridana, in Czechoslovakia 794
 controlling
 Nilaparvata lugens, in India 17, 1279
 Thymelicus lineola, in Canada 32
 Thymebatis hichinsi, parasitising *Copitarsia consueta* 2127
 Thymelicus lineola, controlled by
 Bacillus thuringiensis, in Canada 32
 Thyrsocnema dasguptai, parasitising
 Eurygaster sp., description 407
 Thysanoplusia orichalcea, natural enemies 1705
 Thysanus ater, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 93
 Thysanus spp., from India 2135
 Tilapia hornorum, controlling *Chironomus decorus*, in USA 1528
 Tilapia mossambica
 controlling *Chironomus decorus*, in USA 1528
 preying on *Biomphalaria glabrata* 895
 Tilapia mossambica x *hornorum*, preying on chironomids 2011
 Tilapia nilotica, against *Biomphalaria glabrata*, in Brazil 1553
 Tilapia rendalli, preying on *Biomphalaria glabrata* 895
 Timber, *Leanobium flavomaculatum*, natural enemies, in New Zealand 1495
 Timothy grass, *Thymelicus lineola*, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 32

- Tipula paludosa*
biology 33
infected by *Entomophthora* spp., in Switzerland 34
- Tipulimeris isajevae*, infecting tipulids, in USSR 1662
- Tobacco**
Agrotis ipsilon, *A. segetum* GV against, in Pakistan 707
Alternaria alternata, integrated control 86
Manduca sexta, preyed on by *Jalysus spinosus* 510
Myzus persicae, natural enemies, in India 708
Orobancha ramosa, attacked by *Phytophthora orobanchia*, in USSR 356
predators, effect of insecticides 1171
Spodoptera litura, natural enemies, in India 708, 1365, 1722
- Togo**, *Zonocerus variegatus*, parasitised by *Megaselia scalaris* 1306
- Tolypocladium cylindrosporum*, infecting *Aedes sierrensis* 245
- Tolypocladium* sp., infecting *Aedes sierrensis* 231
- Tomaspis flavopicta*, *Metarhizium anisopliae* against, in Brazil 1213, 1776, 1777
- Tomato**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, antagonists in USA 1343
Fulvia fulva, inhibited by *Hansfordia pulvinata*, in France 685
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, antagonists, in Cuba 1344
Fusarium spp., antagonists, in Bulgaria 684
integrated pest control 984, 1809
Lacanobia oleracea, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in UK 1698
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasite behaviour 517
Liriomyza sativae, parasites, in USA 1339, 1340, 1341
Meloidogyne spp.
Bacillus penetrans against, in Australia 1375
BSPN against 1342
Orobancha spp., attacked by *Phytophthora orobanchia*, in USSR 356
Sclerotium rolfsii, inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum*, in Israel 42
Tetranychus evansi, infected by *Triplosporium* sp., in Brazil 1804
Trialeurodes vaporariorum controlled by *Encarsia formosa*, in Spain 1803
Encarsia formosa against, in USSR 1335
natural mortality, in Japan 681
- Tomicus piniperda*
in USSR 1079, 1954
parasites 1079
preyed on by *Raphidia ophiopsis* 1954
- Tomosvaryella oryzaetora*, parasitising *Nephotettix* spp. 597
- Tomosvaryella subvirescens*, parasitising *Nephotettix* spp. 597
- Tortrix viridana*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in Czechoslovakia 794
Formica rufa against, in Romania 1438
preyed on by *Formica rufa*, in UK 786
- Torymus azureus*, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobili* 1951
- Torymus beneficus*, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1039, 1931
- Torymus gerani*, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1460
- Torymus rubi*, parasitising apple midges 1869
- Toxares deltiger*
new host records, in India 375
parasitising *Metopophium dirhodum* 1289
- Toxobakterin**
against
blood-sucking flies 270
Dendrolimus superans 1472
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1349
in USSR 270, 1349, 1472
- Toxoptera aurantii*, parasites, in Greece 702
- Toxoptera citricida*, integrated control, in Australia 1149
- Toxorhynchites amboinensis*, against *Aedes* spp., in French Polynesia 857, 858
- Toxorhynchites brevipalpis*
age segregation 859
breeding in leaf axils, in Kenya 860
predatory behaviour 1983
- Toxorhynchites rutilus*, preying on *Aedes aegypti* 861, 1984
- Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis*
breeding sites, in USA 1985
preying on *Aedes triseriatus*, handling time 2198
- Toxorhynchites* spp.
bibliography 1982
numerical taxonomy 1058
preying on mosquitoes 1509
- Trechnites psyllae*, parasitising *Psylla pyricola* 95
- Trechus* spp., preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* 607
- Tremex columba*, parasitised by *Megarhyssa* spp. 561
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
aggregation index 558
Aphanocladium album against 1014
controlled by *Encarsia formosa*, review 1694
Encarsia formosa against 470, 518, 675, 683, 696, 828, 1014, 1335, 1628, 1803, 1810, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1832, 1833, 1835, 1841, 1842
in Australia 1148
in Austria 828
in Bulgaria 1014, 1628
in Canada 1826
in Denmark 1810
in Finland 1824, 1832
in France 1828, 1835
in Irish Republic 470
in Italy 696
in Japan 681
in Netherlands 518, 1819, 1833, 1842
in Poland 1821
- in Romania 682
in Spain 1803
in Sweden 54, 1810, 1811, 1827
in Switzerland 683
in UK 1813, 1815
in USA 1823, 1841
in USSR 675, 1335
infected by *Verticillium lecanii* 54
parasitised by
Encarsia formosa, host selection 1190
Encarsia tricolor, biological studies 2171
Verticillium lecanii against 682
- Triaspis thoracicus*, parasitising *Bruchus lentis* 657
- Triatoma infestans*
natural enemies
in Argentina 887, 888, 2036
in Brazil 889
- Tribolium castaneum**
Nosema whitei against, in USA 838
parasitised by *Pyemotes tritici* 1715
- Tribolium confusum*, infected by *Hymenolepis diminuta*, model 571
- Trichogaster acaciaelongifoliae*, against *Acacia longifolia*, in South Africa 1567
- Trichoderma harzianum**
against
potato diseases, in Israel 1807
Sclerotium cepivorum, in Egypt 1798
controlling *Botrytis cinerea*, in Norway 1875
inhibiting
Helminthosporium teres 1768
Rhizoctonia solani 42, 1334, 1353, 1802
Sclerotium rolfsii 42
wood-invading fungi 148
- Trichoderma viride**
against
Heterobasidion annosum 466
maize pathogens, in India 1759
Rhizoctonia solani, in Romania 1376
Verticillium dahliae, in USSR 1855
antagonistic activity, estimation methods 1015
controlling
Chondrostereum purpureum, in UK 713, 714
Pythium aphanidermatum, in Canada 1489
inhibiting
Armillaria mellea 111
cotton pathogens 1363
Helminthosporium teres 1768
Phytophthora cryptogea 1490
Sclerotinia minor 49
- Trichoderma* sp., controlling *Rhizoctonia solani* 55
- Trichoderma** spp.
infecting mosquitoes 1991, 2022
inhibiting
Fusarium spp. 684
Heterobasidion annosum 1921
taxonomy 1099
- Trichodermin-X*, against *Verticillium dahliae*, in USSR 1855
- Trichogramma achaeae*, against *Heliothis* spp., in Trinidad 1265

- Trichogramma australicum**
 against *Chilo* spp., in India 1247, 1248
 parasitising
 Heliothis armigera 1858
 Papilio xuthus 1889
- Trichogramma cacoeciae**, effects of
 pesticides 1011, 2085
 parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* 52
 safety of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1523
- Trichogramma chilonis**
 in India, status 403
 parasitising
 Heliothis armigera 77
 Heliothis zea 1272
 sugarcane borers 1244
 temperature tolerance 1739
- Trichogramma chiloetraeae**
 against *Heliothis* spp., in Trinidad
 1265
 parasitising sugarcane borers 1244
- Trichogramma dendrolimi**
 parasitising *Papilio xuthus* 1889
 reared on *Samia cynthia ricini*, in
 China 1975
- Trichogramma embryophagum**
 against *Rhyacionia buoliana*,
 in Bulgaria 1948
 caught in city centre, in German
 Democratic Republic 2093
 discrimination between parasitised
 and unparasitised host eggs
 1194
- Trichogramma euproctidis**
 against cabbage pests, in USSR 52,
 1801
 in Cuba 1043
 mass release technique 371
 specific rearing technique 1006
- Trichogramma evanescens**
 against
 Cydia delineaana, in Romania 1364
 Mamestra brassicae, in USSR 52
 controlling *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in German
 Federal Republic 1267
 mass-rearing, cold storage of host eggs
 1005
 mass release technique 371
 specific rearing technique 1006
- Trichogramma flandersi**, parasitising
 sugarcane borers 1244
- Trichogramma japonicum**
 parasitising
 Scirpophaga incertulas 592, 593,
 594
 Tryporyza nivella 1244
- Trichogramma minutum**, parasitising
Leucoma salicis 796
- Trichogramma oleae**
 parasitising
 Palpita unionalis 1041, 1042
 Prays oleae 1041, 1042
- Trichogramma papilionis**, parasitising
Papilio xuthus 1889
- Trichogramma perkinsi**, against *Diatraea*
saccharalis, in Colombia 576
- Trichogramma plasseyensis**, parasitising
 sugarcane borers 1244
- Trichogramma poliae**, parasitising
 sugarcane borers 1244
- Trichogramma pretiosum**
 against *Heliothis* spp., in USA 699
 overwintering 1236
 parasitising *Heliothis zea*, kairomone
 attraction 78
- Trichogramma semblidis**, parasitising
Chilo infuscatellus 1244
- Trichogramma** sp.
 controlling *Ostrinia furnacalis* 584
 parasitising
 Diatraea saccharalis 11
 Erionota thrax 1900
- Trichogramma** spp.
 against
 Agrotis segetum 360
 Alabama spp., in Colombia 71
 cereal cutworms 1611
 Chilo spp., in India 1249
 cotton pests 1853
 Cydia pomonella 1378
 Heliothis armigera 700
 Heliothis zea, in USA 984
 Heliothis spp., in Colombia 71
 noctuids 454
 Ostrinia nubilalis 360
 in Switzerland 579
 peach moths, in Romania 728
 Prays oleae 1898
 rice borers, in India 19
 sugarcane borers, in Ghana 2
 effect of pesticides 1609
 effectiveness 1195
 interspecific competition 2189
 mass production 1246, 1629
 mechanised release technique 1637
 parasitising
 citrus root weevils 746
 Diatraea spp. 1257
 Heliothis zea, effect of spatial
 differences 1235
 Heliothis spp. 1265
 rearing, nutritional factors 1245
 use in USSR 360, 700, 1245, 1246,
 1378, 1611, 1629, 1637, 1853,
 2103, 2104
- Trichogrammatoidea armigera**, against
Heliothis spp., in Trinidad 1265
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae**
 parasitising
 Chilo spp. 1244
 Emmalocera depressella 1244
 Heliothis armigera 77
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae**, parasitising
Eldana saccharina 1044, 1753
- Trichogrammatoidea lutea**, against
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, in South
 Africa 1412
- Trichogrammatoidea** sp.
 parasitising
 Chrysodeixis chalcites 89
 Heliothis armigera conferta 89
- Trichomalus** sp., controlling *Aylax*
papaveris, in France 664
- Trichomma enecator**, parasitising
Archips spp. 1174
- Trichonema binucleata**, infecting
Culicoides obsoletus 1105
- Trichoplusia ni**
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1332,
 1633
 in USA 1023, 1325, 1332, 1633, 1849,
 1850
 NPV against 1023, 1325, 1332
 parasitised by *Voria ruralis* 1849
 predators 1850
- Trichopoda pennipes**, parasitising *Nezara*
viridula 1199, 1368
- Trichopria lonchaeaeum**, parasitising
Piophila casei 1545
- Trichopria major**, parasitising
 synanthropic flies 1545
- Trichopria nigra**, parasitising *Piophila*
casei 1545
- Trichopria oxygaster**, parasitising *Piophila*
casei 1545
- Trichopria** sp. nr. *tabanivora*, parasitising
Tabanus nigrovittatus 2014
- Trichopsenius depressus**, preying on
Reticulitermes spp., trail
 following 627
- Trichosiocalus horridus**, against
Carduus nutans, in USA 2051
- Trichospilus pupivora**, against *Spodoptera*
frugiperda, in Barbados 1264
- Trichuris myocastoris**, infecting *Myocastor*
coypus 1974
- Trigonospila** spp., from Japan,
 taxonomy 408
- Trigonotylus** sp., on grape, in USA 69
- Trimeromicrus** sp., parasitising
Smicronyx fulvus 1170
- Trinervitermes** spp., preyed on by
Proteles cristatus, in South Africa
 31
- Trinidad**
Diatraea spp., natural enemies 1257
 maize pests, natural enemies 1265
Salvinia auriculata, attacked by
 Lipostemmata spp. 346
- Triops granarius**, controlling weeds, in
 Japan 355, 977, 978
- Triops longicaudatus**, controlling weeds,
 in Japan 355, 977, 978
- Trioxys angelicae**
 parasitising
 Aphis gossypii 702
 Toxoptera aurantii 702
- Trioxys indicus**
 parasitised by *Alloxysta* sp. 43
 parasitising *Aphis racivora* 1735,
 1736, 2170
 searching efficiency models 560
- Trioxys nepalensis**, parasitising *Aphis*
citricola, description 375
- Trioxys pallidus**
 controlling *Chromaphis juglandicola*,
 in USA 97, 735, 1393, 1883
 parasitising *Callaphis juglandis* 735
- Triozocera mexicana**, parasitising
Pangaeus bilineatus 1681
- Triphleba** spp., from UK 1372
- Triplosporium fresenii**, infecting *Aphis*
citricola 742
- Triplosporium** sp., infecting *Tetranychus*
evansi 1804
- Trirhabda baccharidis**
 against *Baccharis halimifolia*, in
 Australia 922
 attacking *Baccharis halimifolia* 501
- Trissolcus basalıs**
 attraction to host 2175
 parasitising *Nezara viridula* 1368
- Trissolcus grandis**
 attraction to host 2174
 effect of host kairomones on
 longevity 532
 parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps*
 58, 1193
- Trissolcus scuticarinatus**, parasitising
Piezodorus guildinii 434
- Trissolcus simoni**, mass-rearing, cold
 storage of host eggs 1005
- Trissolcus viktorovi**, parasitising
Eurygaster integriceps 58
- Triturus** sp., preying on mosquitoes 195
- Tropiconabis capsiformis**
 on cotton, in Australia 74
 preying on
 Heliothis spp., voracity 2186
 Pseudoplusia includens 1785

- Tropidacris latreillei*, infected by nematode, in Venezuela 28
- Tropidoccephala serendiba*, controlled by natural enemies, in Sri Lanka 1255
- Tropobracon schoenobii*, parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* 20
- Tropobracon* spp., parasitising *Chilo* spp., effect of insecticides 596
- Trybliographa rapae* parasitising
Delia brassicae 473, 672, 1327
Delia floralis 672
- Trybliographa* sp., parasitising *Drosophila* spp., biology 493
- Trybliographa* spp., reproductive plasticity 500
- Trypanosoma evotomys kudickei*, infecting *Clethrionomys glareolus* 183
- Trypanosoma microti*, infecting *Microtus agrestis* 183
- Tryporyza nivella* in India 1244, 1250, 1259 parasitised by
Telenomus dignoides 1259
Trichogramma japonicum 1244
- Trypoxylon* spp., from Oriental Region 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092
- Tucumania tapiacola*, against *Opuntia aurantiaca*, in South Africa 310
- Tumidiclava* sp., parasitising *Sesamia* spp. 2
- Tunisia, Braconidae 2128
- Turdus merula*, preying on insects 1449
- Turdus philomelos*, preying on insects 1449
- Turkey
Chrysopidae 2107
citrus scales parasitised by
Aphytis melinus 738
Encarsia citrina 1886
Formica rufa, successful transplants 1437
Saissetia oleae, mortality factors 1894
Sparganothis pilleriana, parasitised by *Bracon pillerianae* 1642
- Tuverin, against forest pests, in USSR 1919
- Tydeus gloveri*, preyed on by *Amblyseius aberrans*, in Iran 1206
- Typha latifolia*, controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in Japan 351
- Typhlocybinae, parasite complex, in UK 780
- Typhlodromalus limonicus*, effect of diet on development 2181
- Typhlodromus arboreus*, preying on apple mites 1708, 1713
- Typhlodromus armidalensis*, from Australia 1661
- Typhlodromus exhilarius*, preying on *Panonychus citri* 1719
- Typhlodromus glenfieldensis*, from Australia 1660
- Typhlodromus longipilus*, development 2180
- Typhlodromus occidentalis* against *Tetranychus urticae* 712, 1380, 1720, 1870
controlling *Tetranychus pacificus*, effect of insecticides 98
effect of pesticides 98, 1317, 2091
prey numbers 1708
genetic improvement 486
- Typhlodromus occidentalis* (contd.)
in Australia 712, 1150, 1380, 1870
in USA 1846
insecticide resistant strains 733, 1150, 1712, 1714, 1846
mass rearing techniques 1007
preying on
Panonychus ulmi 98
Tetranychus urticae 1748, 2091
sex pheromone 538
- Typhlodromus pomi*, on apple, in USA 1871
- Typhlodromus pyri* against *Panonychus ulmi*, in New Zealand 1388
insecticide resistant strains 1150, 1712
preying on *Panonychus ulmi* 1697, 1845, 1874
- Typhlodromus vulgaris*, preying on *Panonychus citri*, seasonal fluctuations 568
- Typhlodromus* spp.
effect of diet on development 2181
from USSR 440
- Typhonium tribolatum*, controlling *Meloidogyne incognita*, in India 57
- Tyria jacobaeae* against *Senecio jacobaeae*, in Canada 301
attacking *Senecio jacobaeae*, in a heterogeneous environment 573
controlling *Senecio jacobaeae*, in USA 916
hereditary characters 1724
parasitised by *Apanteles popularis* 1233
- Tyrophagus similis*, preying on *Heterodera avenae* 1374
- Udinia catori*, preyed on by *Eublemma scitulum*, in Nigeria 1417
- Uganda, cassava mites, predators 660
- UK
Acronicta spp., parasites, in England 141
Aculeata 1680
Agriolimnax spp., preyed on by phorids, in England 1372
Aphis fabae, infected by *Entomophthora* spp., in England 1313
apple pests, integrated control, in England 1697
aquatic weeds, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* against 1594, 2081
Cephalcia lariciphila biological control 768
mammal predators, in Wales 163
parasitised by *Olesicampe monticola* 819
Cercyon spp., feeding on dung, in England 2048
cereal aphids
parasitised by *Aphidius* spp., in England 612
polyphagous predators, in England 23, 1288, 1764
Chondrostereum purpureum, controlled by *Trichoderma viride* 713, 714
chrysanthemum pests, integrated control 1486
Clethrionomys glareolus, infected by *Babesia microti*, in England 1504
cucumber pest control 673
Cydia pomonella integrated control, in England 92
- UK (contd.)
parasitised by *Pristomerus vulnerator* 382
Diapriidae 1046
dung beetles
in England 908, 909, 911, 1555
kleptoparasitism 909
entomogenous fungi, from elm 1934
Eucallipterus tiliae population regulation 143
preyed on by *Blepharidopterus angulatus*, in Scotland 1935
Eucoilidae, taxonomy 397
Formica rufa, feeding habits, in England 786
Gilpinia hercyniae, biological control 768
glasshouses, biological control 1808, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815
grassland leafhoppers, natural enemies, in England 1302
Harmonia quadripunctata, range extension 437
Harpalus rufipes, biology, in England 66
Heterodera avenae, infected by *Nematophthora gynophila* 1769, 1770, 1771
integrated control, in England 986
Lacanobia oleracea, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 1698
Megaselia rufipes, parasitised by *Aspilota iuxtaeaviam*, in England 1642
Metopolophium dirhodum integrated control 1285
parasitised by *Toxares deltiger* 1289
Myzus persicae, controlled by *Verticillium lecanii* 831
Nectria galligena, inhibited by *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, in England 713
Neodiprion sertifer, NPV against, in Scotland 164
orchard pests, integrated control 1874
overseas aid projects 1114
pest and beneficial invertebrates 1103
Phoridae, on raspberry, in Scotland 64
Phyllonorycter spp.
natural enemies, in England 136, 137
parasitised by *Achrysocharoides* spp. 1037
Rhyacionia buoliana, parasitised by *Temelucha* spp. 382
Rhyacionia duplana logaea, parasites, in Scotland 157
Rumex crispus, attacked by *Gastrophysa viridula*, in England 1588
Rumex obtusifolia, attacked by *Gastrophysa viridula*, in England 939, 940, 1588
Rumex spp., attacked by *Apion* spp., in England 1587, 2069, 2070
Saperda populnea, parasitised by *Billaea irrorata* 145
Simulium spp., infected by *Thelohania* spp. 1534
Tarsonemus pallidus, infected by *Hirsutella nodulosa*, in England 67
Tipula paludosa, biology 33
Typhlocybinae, parasite complex 780
Urtica dioica, attacked by *Eupteryx* spp., in Wales 327, 2071
Ulex europaeus, attacked by *Anisoplaça ptyoptera*, in New Zealand 623
Ulocladium atrum, inhibiting *Aspergillus flavus* 99

Ulocadium chartarum, inhibiting
Aspergillus flavus 99
Unaspis citri, biological control, in
 Australia 1149
Unaspis yanonensis, in Mediterranean
 Basin 1398
Unikaryon minutum, infecting
Dendroctonus frontalis 166
Uroleucon compositae, parasitised by
Pseudendaphis sp., in India 44
Uromyces dianthi, inhibited by
Verticillium lecanii, in glasshouse
 174

Urophora affinis
 against

Centaurea diffusa, in Canada 920
 2053, 2054

Centaurea maculosa
 in Canada 301, 2053, 2054
 in USA 302

attacking *Centaurea diffusa*, competition
 with *U. quadrifasciata* 1575

Urophora cardui, against *Cirsium*
arvense, in Canada 301, 920

Urophora quadrifasciata
 against

Centaurea diffusa, in Canada 920,
 2053, 2054

Centaurea maculosa, in Canada
 301, 2053, 2054

attacking *Centaurea diffusa*,
 competition with *U. affinis*
 1575

Urophora stylata, against *Cirsium vulgare*,
 in Canada 301, 1562

Urophorus humeralis, parasitised by
Microctonus nitidulidis 1350

Uroplata girardi

against *Lantana camara*, in Ghana
 1579

controlling *Lantana camara*, in
 Australia 922

Urtica dioica, attacked by *Eupteryx*
 spp., in UK 327, 2071

USA

Aedes aegypti, preyed on by
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus,
 in Florida 861

Aedes taeniorhynchus, preyed on by
Aiptasia pallida, in Florida
 207

Agrilus bilineatus, natural enemies
 1932

Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 controlled by *A. radiobacter*, in
 Oregon 65
 antagonists 1343

resistant to *A. radiobacter* 1877
Agromyza frontella, parasites against,
 in Delaware 495

Aleurocanthus woglumi
 controlled by parasites 1410
 in Florida 100, 741, 1410
 integrated control 100
 predators 741

almond mites, predators, effect of
 insecticides, in
 California 98

Ambrosia dumosa, attacked by
Corythuca morrilli, in
 California 935

Anoda cristata, controlled by
Alternaria macrospora 941,
 2059

Anopheles punctipennis, infected by
Strelkovimermis peterseni,
 in New York 1989

USA (contd.)

Anthonomus grandis, preyed on by
Solenopsis invicta, in Texas
 83, 84

Anticarsia gemmatilis, *Euplectrus*
puttleri against, in Florida 645

Antonina graminis, controlled by
Neodusmetia sangwani, in Texas
 1305

ants, preyed on by *Neivamyrmex* spp.,
 in New Mexico 2192

Aphis fabae, natural enemies, in
 Pennsylvania 830

Aphis nerii, population dynamics,
 in California 1964

Aphis pomi, preyed on by
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, in
 Massachusetts 94

apple mites
 controlled by *Typhlodromus*
arboreus, in Oregon 1713
 in Maine 1871
 integrated control, in New York
 1872

Stethorus punctum against, in
 Pennsylvania 1885

apple pests, preyed on by spiders,
 in Virginia 505

aquatic weeds
 control 337
 in Georgia 961
 in Texas 962
 controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon*
idella, in Arkansas 352
 displaced by *Eleocharis* spp., in
 California 980
 pathogens 979

Arctium minus, attacked by *Metzneria*
lappella, in Montana 1583

Artemisia tridentata, biological control
 possibilities 934

Asclepias syriaca, attacked by
Oncopeltus fasciatus 323

Aspergillus flavus, antagonists, in
 California 99

Atta texana, parasitised by *Apocephalus*
walleriae, in Texas 2117

avocado pests, controlled by natural
 enemies, in California 1899

bark beetles, preyed on by mites 1453
Bruchophagus roddi, parasites, in Kansas
 1775

Caliroa quercuscoccineae, natural
 enemies, in Kentucky 1161

Calligrapha spiraea, parasitised by
Erixestus winnemana 832

Carduus nutans
 controlled by *Rhinocyllus conicus*,
 in Kansas 2051
 integrated control 2052
Rhinocyllus conicus against
 in Minnesota 305
 in Montana 302

Carduus thoermeri, integrated control
 1571, 1572

Carulaspis minima, preyed on by
Aleuropteryx simillima, in Texas
 1966

cattle flies
 controlled by *Onthophagus gazellus*
 2044

Spalangia endius against, in Florida
 1540

Centaurea maculosa, *Urophora affinis*
 against, in Montana 302

Ceratocystis fagacearum, inhibited by
C. piceae, in Minnesota 147

USA (contd.)

Chaoborus astictopus, natural enemies,
 in California 248

Chironomus decorus, controlled by
Tilapia spp. 1528

chironomids, preyed on by *Tilapia*
mossambica x *hornorum*, in
 California 2011

Chondrilla juncea, *Puccinia chondrillina*
 against, in Idaho 917, 1578

Choristoneura fumiferana, parasitised
 by *Leptus* spp., in Maine 809

Chromaphis juglandicola, controlled by
Trioxys pallidus, in California
 97

Chrysoperla carnea, attracted to
 caryophyllenes 80

Cirsium arvense, *Ceutorhynchus litura*
 against, in Montana 302

citrus pests, integrated control, in
 Florida 736

Coccinella septempunctata, in
 Pennsylvania 1095

Convolvulus arvensis, biological
 control 303

Convolvulus spp., *Oidaematophorus*
monodactylus against, in
 Oregon 325

cotton insect research, conference
 698

cotton pests
 predators

in Arizona 706
 in California 1850
 in Oklahoma 76

preyed on by *Polistes* spp., in Texas
 1852

Ctenopharyngodon idella 974

Culex quiquefasciatus, *Plea striola*
 against, in California 197

Curculio caryae, integrated control
 1884

Cyperus esculentus, attacked by
Taphrocerus schaefferi,
 in Virginia 331

Datana integerrima, natural enemies,
 in Illinois 1165, 1881

Dendroctonus frontalis
 parasites, in Louisiana 1479
 pathogens 166, 1958
 preyed on by *Thanasimus*
dubius

in Mississippi 823
 in Texas 1480

Diabrotica balteata, infected by
Filipjevimermis leipsandra,
 in South Carolina 1793

Dialeurodes citri, *Encarsia*
lahorensis against, in Florida
 1672

Diaprepes abbreviatus, *Tetrastichus*
haitiensis against, in Florida
 746

Draeculacephala spp., parasitised by
Halictophagus acutus 1681

Drosophila spp., parasitised by
Trybliographa spp. 493

dung, *Onthophagus* spp. against,
 in Arkansas 292

dung beetles, in North Carolina 913
Eichhornia crassipes

Cercospora rodmannii against 967,
 2077

Sameodes albiguttalis against 965

elm pests, preyed on by *Scymnus*
brullei, in Pennsylvania 68

entomopathogenic fungi, research 2154

USA (contd.)

- Ephesthia cautella*, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in Kansas 836
- Epilachna varivestis*
hyperparasitised by *Eupteromalus viridescens*, in Maryland 38
- infected by
fungus 1311
microsporidians 648
life table, in Indiana 1155
parasitised by *Pediobius foveolatus*, in Maryland 1310
Pediobius foveolatus against, in Indiana 1156
- Eriocraniella* sp., preyed on by ants, in Florida 795
- Erionota thrax*, biological control, in Hawaii 1900
- Euphorbia esula*
attacked by *Hyles euphorbiae*, in Nebraska 2063
Hyles euphorbiae against, in Montana 302
- Euschistus* spp., parasitised by *Telenomus podisi*, in Kentucky 1159
- filbert pests, natural enemies, in Oregon 1879
- filth-breeding flies, parasites against, in Hawaii 1538
- forest pests
bird predation, in New Hampshire 115
management 778
- Fusarium oxysporum*, inhibited by *Pseudomonas* sp. 1963
- glasshouse pests, integrated control 1823
- grape pest management, in Pennsylvania 498
- grassland cicadellids, parasites, in Kansas 1301
- Gutierrezia sarothae*, natural enemies, in Texas 328, 933
- Haploppappus tenuisectus*, attacked by *Xeranobium laticeps* 329
- Harrisina brillians*, natural enemies, in California 1843
- Heliothis virescens*
microbial control
in Arizona 1854
in Mississippi 79
- Heliothis zea*
mortality, in Hawaii 1272
parasitised by *Trichogramma pretiosum*, kairomone attraction 78
pathogens against, in Missouri 1757
predators, in Florida 1271
- Heliothis* spp.
preyed on by *Solenopsis invicta*, in Texas 83
selective control methods 699
- Helix aspersa*, *Rumina decollata* against, in California 748
- Hemiberlesia lataniae*, parasites, in Florida 171
- hemlock root pathogens, inhibited *Streptomyces griseoalbus* 1484
- Heterocampa manteo*, carabid predators, in Michigan 146
- Heterodera schachtii*, fungal pathogens, in California 1323
- Heteroptera, on grape, in Pennsylvania 69

USA (contd.)

- Hydrilla verticillata*, *Ctenopharygodon idella* against, in Florida 1591, 1595
- Hypera postica*
infected by *Entomophthora phytionomi* 36, 638, 639, 640
mortality factors, in Kentucky 35
parasites 1295
parasitised by *Bathyplectes curculionis*
effect of winter grazing 635
in Colorado 1168
parasitised by *Microctonus colesi*, in Indiana 637
- Hypericum perforatum*, insects against, in Montana 302
- integrated control 982, 1101, 1126, 1608
- jojoba pests, controlled by natural enemies 1367
- Korthalsella* spp., pathogens, in Hawaii 357
- Languria erythrocephala*, parasites, in Florida 1781
- Leptoconops foulki*, predators, in California 1527
- Leucoma salicis*, natural enemies, in Maine 796
- Limnobia spongia*, infected by *Cercospora limnobiai*, in Florida 348
- Liriomyza sativae*, parasites, in California 1339, 1340, 1341
- Liriomyza trifoliarum*, controlled by parasites 634
- lucerne pests, predators, in Illinois 1773
- Lymantria dispar*
Blepharipa pratensis against, alternative hosts 1923
braconid parasites, keys for identification 128
effect of size on parasites, in Massachusetts 127
infected by NPV, vertebrate carriers, in Pennsylvania 1929
- maize pests, effect of weeds on predators, in Florida 1271
- Malacosoma disstria*, mortality factors, in Minnesota 1162
- Manduca sexta*, preyed on by *Jalysus spinosus*, in Virginia 510
- Meloidogyne* spp., BSPN against, in Florida 1342
- microbial insecticides, review of use 2155
- Microtus pennsylvanicus*, infected by *Schistosomatum douthitti*, in Michigan 1973
- Morrenia odorata*, *Phytophthora citrophthora* against, in Florida 751
- mosquitoes
conference 226
fish against, in California 1977, 1978
- integrated control 187, 188, 189, 190, 191
- preyed on by
Mesostoma spp., in California 863
Plea striola, in Minnesota 197

USA (contd.)

- research, in California 240
- Romanomermis culicivora*
established, in Maryland 200
- Musca domestica*
Muscidifurax raptor against, in North Carolina 260
parasites 882, 883, 2016
- Myriophyllum spicatum*, evaluation of natural enemies 970
- Myzus persicae*, predators, in Pennsylvania 503
- natural enemy introductions, in Hawaii 460
- nematodes, infected by fungi, in Iowa 1098
- Neodiprion lecontei*, preyed on by *Camponotus abdominalis floridanus*, in Florida 1423
- Neodiprion sertifer*, parasitised by *Lophyproctus oblongopunctatus*, in Wisconsin 1672
- Nezara viridula*, parasites, in Florida 1368
- Opuntia* spp.
attacked by pyralid borers 925, 926
natural enemies 311, 312
- Orgyia pseudotsugata*, parasites, in California 816
- Ostrinia nubilalis*
Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki against, in Iowa 1269
infected by *Nosema pyraustae* 580, 581, 582
Neoaplectana carpocapsae against, in Iowa 1268
parasitised by *Macrocentrus grandii*, effect of *Nosema pyraustae* 580
- Oulema melanopus*
new parasite records 25
parasitised by *Tetrastichus julis*, in Wisconsin 614
- Pangaeus bilineatus*, parasitised by *Triozocera mexicana* 1681
- peach mites, population trends, in Florida 1876
- pear pests, integrated control, in Oregon 730
- pecan aphids, *Chrysopa* spp. against, in Texas 1878
- Penicillium funiculosum*, antagonistic strains, in Hawaii 1355
- pesticide use, indirect costs 1687
- Pheidole dentata*, parasitised by *Apocephalus tenuipes*, in Florida 567
- Phryganidia californica*, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in California 1930
- Phytophthora* spp., inhibited by *Mortierella* spp. 1968
- Pikonema alaskensis*, parasites, in Minnesota 162
- planthoppers, parasitised by *Epipyrops barberiana*, in Illinois 2125
- Plodia interpunctella*, controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in Kansas 836
- Pogonomyrmex* spp., preyed on by *Phrynosoma cornutum*, in New Mexico 572

USA (contd.)

- Potentilla* spp., insect fauna 953
Pristiphora erichsonii, parasitised by
Olesicampe benefactor, in
 Wisconsin 1672
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, parasitised
 by *Arrhenophagus chionaspidis*,
 in Florida 96
Pseudococcus comstocki, parasites,
 in California 101
Pseudophasia includens, predators,
 in Florida 1785
Psorophora columbiae, *Bacillus*
thuringiensis against, in Arkansas
 1522
Puccinia melanocephala, infected by
Eudarlucia caricis, in Mississippi
 1262
Pythium ultimum, inhibited by
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1856
 range management 26
 range weeds, root insects, in Arizona
 2061
Reticulitermes virginicus, preyed on by
 staphylinids, in
 Mississippi 627
Rhizoctonia solani
 controlled by *Corticium* sp., in
 Nebraska 1324
 inhibited by *Trichoderma* spp.
 1334
Rhus radicans
 attacked by
Arge humeralis, in Florida 326
Carolinaia spp. 1586
Saissetia oleae, parasitised by
Metaphycus bartletti, in
 California 1893
Salsola iberica, *Coleophora parthenica*
 against, in California 308
 scale insects, controlled by parasites
 1393, 1394
 scarab pests, infected by *Bacillus*
 spp., in Ohio 1160
Schizaphis graminum, preyed on by
Menochilus sexmaculatus 608
Sclerotinia minor, inhibited by
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum
 1865
Sericothrips variabilis, preyed on by
Orius insidiosus, in Kentucky
 1157
Seymeria cassioides, attacked by
Precis orithya evarete 1605
Silybum marianum, attacked by
Rhinocyllus conicus, in
 California 1573
 simuliids, infected by *Neomesomermis*
flumenalis, in New Jersey 2007
Simulium tuberosum, infected by
Mesomermis camdenensis, in
 New York 254
Sitotroga cerealella, *Xylocoris flavipes*
 against 835
Smicronyx fulvus, natural enemies,
 in North Dakota 1170
 snails, preyed on by *Pherbellia* spp.
 1549
Solanum carolinense, attacked by
Fruentia nundinella, in New
 York 955
Solanum elaeagnifolium, infected by
Nothanguinea phyllobia 956,
 957
Solidago spp., attacked by *Eurosta*
 spp., in Ohio 948
 sorghum lepidoptera, infected by
Entomophthora aulicae, in
 Georgia 1273

USA (contd.)

- soybean pests
 predators
 in Iowa 1158
 in South Carolina 642
 spider fauna of apple orchards, in
 Virginia 720
Spilonota sp., virus against, in
 Pennsylvania 1385
Spodoptera frugiperda
 parasite distribution 1669
 parasites, in Florida 1270
Spodoptera praefica, parasites 2194
Stelidota geminata, *Microctonus*
nitidulidis against 1350
Stellaria spp., insect fauna 954
Supella longipalpa, controlled by
Comperia merceti, in
 California 2034
Symmerista canicosta, carabid
 predators, in Michigan 146
 tabanids, parasitised by *Macronychia*
 sp., in Texas 1536
Tabanus nigrovittatus
 infected by *Entomophthora*
tabanivora, in Massachusetts
 269
 parasitised by *Trichopria* sp., in
 Connecticut 2014
 tachinids in cotton fields, in Arizona
 1849
Tetralopha robustella, parasites, in
 Florida 159
Tetranychus pacificus, *Typhlodromus*
occidentalis against, in
 California 1846
Tetranychus urticae, controlled by
Phytoseiulus macropilis,
 in Florida 1487, 1817,
 1965
Toxorhynchites rutilus
septentrionalis, breeding sites,
 in Ohio 1985
Tribolium castaneum, *Nosema whitei*
 against 838
Trichoplusia ni, NPV against 1023,
 1325
Vitacea polistiformis, integrated control,
 in Georgia 1844
Viteus vitifoliae
 in Pennsylvania 68, 697
 preyed on by
Ceratocapsus modestus 697
Scymus cervicalis 68
 walnut pests, integrated control, review
 1883
 weeds, natural enemies against, in
 California 916
 wood invading fungi, *Trichoderma*
harzianum against, in New
 Hampshire 803
Uscana muerkii, parasitising
Callosobruchus analis 837
Uscana spermophagi, parasitising
Spermophagus sericeus 1045
 USSR
Acyrtosiphon pisum, infected by
Entomophthora spp. 1787
Aedes spp., infected by *Hydromermis*
 spp., in Kazakhstan 865
Agonosceia sp., parasitised by
Psyllaephagus badchysi, in
 Turkmenia 2111
Agrotis segetum, *Trichogramma* spp.
 against, in Ukraine 360
Anoplocephala spp., disseminated
 by dung beetles 1558
 aphids, parasitised by *Apelinus*
maculatus, in Maritime
 Territory 1641

USSR (contd.)

- Aporia crataegi*, parasites 1174
 aquatic weeds, herbivorous fish against
 1593
 Aranei 441, 442
Bacillus thuringiensis 270, 669, 670,
 724, 1123, 1349, 1919, 1947,
 2124
 bark beetles
 infected by nematodes 2121
 preyed on by *Thanasimus formicarius*
 1955
 biological control
 development 1685, 1686
 review 478, 1115, 1116
 biting flies
 control measures, in Belorussia 270
 infected by fungi 2033
Blastophagus minor, infected by
 nematodes, in Ukraine 167
 Bombyliidae, from Kazakhstan 2139
 Braconidae, from Azerbaijan 1675
Bruchus affinis, parasitised by
Eurytoma lathyri 1656
Bucculatrix crataegi, parasitised by
Echthrodryinus krasnikovae,
 in Kazakhstan 1034
 cabbage pests
Bacillus thuringiensis against 669,
 670
 biological control 1801
 natural enemies, in Maritime
 Region 1329
 cereal aphids, integrated control 1765
 cereal cutworms, *Trichogramma* spp.
 against 1611
Cimbex femorata, vertebrate predators
 124
Clethrionomys spp., parasitised by
Hoplopleura edentula 1503
Coleophora spp., predators 797
 cotton aphids, preyed on by
 syrphids, in Tadzhikistan 705
 cotton pests
 integrated control
 in Tadzhikistan 1356
 in Uzbekistan 1853
 cotton root pathogens, antagonists
 1363
Ctenopharyngodon idella 975, 976
Culex pipiens pipiens, infected by
Diffingera spinosa 1990
Culicoides obsoletus, infected by
 mermithids, in Altai 1105
Cydia pomonella, integrated control
 1378
Delia brassicae, preyed on by
Bembidion spp. 1328
Dendrolimus pini
 controlled by *Bacillus*
thuringiensis 1947
 parasitised by *Agria affinis* 125
Dendrolimus sibiricus, *Bacillus*
thuringiensis against 1469
Dendrolimus superans, *Bacillus*
thuringiensis against, in
 Maritime Territory 1472
Drosicha turkestanica, parasitised by
Cryptochetum turanicum, in
 Central Asia 1638
 dung-breeding flies, staphylinid
 predators 2030
 entomopathogenic fungi research 2154
Euproctis similis, *Bacillus*
thuringiensis against 724
Eurygaster integriceps
 carabid predators 607
 integrated control 1763

USSR (contd.)

- parasitised by *Gymnosoma rotundatum*, in Kazakhstan 1670
- parasitised by *Trissolcus grandis* 1193
- Fasciola* spp., natural enemies, in Ukraine 278
- Forda* spp., parasitised by *Leucopis grunini* 1392
- forest birds 1908
- forest pests, *Bacillus* spp. against, in Siberia 1919
- chalcid parasites, in Lithuania 1464
- integrated control 1917
- parasites 1910
- Formica rufa*, colony establishment 119
- Gymnetron terminassianae*, parasitised by *Mesopolobus gallarius*, in Kazakhstan 1657
- Haplothrips tritici*, malachiid predators 1292
- Heliothis armigera*
- integrated control, in Tadjikistan 700
- parasitised by *Apanteles kazak*, in Tadjikistan 703
- Heliothis* spp., parasitised by
- Litomastix obscura*, in Turkmenia 1676
- Heterobasidion annosum*, antagonists 1922
- Hormius* spp., from Maritime Territories 378
- Hylastes ater*, infected by nematodes, in Georgia 825
- Hymenoptera, from Lithuania 1070
- integrated control 1609, 1610, 1611
- Ips subelongatus*, pathogens against 1960
- Ips* spp., preyed on by *Rhizophagus* spp. 1912
- lepidopterous pests, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 1330, 1331
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
- Bacillus thuringiensis* against 1349
- Beauveria bassiana* against 688, 1348, 1349
- preyed on by *Podisus maculiventris* 58, 1347
- Ligula* spp., controlled by *Coregonus* spp. 890
- Loxostege sticticalis*
- natural enemies, in Ukraine 665
- tachinid parasites 1303
- Lymantria dispar*
- controlled by virus 134
- microsporidians, in Ukraine 130
- parasites 790
- maize pests, preyed on by carabids 1758
- Mamestra brassicae*, *Trichogramma* spp. against, in Moldavia 52
- mealybugs, parasitised by *Leptomastidea* spp., in Turkmenia 1652
- Mermithidae, descriptions 417, 418, 419, 2120
- microbial control 710
- mosquitoes
- entomogenous fungi 210, 1991, 2020
- infected by microsporidia, in Azerbaidzhan 1513
- natural enemies 193, 2024
- pathogens 2022

USSR (contd.)

- mustelids, diet 840
- Myzus persicae*, *Chrysopa carnea* against, in Moscow 1320
- natural enemy mass production 1336
- natural pest control 619
- Neoacanthococcus tamaricicola*, parasitised by *Echthroxylella tobiasi*, in Turkmenia 1651
- orchard pests, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Moldavia 1384
- Orobancha* spp., attacked by
- Phytomyza orobanchia* 356
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, *Trichogramma* spp. against, in Ukraine 360
- Pachynematus clitellatus*, natural enemies, in Kazakhstan 1767
- Pachyphylloides* spp., parasitised by *Metapsyllaephagus* spp., in Turkmenia 394
- Peliococcus mesasiaticus*, encyrtid parasites, in Turkmenia 391
- Physokermes yezoensis*, parasitised by *Coccophagus ussuriensis*, in Maritime Territory 1650
- Phytoseiidae, from Moldavia 440
- pine pests
- preyed on by
- Formica cinerea*, in Belorussia 1946
- Rhaphidia ophiopsis* 1954
- Pityokeines curvidens*, infected by
- Polymorphotylenchus curvidentis* 827
- poultry pests, controlled by
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 2027
- Pteromalidae, from Kazakhstan 1678
- Ptilodon capucina*, natural enemies 1461
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, parasites of males 93
- Rhyzopertha dominica*, natural enemies, in Uzbekistan 1491
- rodents, helminth fauna 1501, 1502
- Sanguinicola* spp., predators 2043
- Sarcophagidae 2140
- scale insects, parasitised by *Anthemus aspidioti*, in Kazakhstan 1462
- Scolytus kirschi*, chalcid parasites 1452
- Simulium* spp.
- infected by *Coelomycidium simulii*, in Kazakhstan 255
- natural enemies, in Ukraine 1531, 2031
- parasitised by
- hydrachnellid mites 2028, 2029, 2031
- Sperchon setiger* 2004
- simuliids
- infected by *Gastromermis* spp., in Tadjikistan 1533
- natural enemies, in Transcarpathia 2026
- snails, natural enemies, in Ukraine 278
- Staphylinidae 2144
- Tabanus autumnalis*
- infected by
- fungi, in Uzbekistan 1537
- microsporidia 2021
- Tabanus bromius*, parasitised by *Diglochis terteriani*, in Armenia 1038
- tabanids, preyed on by *Bembix* spp., in Tajikistan 2015

USSR (contd.)

- Tachinidae 409, 410
- Tetranychus urticae*, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against 674, 675
- tree trunk pests, parasitised by
- Sclerodermus* spp. 1911
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, *Encarsia formosa* against 675, 1335
- Trichogramma* spp.
- mass release technique 371
- production and release 2103, 2104
- Verticillium dahliae*, *Trichoderma viride* against 1855
- Xenopsylla cheopis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 2037
- Xeropicta candaharica*, preyed on by sarcophagids 1550
- Yponomeuta malinellus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Georgia 1383
- Utricularia minor*, influence on mosquitoes, in Canada 1979
- Vairimorpha necatrix*, infecting *Agrotis ipsilon* 6
- Venezuela
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, inhibited by *Penicillium* sp. 652
- Tropidacris latreillei*, infected by nematode 28
- Venturia canescens*
- competition with *Bracon hebetor* 1230
- counteraction of resistance 1198
- searching behaviour 1729
- Verbascum thapsus*, *Cucullia verbasci* against, in Canada 946
- Verticillium chlamydosporium* against nematodes 2151
- mutants 428
- Verticillium dahliae*, *Trichoderma viride* against, in USSR 1855
- Verticillium lecanii*
- against
- aphids, in UK 831, 1486
- cucumber pests, in Sweden 1811
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, in Romania 682
- infecting *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 54
- inhibiting *Uromyces dianthi* 174
- storage 370
- Verticillium* sp., infecting *Saissetia oleae* 1894
- Vespoidea*, from UK 1680
- Vespa maculifrons*, preying on *Datana integerrima* 1881
- Vibidia duodecimguttata*, preying on *Chrysomela* spp. 1916
- Villa brunnea*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, biology 1473, 1474, 1475
- VIRIN-ENSh, controlling *Lymantria dispar*, in USSR 134
- Viron/H, against rice borers, in India 19
- Virus
- Adoxophyes orana* NPV, DNA characteristics 554
- Aedes epactius*, effect of gut pH on NPV 875
- against
- insects, in Europe 1692
- Spilonota* sp., in USA 1385
- Agrotis segetum* GV
- against *Agrotis ipsilon*, in Pakistan 707
- in Denmark 693

Virus (contd.)

- Anticarsia gemmatilis* NPV
in Brazil 643
infectivity 646
- Artogeia rapae* GV, transmitted by
Apanteles glomeratus 668
- attacking insects 483
- Autographa californica* NPV
against
Heliothis virescens, in USA
79, 1854
Trichoplusia ni, in USA 1325
cleavage patterns 551
occlusion bodies 1221
specificity 1018
susceptibility of *Heliothis* spp. 552
temperature sensitive mutants
550
- Baculovirus heliothis*
against
Heliothis virescens, in USA 79
Heliothis zea 1757
effect of nozzle size 647
Heliothis spp., in USA 699
formulations 1633
- baculoviruses
mass production 2100
potential value 1690
- Borrelinavirus reprimens*, against
Lymantria dispar, in Italy 1928
- Chilo infuscatellus* GV, in India
3
- Choristoneura fumiferana* entomopox
virus, in Canada 154, 810
- Choristoneura fumiferana* NPV, in
Canada 810, 813
- Choristoneura occidentalis*
GV, in Canada 807
NPV, in Canada 807
- Culex pipiens* CPV, in USSR 2022
- Cydia pomonella*, GV against, in
USA 985
- Cydia pomonella* GV, UV protectants
1635
- Dendrolimus spectabilis* CPV, in China
160
- Densovirus* sp., infecting *Periplaneta*
fuliginosa, in Japan 886, 1548
- entomopathogenic viruses, against
forest pests, in Canada 1920
- Epiphyas postvittana*, NPV
in New Zealand 723
resistance 1868
- Erinnyis ello* NPV, in Colombia 759
- Eusimulium aureum* CPV, in Guatemala
876
- Galleria mellonella* NPV
cleavage patterns 551
infectivity 185
- Harrisina brillians* GV, in USA 1843
- Heliothis armigera* NPV
contamination 1218
in Australia 1370
- Heliothis* NPV
against
Heliothis spp., in Australia 70
rice borers 19
interrelationship 1219
susceptibility of *Heliothis* spp. 552
- Heliothis punctigera* NPV
in Australia 1370
passage through *Nabis tasmanicus*
1220
- Heliothis zea* NPV, polyamines 553
- Heteronychus arator* iridescent virus
556

Virus (contd.)

- Hyphantria cunea* CPV 138, 1164
effect of methoprene 1019
in invertebrates 1691
in parasite ovaries 481
infecting
Merodon equestris 173
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 156
insect NPV, mammalian safety 2023
lepidopteran GVs, serological
relationships 1020
- Lymantria dispar* CPV, in Austria 133
- Lymantria dispar* NPV
control in cultures 793
DNA characteristics 135
effect of diet on production 511
effect on birds 502
in Portugal 131
vertebrate carriers, in USA 1929
- Mamestra brassicae* NPV
DNA characteristics 554
field trials in Yugoslavia 51
infecting *Agrotis ipsilon* 6
strains 1333
UV protectants 1635
mosquito iridescent virus
in USSR 2022
infecting *Aedes aegypti*,
effect of X-rays 224
- mycoviruses, against fungi 1693
- Mythimna separata* NPV, silkworms
not susceptible 186
- Mythimna unipuncta* GV
damaged in purification 1021
synergism 1223
- Mythimna unipuncta* NPV, enhancement
by acylamines 1634
- myxomatosis
against rabbit, in Australia 176
vectors in Australia 841
- Neodiprion lecontei*, NPV against, in
Canada 821
- Neodiprion lecontei* NPV, side effects
in Canada 820
- Neodiprion sertifer*, NPV
against host
in Bulgaria 1953
in UK 164
detection technique 998
- NPV
activation by foreign polyhedra
1222
counting technique 1623
in soil, quantitative assessment
999
- Operophtera bruceata* NPV, in
Canada 1936
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* baculoviruses,
quantification technique 368
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* NPV, DNA
characteristics 555
- Oryctes rhinoceros* baculoviruses
released, in Papua New Guinea
1421
- Panonychus ulmi*, viruses, in
Yugoslavia 716
- Pericallia ricini* GV, biology 2185
- Phthorimaea operculella* GV, in
India 1346
- Plusia signata* NPV, in India 9
- Plusia* NPV, in Brazil 643
- Pseudoplusia includens* NPV, infecting
Agrotis ipsilon 6
relationships to insects 1124
- Simulium* iridescent virus, in
Guatemala 876

Virus (contd.)

- Spodoptera littoralis*, susceptibility
to NPVs 1360
- Spodoptera littoralis* NPV
effect of adding insecticides 2088
effect of sunlight 1361
- Spodoptera litura* NPV, persistence
in soil 1743
- Trichoplusia ni*, NPV against, in USA
1023
- Trichoplusia ni* NPV
cleavage patterns 551
effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis*
1332
- Virusine M.B.**, against *Mamestra*
brassicae, in Yugoslavia 51
- Vitacea polistiformis*, integrated
control, in USA 1844
- Vitea vitifoliae*
in USA 68, 697
preyed on by
Ceratocapsus modestus 697
Scymnus cervicalis 68
- Vogtia malloi*
against *Alternanthera philoxeroides*
in Australia 341, 342
in USA 916
- Voria ruralis*, in Arizona cotton fields
1849
- Vulpes vulpes*, symposium on ecology
1496
- Walnut**
Callaphis juglandis, natural enemies,
in Italy 735
- Chromaphis juglandicola*
controlled by *Trioxyx pallidus*,
in USA 97, 1393
natural enemies, in Italy 735
- Datana integerrima*, natural enemies,
in USA 1165, 1881
- integrated pest control, in USA 1883
- Wheat**
aphids
infected by *Entomophthora* spp.,
effect of fungicides 610
integrated control, in USSR 1765
natural enemies, in Chile 1291
parasite identification 22
parasitised by *Aphidius* spp., in
UK 612
polyphagous predators, in UK
23
- Eurygaster integriceps*
carabid predators 607
egg parasites 58
in USSR 58, 607, 1193, 1763
integrated control 1763
parasitised by *Trissolcus grandis*
1193
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*
antagonists, in Australia 24
effect of weak strain 617
- Haplothrips tritici*, natural control,
in USSR 619
- Metopolophium dirhodum*, integrated
integrated control, in UK 1285
natural enemies, in Argentina 1290
parasitised by *Toxares deltiger*, in
UK 1289
- pest control, review, in Bulgaria 618
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata,
in German Federal
Republic 1287
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, inhibited by
Bacillus subtilis, in India 1293

- Willow**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, *A. radiobacter* against, in New Zealand 1463
 scale insects, parasitised by *Anthemus aspidioti*, in USSR 1462
- Wiseana cervinata*, preyed on by *Sturnus vulgaris*, in New Zealand 1304
- Wollastoniella gatti*, preying on tetranychids 1024
- Wroughtonia mikagei*, parasitising *Brachyclytus singularis* 380
- Xanthium strumarium*, *Nupserha vexator* against, in Australia 922
- Xanthogaleruca luteola*, bird predators, in Portugal 1941
- Xenistusa hexagonalis*, preying on *Reticulitermes* spp., trail following 627
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Bacillus thuringiensis against, in USSR 2037
 susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 272
- Xenorhabdus luminescens*
 effect on *Schizura concinna* 1208
 producing bactericides 1209
- Xenorhabdus nematophilus*, producing bactericides 1209
- Xenorhabdus* spp., defective bacteriophages 549
- Xenos peruensis*, parasitising *Polistes lanius*, description 412
- Xeranobium laticeps*, attacking *Haplopappus tenuisectus* 329
- Xeropicta candaharica*, preyed on by sarcophagids, in USSR 1550
- Xiphinema americanum*, infected by *Pseudomonas denitrificans* 2152
- Xylocoris clarus*, preying on thrips 1025
- Xylocoris flavipes*
 against *Sitotroga cerealella*, in USA 835
 preying on stored cocoa pests 1494
- Xyloterus lineatus*, parasitised by *Ipideurytoma spessivtsevi*, in USSR 1080
- Yemen**, cotton pests, integrated control 492
- Yponomeuta malinellus**
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Bulgaria 993
 in USSR 1331, 1383, 1384
 parasitised by *Ageniaspis fuscicollis*, effect of starvation 2173
- Yugoslavia**
 insect fauna 429
 insect pests, pathogenic microorganisms 1689
Leucoma salicis, hyperparasites 791
Lymantria dispar, hyperparasites 791
Mamestra brassicae, NPV against 51
 mosquitoes, predators 195
Palpita unionalis, parasitised by *Trichogramma oleae* 1041, 1042
Panonychus ulmi, pathogens 716
- Zacco platypus*, against mosquitoes 2001
- Zaire**, dung beetles 2047
- Zaomma* spp., from Nearctic Region, taxonomy 392
- Zarhopalus corvinus*, parasitising *Pseudococcus comstocki* 101
- Zeiraphera diniana*, preyed on by *Parus* spp., in France 771
- Zele chlorophthalma*, from Tunisia 2128
- Zelus renardii*, preying on cotton pests 706
- Zeriaphera diniana*, pathogens and population cycles 1918
- Zeuzera pyrina*, preyed on by *Cheiracanthium mildei*, in Israel 1866
- Zimbabwe**
Hilda patruelis, natural enemies 1312
Ophiomyia phaseoli, parasitised by *Opius liogaster* 1788
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, predators, on cotton 85
- Zinnia**, scale insects, parasitised by *Coccophagus zinniae*, in Argentina 2132
- Zonocerus variegatus*, parasitised by *Megaselia scalaris*, in Togo 1306
- Zoophthora phytonomi*, infecting *Hypera postica* 1296
- Zoophthora radicans*, infecting *Monellia caryella* 734
- Zulia entrerianana*, *Metarhizium anisopliae* against, in Brazil 1213, 1776, 1777
- Zygaena carniolica*, parasites, in Romania 1779
- Zygobothria atropivora*, from Bulgaria 2136
- Zygogramma tortuosa*
 attacking *Ambrosia eriocentra*, life history 321
 natural enemies 321

COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS: Form of Declaration and Undertaking

To the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

1. I
of
.....
hereby request you to make and supply to me a photocopy of the following article(s), which I require for the purposes of research or private study.

Journal
Volume
Issue
Pages.

2. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the said article(s)/part of the said work by any librarian.
3. I undertake that if a copy is supplied to me in compliance with the request made above, I will not use it except for the purposes of research or private study.

Signature* Date

(*Note: This must be the personal signature of the person making the request. A stamped or typewritten signature or the signature of an agent is NOT sufficient.)

4. Send this form and remittance (details below; minimum payment £1 per item) to the address above.

- ☐ UK 10p per page
☐ Overseas by ASP mail 12p per page
☐ Overseas by air mail 17p per page

Please tick appropriate box.

(Note: Additional forms are available on request.)

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1982 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,300,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible through Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Service, the ESA/QUEST system and DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides a rapid and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

4,000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of books, review articles, technical communications and reports are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Online document ordering is also available through Lockheed's DIALOG ORDER and ESA's PRIMORDIAL services.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries which are listed below. Please write for details.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
Ghana

Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius

New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania

The Bahamas
The Gambia
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

